This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

281032 16

Catalogue No. 892 Part I.

THE LIBRARY OF HAROLD PEIRCE of Philadelphia.

DAYS OF SALE

Friday March 6th
at 2.30 & 8 O'clock P.M.
Saturday March 7th
at 10.30 A.M & 2.30 O'clock P.M.

1903

Catalogue Compiled and Sale Conducted by
STAN. V. HENKELS

at the Book Auction Rooms of
DAVIS & HARVEY

1112 Walnut St. Philadelphia.

Price, 50 Cents

Catalogue No. 892—Part I.

PRIVATE LIBRARY

CORRECTIONS.

Lot 494—The date should be "1699."

Lot 510—Monroe's Writings. The purchaser must take the remainder of the Work, as issued, at $5.00 per volume.

Lot 542 should be "Nicolay."

Lot 562 should be "Whately."

Lot 590 should be "Philadelphia Imprints."

Lot 646 should be "Riis."

Lot 653 should be "one volume."

Lot 654 should be "1742–1800." "2 volumes."

Lot 655 should be "Volumes I and III.

Page 79—"Large-paper Sargent's André," should be over lot 658.

Lot 747 contains only Volumes I, II and III.

Lots 845 to 857—"The Society of Iconophiles," should have been enumerated under the William Loring Andrews Publications.

Commencing at 2.30 o'clock and continuing in the Evening at 8 o'clock.

SATURDAY, MARCH, 7th, at 10.30 o'clock A. M. and 2.30 o'clock P. M.

CATALOGUE COMPILED AND SALE CONDUCTED BY
STAN. V. HENKELS.

AT THE BOOK AUCTION ROOMS OF
DAVIS & HARVEY,
1112 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

On Exhibition March 3d, 4th and 5th, from 9 A. M., till 5.30 P. M.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Catalogue No. 892—Part I.

PRIVATE LIBRARY

OF

HAROLD PEIRCE

OF PHILADELPHIA

Embracing a General Collection of Americana

INCLUDING

MANY VERY RARE AND EARLY PRINTED BOOKS

A Full Set of the Grolier Club, in Original Bindings, with one Vellum Copy; Practically a Full Set of the Andrews Publications; Set of the Large-paper Editions of Fiske's Historical Works; Franklin's Cato Major; Holm's New Sweden, 1702; Johnson's Pyrates; Johnson's Highwaymen; Reed's Map of Philadelphia, 1774; Lyon's Colonial Furniture; Halsey's Dark Blue China, on Japan paper, etc.

VALUABLE HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS

Including a Letter of George Washington, signed by himself and Martha Washington; the Original Draft of Washington's Letter to Count De Grasse Before Yorktown; Original Draft of the Capitulation Papers of Cornwallis; Resolves of the Continental Congress, making Washington Commander-in-chief, and many other Papers of Great Historical Interest.

ALSO

A Silver Vase which belonged to Dolley Madison; a Napkin and Cup in Commemoration of Washington's Cherry-tree Incident; Pair of Tucker China Washington Pitchers, etc.

TO BE SOLD

Friday Afternoon, March 6th, 1903

Commencing at 2.30 o'clock and continuing in the Evening at 8 o'clock.

SATURDAY, MARCH, 7th, at 10.30 o'clock A. M. and 2.30 o'clock P. M.

CATALOGUE COMPILED AND SALE CONDUCTED BY
STAN. V. HENKELS.

AT THE BOOK AUCTION ROOMS OF
DAVIS & HARVEY,
1112 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

On Exhibition March 3d, 4th and 5th, from 9 A. M., till 5.30 P. M.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
231032
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1903

NOTICE.

Bids will be executed by the Auctioneers without extra charge.

Bids are always so much per volume or piece, unless otherwise stated in catalogue.

TERMS OF SALE—CASH.

All purchases must be settled for and removed on day immediately following the sale.

DAVIS & HARVEY.

REMARKS.

THIS Catalogue introduces one of the most important collections of books which has been offered the American public for years. The owner, Harold Peirce, of Philadelphia, has long been known among book collectors, as one always willing to pay a fair price for any literary rarity, on condition that it be in the best possible state. Consequently, with this reputation, he has been able to accumulate a library which, for the field in literature it covers and the condition of the books (being nearly all in their original bindings, uncut), surpasses any which has been sold for many years. It is impossible for us to give a description, at this time, of the many literary rarities embraced in the collection, further than to state that it includes the finest set of the Kelmscott Press, ever offered at public sale, including many vellum and presentation copies from William Morris, the founder, as well as an unique collection of his published writings, manuscripts, and books from his library. A full set of the Doves Press, with all but one of the vellum copies; the Essex House Press, both paper and vellum, embracing both the Psalter and Prayerbook; the Vale Press, the Daniel Press; the Ashendene Press; the Ellston Press, and a general collection of the most important limited publications. Remarkable collections of the first editions of Ruskin, Rossetti, Swinburne, Tennyson, Keats, Shelley, Coleridge, Leigh Hunt, Lamb, Symonds, Byron, George Meredith, George Eliot, Dickens, Thackeray, etc.; also Bunyan's Holy War, Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield and Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy. The long sets of standard English authors are the very best editions obtainable, whilst the General History and Biography is of the utmost importance. The Art Works include many of the most sumptuous published, and the collection of early printed books and works on Folk-lore, Astrology, Witchcraft and Fairy Mythology is one of the most important we have had the pleasure of cataloguing.

This present Catalogue [Part I] embraces everything in the library which pertains to American History, among which will be found a complete set of the Grolier Club Publications, in original bindings, including one of the vellum copies (which are virtually unobtainable); practically a complete set of the publications of William Loring Andrews, including one of two untrimmed copies of New Amsterdam; the quarto edition of the Eulogy on Crawford, which is considered unique; Acrelius' New Sweden, 1759; Beverley's Virginia, 1705; Broadside of "The Gerry-mander,"

1812; Collection of Confederate Music; De Lieca's Chronica del Peru, 1553; Drake's Boston, presentation copy to Charles Dickens, with his bookplate; The Federalist (in French), 1792; large-paper editions of John Fiske's Historical Works; Franklin's Cato Major; One of thirty copies on Japan paper of Halsey's Dark Blue China; Holm's New Sweden, 1702; The Tears of the Indians, 1656; Jesuit Relations, 73 vols.; Johnson's History of the Pyrates, 1724; Johnson's Famous Highwaymen, 1742; Lery's Bresil, 1594; One Hundred and Forty-four Lincoln Eulogies; Mamiani's Grammatica du Lingua Brasilica, 1699; Montfaucon's Antiquities, large-paper copy; First Mormon Bible, 1830; Ponce de Leon's Chile, 1632; Reed's Map of Philadelphia, 1774; Large-paper copy of Sargent's André; Smith's New Jersey, first edition; Putnam's limited editions of the Works of Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, Hamilton, Paine and King; Lyon's Colonial Furniture of New England; Pennypacker's Settlement of Germantown; Prime's Pottery and Porcelain, and many other rare and scarce works.

Among the Historical Manuscripts will be found the only known letter of George Washington's, signed by himself and Martha Washington; the original draft (in the autograph of Col. John Laurens) of Washinton's Letter to De Grasse, before Yorktown, interlineated in Washinton's handwriting; original draft of Cornwallis' Articles of Capitulation; the original Resolves of the Continental Congress, signed by John Hancock, making Washington Commander in Chief; Broadside of the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, and many papers relating to the early history of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

There are also several relics of great historical interest, including a Solid Silver Vase which belonged to Dolley Madison; a Cotton Napkin and China Cup in commemoration of the "cherry tree" incident in Washington's Life; a unique pair of Tucker China Washington Pitchers, and a very rare pair of Statuettes of Washington and Franklin.

The second sale will include the Kelmscott Press; first editions of the writings of William Morris; the Doves Press; Essex House Press; Vale Press, and the Daniel Press; first editions of Ruskin, Swinburne, Rossetti, Tennyson and Symonds; and the works of the most popular English and American authors, in the best possible editions obtainable. The sale will take place the latter end of March.

STAN. V. HENKELS.

Catalogue.

Friday Afternoon, March 6th, 1903

AT 2.30 O'CLOCK

1 ABBOTT, CHARLES C. Primitive Industry; or, Illustrations of the Handiwork, in Stone, Bone and Clay, of the Native Races of the Northern Atlantic Seaboard of America. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Salem, 1881

2 ABBOTT, L. A. Seven Wives and Seven Prisons; or, Experiences in the Life of a Matrimonial Monomaniac. 16mo, cloth. New York, 1870

3 ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA. Journal of the. From the Commencement, May, 1817, to 1842. *With numerous plates.*
8 vols. in 15. 8vo, original paper, uncut. Phila., 1817–1842
Fine set of one of the rarest and best natural history journals published.

4 ——— Ditto. 26 odd numbers of vols. 2, 3, 4 and 5.

5 ACRELIUS (ISRAEL.) Beskrifning Om De Swenska Församlingars Forna och Narwarande Tilstand, Uti Det sa kallade Nya Swerige, Sedan Nya Nederland, Men nu for tiden Pensylvanien, samt nästliggande Orter wid Alfwen De la Ware, Wäst-Yersey och New-Castle County, uti Norra America. 4to, half bound. Stockholm, 1759
Fine copy of this rare book, with name of former owner on title, and manuscripts notes throughout. The Swedish Colony and Mission on the Delaware, planted in 1638, under Oxenstiern, wrested by Stuyvesant of Manhattan and annexed to New Nederland in 1655, and swallowed up by the English in 1664, together with other Dutch possessions in America, was never really abandoned or forgotten by the parent state till 1791, when it had become permanently provided for and protected as part of the great republic of the United States. The best history of it is this by Acrelius, born in 1714, died 1800, who wrote first-hand, having been provost over its three churches, and rector of the old Swedish church at Wilmington for seven years, 1749–1756. Besides his own collections and experience, he seems to have used judiciously all previous authors who had touched or written on the same subject.

6 ADAMS, CHARLES F. JR., AND HENRY ADAMS. Chapters of Erie, and other Essays. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1871

This work gives the best history to be obtained of Jay Gould's manipulations of the Erie Railroad.

7 ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS. Three Episodes of Massachusetts History—The Settlement of Boston Bay; The Antinomian Controversy, a Study of Church and Town Government. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1893

8 ADAMS, HENRY C. The Science of Finance, and Investigation of Public Expenditures and Public Revenues. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1898

9 ADAMS, JOHN. The Works of. Second President of the United States; with a Life of the Author. Notes and Illustrations by his Grandson, Charles Francis Adams. *Portraits.* 10 vols. Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1856

Large-paper copy.

10 ADAMS, JOHN. Letters of, Addressed to his Wife. Edited by Charles Francis Adams. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1841

11 ADAMS, MISS. Journal and Correspondence of, Daughter of John Adams. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1841

12 ADAMS, NATHANIEL. Annals of Portsmouth, comprising a Period of Two Hundred Years from the First Settlement of the Town. With Biographical Sketches of a few of the most Respectable Inhabitants. 8vo, original boards, uncut, with printed label. Portsmouth, 1825

In immaculate condition.

13 ADAMS, NATHANIEL. Annals of Portsmouth, comprising a Period of Two Hundred Years from the First Settlement of the Town. With Biographical Sketches of a few of the most Respectable Inhabitants. 8vo, half sheep. Portsmouth, 1825

Nice clean copy. Very rare. With *a. l. s.* of the author inserted, dated Portsmouth, Jan. 12, 1795.

14 ALLEN, CHARLES DEXTER. American Book-Plates. A Guide to their Study; with Examples. With a Bibliography by Eben N. Hewins. *Illustrated with many reproductions of rare and interesting book-plates, many prints from the original copper.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1894

No. 89 of one hundred copies of the Collector's Edition, on English hand-made plate paper.

15 ALLEN, JAMES LANE. A Kentucky Cardinal, an Aftermath. *One hundred illustrations* by Hugh Thomson. Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1900
No. 20 of one hundred copies printed on large paper. Signed by the author.

16 ALLEN, WILLIAM. Wunnissoo; or, The Vale of Hoosatunnuk. A Poem. With Notes. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1856

17 AMERICAN Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings of the, from 1884 to 1901. 19 vols. 8vo, paper, uncut. V. P., 1884–1901

18 AMERICAN BARDS. A Satire. 8vo, original printed covers, uncut. Philadelphia, 1820

19 AMERICAN Book-Prices Current. A Record of Books, Manuscripts and Autographs, Sold at Auction in New York, Boston and Philadelphia, from September 1, 1895, to September 1, 1902, with the Prices Realized. Compiled by Luther S. Livingston. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1895–1902
From four hundred to five hundred copies only printed of each year. Scarce.

19 A THE SAME. From September, 1900, to September, 1901. 4to, buckram, uncut. New York, 1901
No. 13 of twenty-five copies on large paper.

19 B THE SAME. From September, 1901, to September, 1902 4to, buckram, uncut. New York, 1901
No. 8 of twenty-five copies on large paper.
These are the only years printed on large paper.

20 AMERICAN ENGINEERING COMPETITION. Being a Series of Articles Resulting from Investigation Made by "The Times," London. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1901

21 AMERICAN GENEALOGIST. Edited by Thos. A. Glenn. Vol. 1. Nos. 1 and 2. 8vo, paper. Ardmore, Pa., 1899

22 AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW. Vol. 6, Nos. 2 and 3; Vol. 7, Nos. 2, 3 and 4. 5 numbers. 8vo. N. Y., 1901–2

23 AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Transactions of the, Held at Philadelphia, for Promoting Useful Knowledge. From the Commencement to Vol. 10, New Series, inclusive. 16 vols. 4to. (14 vols., boards, uncut; 2 vols. in parts.) Philadelphia, 1789–1853
A consecutive set of this valuable journal is difficult to get. In this set Vol. I. is the 1789 reprint. The work is much sought after for the valuable contributions by Isaac Lea on conchology, and which are superbly illustrated with colored plates. It also contains essays and experiments by Benjamin Franklin and other noted scientists.

24 AMERICAN QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE AND Science. Jan., 1845, to May, 1847. Wanting Oct. to Dec., 1845. By Emerson & Osborn. 12 numbers. New York.

25 AMERICAN RAILWAY (THE). Its Construction, Development, Management and Appliances. By Thos. C. Clarke, Jno. Bogart and others. *Illustrated.* 8vo. New York, 1889

26 AMERICAN STATESMEN. Edited by Jno. T. Morse, Jr. Containing Lives of Geo. Washington, Patrick Henry, Thos. Jefferson, Jno. Adams, Jno. Marshall, Jas. Madison, Sam'l Adams, Gouverneur Morris, Alex. Hamilton, Jas. Monroe, Andrew Jackson, Jno. Q. Adams, Albert Gallatin, Jno. Randolph, Thos. H. Benton, Henry Clay, Dan'l Webster, Jno. C. Calhoun and Martin Van Buren. All by Eminent Writers. 21 vols. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1882–1889

All first editions, and much more desirable than later issues.

27 AMERICAN STATESMEN. Homes of; with Anecdotical, Personal and Descriptive Sketches. By Various Writers. *Illustrated.* 8vo, morocco, gilt edge. Hartford, 1855

28 AMERICAN WEEKLY MERCURY (THE). 1719–1721. 2 vols. Folio, cloth, top edges gilt. Philadelphia, 1898

Only two hundred and fifty copies published in facsimile of the original by the Colonial Society of Pennsylvania.

29 AMES, AZEL. The May-Flower and Her Log. July 15, 1620–May 6, 1621. Chiefly from Original Sources. Imperial 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt. Boston, 1901

Only a limited number printed.

30 ANDERSON. A History of Quadrupeds. *Embellished with upwards of three hundred engravings, chiefly from the original of T. Bewick*, by A. Anderson. Second American Edition. 12mo, half morocco. New York, N. D

Anderson was the "Bewick" of America.

31 ANDRÉ, MAJOR. The Cow Chase. An Heroic Poem, in Three Cantos. Written at New Yeork, 1780. With Explanatory Notes by the Editor. Imperial 8vo, paper. Cincinnati, 1869

No. 11 of twenty-five copies printed on large paper.

32 ANDREWS, E. B. History of the United States. *Maps.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1894

PUBLICATIONS BY WM. LORING ANDREWS.

33 ANDREWS. Eulogy on Thomas Crawford. By Thomas Hicks, N. A. *Portrait on India paper, in two states.* 4to, original boards, uncut.
New York: Privately Printed for Subscribers, 1865

One of twenty-five copies published on large paper by Wm. L. Andrews. It is the first of the Andrews Publications, and excessively rare in this shape, and supposed to be the only perfect quarto copy extant.

34 ANDREWS. Eulogy on Thomas Crawford. By Thos. Hicks, N. A. *Portrait.* 8vo, original boards, uncut.
New York: Privately Printed for Subscribers, 1865

No. 32 of seventy copies, published in octavo, by Wm. L. Andrews. The first of the Andrews Publications. Autograph presentation copy from Mr. Andrews.

35 ANDREWS. Lines to the Recorder. By Fitz-Green Halleck. Imperial 8vo, original paper cover, loose, uncut.
New York, 1866

No. 33 of seventy copies printed for Wm. L. Andrews, and signed with his initials.

36 ANDREWS. Fanny. A Poem. By Fitz-Green Halleck. Imperial 8vo, original paper cover, loose, uncut. N. Y., 1866

No. 35 of seventy copies printed for Wm. L. Andrews, signed with his initials.

37 ANDREWS, WILLIAM LORING. Reminiscences of an Old Yorker. By the late Wm. A. Duer, LL. D., President of Columbia College, etc. 4to, cloth.
New York: Printed for W. L. Andrews, 1867

No. 33 of only thirty-five copies printed and signed with the initials of W. L. Andrews.

38 ANDREWS, WILLIAM LORING. Roger Payne and his Art. A Short Account of his Life and Work as a Binder. *Numerous plates of bindings, in colors.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
New York, 1892

One of one hundred and twenty-five copies printed on Holland paper.

39 ANDREWS, WILLIAM LORING. A Stray Leaf from the Correspondence of Washington Irving and Charles Dickens. *Embellished with engravings on copper and zinc.*
Post 8vo, uncut. New York, 1894

One of seventy-five copies, all of which were printed on Japan paper. This is No. 41.

40 ANDREWS, WILLIAM LORING. The Old Booksellers of New York, and other Papers. *Illustrated with views in New York.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1895

One of one hundred and forty-two copies on hand-made paper, with plates on Japan paper.

41 ANDREWS, WILLIAM L. A Short Historical Sketch of the Art of Bookbinding; with a Description of the Prominent Styles, by Wm. Matthews. *Illustrated.* Square 16mo, paper. 1895

42 ANDREWS, WILLIAM LORING. An Essay on the Portraiture of the American Revolutionary War. Being An Account of a number of the Engraved Portraits connected therewith, Remarkable for their rarity or otherwise interesting. To which is added an Appendix, containing lists of Portraits of Revolutionary Characters to be found in various English and American publications of the Eighteenth and the early part of the Nineteenth Century. *Illustrated with reproductions, by the photogravure process, of the original engravings.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1896

One of one hundred and eighty-five copies on hand-made paper.

43 ANDREWS, WILLIAM LORING. New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York. A Chronologically arranged account of Engraved Views of the City, from the first Picture published in MDCLI until the Year MDCCC. *Numerous facsimiles and Duke's plan in colors.* 8vo, cloth, totally uncut. N. Y., 1897

One of one hundred copies, with Duke's plan in colors. Signed by the author.

This is one of two copies which were left untrimmed. **It is one-fourth inch taller than other copies. The balance of the edition have gilt top edges.**

44 ANDREWS, WILLIAM LORING. Fragments of American History. Illustrated Solely by the Works of those of our own Engravers who flourished in the XVIIIth Century. Privately Printed for William Loring Andrews. *Illustrated* from the Engravings of Doolittle, Hill, Aitkin, Norman, Harris, Turner and Trenchard, some of which are colored. Post 8vo, stitched, uncut. New York, 1898

One of eighty copies printed on American hand-made paper.

45 ANDREWS, WILLIAM LORING. A Trio of Eighteenth Century French Engravers of Portraits in Miniature, Ficquet, Savart, Grateloup. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1899

Of this book there have been printed one hundred and sixty-one copies on *imperial Japan paper*, bearing the stamp of the Japanese Government Mill, and no longer exported.

46 ANDREWS, WILLIAM LORING. Lyne's Survey; or, as it is more commonly known, The Bradford Map. A Plan of the City of New York at the time of the granting of the Montgomery Charter in 1731. An Appendix to an Account of the Same, compiled in 1893 by Wm. Loring Andrews. *Two maps.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1900

One of thirty-two copies on imperial Japan paper.

46½ ——— Another copy. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1900

One of one hundred and seventy copies on Holland paper.

47 ANDREWS, WILLIAM LORING. Gossip About Book Collecting. *Illustrated with colored facsimiles of pages in old illuminated manuscripts, rare bindings, views in New York, etc.* 2 vols. 8vo, illuminated vellum covers, uncut. N. Y., 1900

One of thirty-two copies *printed on imperial Japan paper.*

48 ANDREWS, WILLIAM LORING. Gossip About Book Collecting. *Illustrated with colored facsimiles of old illuminated manuscripts, rare bindings, views in New York, etc.* 2 vols. 8vo, illuminated covers, uncut. New York, 1900

One of one hundred and twenty-five copies on Holland paper, of which only one hundred and sixteen were for subscribers.

49 ANDREWS, WILLIAM LORING. Paul Revere and His Engraving. *Colored frontispiece of the Boston massacre and numerous other engravings.* 8vo, boards, top edge gilt, uncut. New York, 1901

One of one hundred and thirty-five copies printed on Van Gelder paper.

50 ANDREWS, WILLIAM LORING. The Iconography of the Battery and Castle Garden. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1901

One of one hundred and thirty-five copies on American hand-made paper.

---

51 ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. From July, 1899, to March, 1902. Vols. 14 to second part of Vol. 19. 6 vols., in parts. 8vo. Philadelphia

Will be sold as six volumes.

52 ARNOLD, HOWARD PAYSON. Historic Side-Lights. *Illustrated with portraits, diagrams and facsimiles.* 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. New York, 1899

53 ARNOLD, WILLIAM HARRIS. A Record of Books and Letters Collected by. With an Essay on the Collector's Point of View, by Leon H. Vincent. 4to, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1901

A record of the cost and prices realized at the sale of the collection made by Mr. William H. Arnold. Only a few copies printed.

54 ASPIN, JEHOSHAPHAT. The Naval and Military Exploits which have Distinguished the Reign of George the Third, Accurately Described and Methodically Arranged. *Illustrated with thirty-three colored plates of the Battle of Bunker Hill, Lord Rodney's Victory, Boarding the Chesapeake, etc.* Thick 16mo, cloth. London, 1820

55 BACHE, WILLIAM. Historical Sketches of Bristol Borough, in the County of Bucks, Anciently known as "Buckingham," being the Second Chartered Borough in Pennsylvania, Commencing with the Colonial Settlement in 1681, and Closing with the Year 1853.
12mo, original printed paper covers. Bristol, Pa., 1853

56 BAILEY, WILLIAM. Records of Patriotism and Love of Country. 8vo, boards, uncut. Washington, 1826

57 BALDWIN, JOHN D. Ancient America in Notes on American Archæology. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1872

58 BANCROFT, GEORGE. A History of the United States. From the Discovery of the American Continent to the Present Time. *Illustrated.* 10 vols. Vols. 1 to 9, 8vo, cloth, uncut, and Vol. 10, 8vo, half calf, gilt. Boston, 1834–1874
All First Editions, and all uncut except Vol. 10, and this volume in the First Edition is exceedingly scarce in any condition, as only a few copies were printed with the title bearing the copyright date of 1874. The balance of the edition being dated on title 1875.

58½ BANCROFT'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. General Index to. 8vo, paper. N. P., N. D.

59 BANCROFT, GEORGE. Literary and Historical Miscellanies. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1855
First Edition.

60 BANCROFT, GEORGE. History of the Formation of the Constitution of the United States of America.
2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1882
First Edition.

61 BANCROFT, GEORGE. Martin Van Buren to the End of his Public Career. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1889
First Edition.

62 BANCROFT–REED. Joseph Reed. A Historical Essay, New York, 1867.——A Rejoinder to Mr. Bancroft's Historical Essay on President Reed, Philadelphia, 1867.——Correspondence and Remarks Upon Bancroft's History of the Northern Campaign of 1777, and the Character of Major-Gen'l Philip Schuyler. By Geo. L. Schuyler, New York, 1867.——And President Reed, of Pennsylvania. A Reply to Mr. George Bancroft and others, by Wm. B. Reed, Philadelphia, 1867. Together, 4 pamphlets in morocco case. Phila. and N. Y., 1867

63 BANCROFT, HUBERT H. The New Pacific. *Map.*
8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. New York, 1900

64 BARNUM, P. T. Struggles and Triumphs; or, Forty Years Recollections of. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. Buffalo, 1872

65 BARRY, JOHN STETSON. The History of Massachusetts. The Colonial, Provincial and Commonwealth Period.
3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1857

Name erased from title.

66 BARTRAM, MR. JOHN. Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, Animals, and other matters worthy of Notice, Made By Mr. John Bartram, In his Travels from Pensilvania to Onondago, Oswego and the Lake Ontario, In Canada, To which is annex'd, a curious Account of the Cataracts at Niagara, By Mr. Peter Kalm, A Swedish Gentleman who travelled there. *With the rare plan of Oswego.*
8vo, half morocco, gilt. London: Printed for J. Whiston and B. White, in Fleet Street, 1751.

The Journal was sent by Bartram to a correspondent in England, and was published without his knowledge. This is a remarkably fine copy.

67 BARTRAM, WILLIAM. Travels Through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, The Cherokee Country, The Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Choctaws. Containing an Account of the Soil and Natural Productions of those Regions, together with Observations on the Manners of the Indians. *Embellished with copperplates.*
8vo, old calf. (Cracked.) London, 1792

68 BASSETT, JOHN SPENCER. The Writings of "Colonel William Byrd of Westover in Virginia Esqr." Edited by. *Illustrated.* Imperial 8vo, vellum, top edge gilt, uncut.
New York, 1901

One of fifteen copies printed on *Japanese vellum paper.*

69 BASSETT, JOHN S. The Writings of "Colonel William Byrd of Westover in Virginia Esqr." Edited by. *Illustrated.* Imperial 8vo, half vellum, top edge gilt, with extra cloth covers. New York, 1901

No. 260 of five hundred copies printed.

70 BATTLES AND LEADERS of the Civil War. Being for the Most Part Contributions by Union and Confederate Officers, based upon "The Century War Series." Edited by Robert Underwood Johnson and Clarence Clough Buel. *Illustrated.*
4 vols. Imperial 8vo, half russia, gilt, marbled edges.
New York, N. D

71 BAXTER, KATHARINE SCHUYLER. A Godchild of Washington. A Picture of the Past. *Profusely illustrated.*
4to, cloth. New York, 1897

Published by subscription for private circulation only.

72 BELKNAP, JEREMY. The History of New-Hampshire. From a Copy of the Original Edition, having the Author's Last Corrections, to which are added Notes by Jno. Farmer. *Portrait of the author.* Vol. 1. 8vo, half morocco. Dover, 1831

All published. Very scarce. Has *a. l. s.* of the author inserted, mentioning his literary work. Dated Boston, February 18, 1797.

73 BEACH, W. W. The Indian Miscellany. Containing Papers on the History, Antiquities, Arts, Languages, Religions, Traditions and Superstitions of the American Aborigines, with Descriptions of their Domestic Life, Manners, Customs, Traits, Amusements, Exploits, Travels and Adventures in the Indian Country, etc. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Albany, 1877

74 BEAN, THEODORE W. History of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. *Profusely illustrated.*
Imperial 8vo, half russia, gilt, gilt edge. Philadelphia, 1884

75 BEARD, GEORGE M. The Psychology of the Salem Witchcraft Excitement of 1692. 16mo, cloth. New York, 1882

76 BEECHER, CATHARINE E. An Essay on Slavery and Abolitionism. 16mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1837

77 BEECHER, HENRY WARD. A Memorial. *Portrait.*
8vo, vellum, uncut. Brooklyn, 1887

78 BEVERLEY, ROBERT. The History and Present State of Virginia. In Four Parts. I. The History of the First Settlement of Virginia, and the Government thereof, to the Present Time. II. The Natural Productions and Conveniences of the Country, suited to Trade and Improvement. III. The Native Indians, their Religion, Laws and Customs, in War and Peace. IV. The present State of the Country, as to the Polity of the Government, and the Improvements of the Land. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. *Engraved frontispiece, engravings and map.*
8vo, full red crushed levant, gilt tooling on back and sides, inside gold border, polished gilt edges by Reviere, London. Printed for R. Parker, at the Unicorn, under the Piazza's of the Royal Exchange, 1705.

Fine copy of the First Edition, and very rare in such beautiful condition. Beverley is the best authority on the subjects delineated in these quaint and agreeable pages.

79 BEVERLEY, ROBERT. The History and Present State of Virginia. In Four Parts. I. The History of the First Settlement of Virginia, and the Government thereof, to the Present Time. II. The Natural Productions and Conveniences of the

Country, suited to Trade and Improvement. III. The Native Indians, their Religions, Laws and Customs in War and Peace. IV. The present State of the Country, as to the Polity of the Government, and the Improvements of the Land. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. *Engraved frontispiece, engravings and maps.* 8vo, original calf, extra.
London: Printed for R. Parker, at the Unicorn, under the Piazza's of the Royal Exchange, 1705.

Fine copy of the First Edition, from the library of Lieutenant-General Sir George Townshend Walker, with book-plate.

80 BLACKET, W. S. Researches into the Lost Histories of America; or, The Zodiac Shown to be an Old Terrestrial Map in which the Atlantic Isle is Delineated so that Light can be Thrown upon the Obscure Histories of the Earthworks and Ruined Cities of America. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London, 1884

81 BLAINE, JAMES G. Twenty Years of Congress; from Lincoln to Garfield. With a Review of the Events which Led to the Political Revolution of 1860. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.
Norwich, 1884

From the library of Justice Stephen J. Field, with library card.

82 BLANEY. Old Boston. Reproductions of Etchings in Half Tone. *Etchings* and Text, by Henry R. Blaney.
Small 4to, cloth. Boston, 1896

83 BLIGH, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM. A Narrative of the Mutiny on Board his Britannic Majesty's Ship Bounty, and the Subsequent Voyage of Part of the Crew in the Ship's Boat, from Tofoa, one of the Friendly Islands, To Timor, a Dutch Settlement in the East-Indies.
12mo, original paper covers, uncut. Philadelphia, 1790

84 BLISS, WILLIAM R. Side Glimpses from the Colonial Meeting House. 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt. Boston, 1894

85 BLUE LAWS. The Code of 1650, Commonly Called the Blue Laws (of Connecticut). 16mo, paper. San Francisco, N.D

86 BODGE, GEORGE M. Soldiers in King Philip's War. Containing Lists of the Soldiers of Massachusetts Colony who Served in the Indian War of 1675–1677. With Sketches of the Principal Officers, and Copies of Ancient Documents and Records Relating to the War.
8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. Boston, 1891

Only one hundred copies printed.

87 BOND, HENRY. Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Massachusetts, including Waltham and Weston. To which is Appended the Early History of the Town *Illustrations, maps and notes.* (Vol. 1 Genealogies.) Thick 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1855

88 BOSTON. Report of the Record Commissioners of the City of Boston. Containing Boston Marriages, from 1700 to 1751; Boston Births from 1700 to 1800; United States Direct Tax of 1798; United States Census of 1790, for Boston only, and Dorchester Births, Marriages and Deaths to the end of 1825. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1890–98

89 BOSTON. Report of the Committee on Ordinances on the Nomenclature of Streets. 8vo, boards. Boston, 1879

90 BOSTON. The Commemoration by King's Chapel, Boston, of the Completion of Two Hundred Years since its Foundation, December 15, 1886; also Three Historical Sermons. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1887

Contains the First Edition of a poem, by Oliver Wendell Holmes.

91 BOUDINOT, ELIAS. Journal; or, Historical Recollections of American Events During the Revolutionary War. By Elias Boudinot, President of the Continental Army, Commissary General of Prisoners in the Army of America During the Revolutionary War. With Preface by Stan. V. Henkels. 4to, original paper covers, uncut. Philadelphia, 1894

No. 22 of twenty-five copies printed on large paper. Very rare.

92 BOUDINOT, ELIAS. Life of the Rev. William Tennant. 16mo, boards. Trenton, 1833

93 BOWDITCH, N. I. Suffolk Surnames, by. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1858

94 BOWEN'S PICTURE OF BOSTON; OR, THE CITIZEN'S AND Stranger's Guide to the Metropolis of Massachusetts; to which is prefixed The Annals of Boston. Second Edition. *Illustrated.* 16mo, sheep. Boston, 1833

95 BOWEN, DANIEL. A History of Philadelphia; with a Notice of Villages in the Vicinity. *Embellished with engravings designed as a guide to citizens and strangers, etc.* With an historical account of the military operations of the late war. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1839

The author both set the type and printed the book himself.

96 BOWEN, ELI. The Pictorial Sketch-Book of Pennsylvania; or, Its Scenery, Internal Improvements, Researches, and Agriculture. *Illustrations and map.* 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1852

97 BOWDEN, JAMES. The History of the Society of Friends in America. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1850

98 BOYD, STEPHEN G. Indian Local Names, with their Interpretation. 8vo, cloth. York, 1885

99 BRADFORD IMPRINT. A Discourse Upon the Institution of Medical Schools in America, Delivered at a Public Anniversary Commencement, held in the College of Philadelphia, May 30 & 31, 1765. With a Preface, Containing, amongst other things, The Author's Apology for attempting to introduce the regular mode of practising Physic in Philadelphia. 8vo, old calf. Philadelphia: Wm. Bradford, 1765

Presentation copy from the author.

100 BRAINERD, REV. THOMAS. The Life of John Brainerd, The Brother of David Brainerd and his Successor as Missionary to the Indians of New Jersey. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, N. D

101 BRANAGAN, THOMAS. The Excellency of the Female Character Vindicated. *Frontispiece* by Scoles. 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1808

An outspoken attack upon the social conditions and customs which produce the prostitute.

102 BREWSTER, CHARLES W. Rambles about Portsmouth, Sketches of Persons, Localities and Incidents of Two Centuries. Principally from Tradition and Unpublished Documents. Both Series. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Portsmouth, 1869–73

The First Series is the Second Edition.

103 BRIDGMAN, THOMAS. Memorials of the Dead in Boston, Containing an Exact Transcript from Inscriptions, Epitaphs and Records on the Monuments and Tombstones in Copp's Hill Burying Ground, in the City of Boston. Illustrated by Copius Historical aud Biographical Notices of the Early Settlers of the Metropolis of New England. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1852

104 BRINE, VICE-ADMIRAL LINDESAY. Travels Amongst American Indians. Their Ancient Earthworks and Temples, including a Journey in Guatemala, Mexico and Yucatan, and a Visit to the Ruins of Patinamit, Utatlan, Palenque, and Uxmal. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1894

105 BRINTON, DANIEL G. Notes on the Floridian Peninsula, its Literary History, Indian Tribes and Antiquities. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1859

THE GERRY-MANDER.

A new species of *Monster*, which appeared in *Essex South District* in Jan. 1812.

"O generation of Vipers! who hath warned you of the wrath to come?"

THE horrid Monster of which this drawing is a correct representation, appeared in the County of Essex, during the last session of the Legislature. Various and conflicting have been the speculations and conjectures, among learned naturalists respecting the genus and origin of this not unlikely production. Some believe it to be the real *Salamander*, a creature which has been supposed to exist only in the poet's imagination. Others pronounce it the *Porpoise Hippocampelos* of Pliny, or single-headed *Hydra*, a terrible animal of pagan extraction. Many are of opinion that it is the *Griffin* or *Hippogriff* of romance, which flourished in the dark ages, and has some hither to assist the knight of the rueful countenance in restoring that *chivalry* particular of knowledge, fashion and imagination. Some think it the great Red Dragon, or Dragyhn's *Apollyon* or the *Monstrum Horrendum* of Virgil, and all believe it a monster of unusual origin, both from its aspect, and from the circumstances of its birth.

But the learned Doctor Waterguel who is famous for peeping under the skirts of nature, has decided that it belongs to the Salamander tribe, and gives many plausible reasons for this opinion. He says though the Devil himself may undoubtedly have been concerned, either directly or indirectly in the procreation of this monster, yet many powerful causes must have concurred to give it existence, amongst which must be reckoned the present combustible and excessive state of affairs. There have been, (says the Doctor) many fiery effusions of party spirit, many explosions of democratic wrath and fulminations of gubernatorial vengeance within the year past, which would naturally produce an uncommon degree of inflammation and acrimony in the body politic. But as the Salamander cannot be generated except in the most perfect degree of heat, he thinks these malignant causes, could not alone have produced such distinctive effects. He therefore ascribes the real birth and material existence of this monster, in all its horrors, to the alarm which his Excellency the Governor and his friends experienced last season, while they were under the influence of the Dog-star and the Comet—and while his Excellency was pregnant with his last speech, his brethren message, and a numerous litter of new judges and other animals, of which he happiness been happily delivered. This fright and perturbation was occasioned by an incendiary letter threatening him with fire-brands, arrows and death. (if his proclamation is to be credited) which was sent to him by some mischievous wight, probably some rogue of his own party, to try the strength of his Excellency's mind. Now his Excellency being somewhat like a tinder-horn, and his party very liable to take fire, they must of course have been thrown into a most fearful panic, extremely dangerous to a person in their situation, and calculated to produce the most disastrous effects upon their unborn progeny.

From these premises the ingenious Doctor most solemnly avers there can be no doubt that this monster is a genuine Salamander, though by no means perfect in all its members; a circumstance however which goes far to prove its legitimacy. But as this monster has been engendered and brought forth under the sublimest auspices, he proposes that a name should be given to it, expressive of its genus, at the same time conveying an elegant and very appropriate compliment to his Excellency the Governor, who is known to be the zealous patron and promoter of whatever is new, extraordinary and curious, especially of domestic growth and manufacture. For these reasons and other valuable considerations, the Doctor has decreed that this monster shall be denominated a *Gerry-mander*, a name that most excellently unites the paternal honors of our worthy Chief Magistrate, and prove so highly flattering to his ambition, that the Doctor may confidently expect in return for his ingenuity and fidelity, some benefit, a little more substantial than the common reward of virtue.

That notable naturalist Lacepède however in the 20th section of his invaluable notes upon the Salamander, clearly shows that this word is a corruption of the Latin Salamanta, expressing the characteristic dislike and almost hydrophobic antipathy of that animal for wet salt: "Overage (to use the words of the author) to the properties and nature of the myrtle "myrtella, as it well known to waste fabric, in dampening the heats of that elements of fire, wherein the myrtle hands "doth abide, so that if a personal salt, or any another thing be placed among it, it doth feel it sandy, and energy it to work "mischiefs that it doths unceremonsly throw from its member a consumous opinion, which doths invasion and destroy all that "is of earth or value that it bellsthe upon. A further and most conscyful proofs of which doubtless hard opportunity is "that, whereon, on solid some the renowned salt monstyrer, as called, sanyeld ally the myrtelle and wonders with which "it doths abounds, out on of this Lavoude species hath been above-mentioned thereyon." We therefore prepare, with the utmost deference to the ingenious Doctor's opinion, that the term (*Gerry-mander*) be substituted for *Gerry monster*, as highly descriptive both of the singular ferocity of the monster in question, and the influence which the omen at certain periods, more especially on the approach of April, is supposed to exert over it.

A friend of mine has further suggested that there is a peculiar felicity at the present time in adopting the term Gerry-mander, as according to his definition, *Gerry* is derived from the French Guerre, or the Italian, Guerra, (war) and that it therefore possesses the double advantage of expressing the characteristic ferocity of this monster, and that sanguinary rage for war which seems to have taken such possession of our worthy Chief Magistrate and his friends. But we are from this remark to an important speculation, being well assured ourselves, notwithstanding appearances, of the truly patriotic self-made of the great man, whom self and charity his domestication of his political opponents have had such a wonderful effect in conversing their reason, allaying the spirit of party, and in reconciling all conflicting opinions.

Reduced Facsimile of Lot 115.

106 BRINTON, DANIEL G. The Myths of the New World. A Treatise on the Symbolism and Mythology of the Red Race of America. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1876

107 BRINTON, DANIEL G. American Hero-Myths. A Study in the Native Religions of the Western Continent. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1882

108 BRINTON, DANIEL G. Aboriginal American Authors, and their Productions, Especially those in the Native Languages. 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1883

109 BRINTON, DANIEL G. Essays of an Americanist. I. Ethnologic and Archæologic; II. Mythology and Folk-Lore; III. Graphic Systems of Literature; IV. Linguistic. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1890

110 BRINTON, DANIEL G. The American Race. A Linguistic Classification and Ethnographic Description of the Native Tribes of North and South America. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1891

111 BRINTON, D. G. Library of Aboriginal American Literature. Vol. 1, The Maya Chronicles, by Brinton; Vol 2, The Iroquois Book of Rites, by Hale; Vol. 4, A Migration of the Creek Indians, by Gatschet; Vol. 5, The Lenape and and their Legends, by Brinton; Vol. 6, The Annals of the Cakchiquels, by Brinton; Vol. 7, Ancient Nahuatl Poetry, by Brinton, and Vol. 8, Rig Veda Americanus, by Brinton. 7 vols. 8vo, sheep, cloth and paper. Phila., 1882–1900

112 BRISTOL BOROUGH. Charter and Ordinances. 8vo, cloth. Bristol, Pa., 1882

113 BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, J. P. New Travels in the United States of America, Performed in 1788. Second Edition. 8vo, calf. London, 1794

114 BROADSIDE. To the Citizens of New York; . . . . . By One of Yourselves. New York, April 30, 1788. Folio.

Against the election of Governor Clinton; one of the rare broadsides issued during those stirring times, prior to the election of the first President of the United States.

115 BROADSIDE. The Gerry-Mander. A New Species of Monster, which appeared in Essex South District on January, 1812. "O Generation of Vipers? who have warned you of the wrath to come?" *Curious woodcut.* Folio,

The cartoon was gotten up to ridicule and denounce the Hon. Elbridge Gerry, it is exceedingly scarce and interesting as illustrating the spirit of the times, as well as giving the derivation of the now common word "gerrymander."

This is the only copy that has come under my observation. Very rare. SEE REDUCED FACSIMILE.

116 BROOKS, HENRY M. The Olden Time Series. Gleanings Chiefly from Old Newspapers of Boston and Salem, Massachusetts. 5 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1886

117 BROWNE, J. ROSS. Report of the Debates in the Convention of California on the Formation of the State Constitution, in September and October, 1849. 8vo, cloth. Wash., 1850
Presentation copy from the author to Justice S. J. Field, with library card.

118 BROWN, JOHN. Puritan Preaching in England. A Study of Past and Present. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1900

119 BRUMBAUGH, MARTIN GROVE. A History of the German Baptist Brethren in Europe and America. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half morocco. Elgin, Ill., 1899

120 BUCCANEERS OF AMERICA. The History of the. From the First Original down to this time. Written in several Languages, and now Collected into one Volume, containing:—I. The Exploits and Adventures of Le Grand, Lolonois, Roche Brasiliano, Bat the Portuguese, Sir Henry Morgan, etc. Written in Dutch by Jo. Esquemeling, one of the Bucaneers, and thence translated into Spanish.—II. The dangerous Voyage and bold attempts of Capt. Barth, Sharp, Watlin, Sawkins, Cox and others in the South-Sea. Written by Basil Ringrose, Gent., who was a Companion therein, and Examin'd with the Original Journey.—III. A Journal of a Voyage into the South Sea by the Freebooters of America, from 1684, to 1689. Written in French by the Sieur Raveneau de Lussan; never before in English.—IV. A Relation of a Voyage of the Sieur de Montaubon, Captain of the Freebooters in Guinea, in the Year 1695, etc. The whole newly Translated into English, and *illustrated with twenty-five copper-plates.* The Third Edition. 8vo, calf, gilt, canary edge. Lon., 1704

121 BUCHANAN, RACHEL. A Debutante in New York Society. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1888

122 BUCK, WILLIAM J. History of Bucks County, to which is Appended a History of the Township of Wrightstown. By Charles W. Smith. 8vo, half morocco. Doylestown, 1855
Has the original cover bound in. Very rare.

123 BUCK, WILLIAM J. History of Montgomery County within the Schuylkill Valley. Containing Sketches of all the Townships, Boroughs, and Villages, in said limits, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; with an Account of the Indians, the Swedes, and other Early Settlers, and the Local Events of the Revolution, besides Notices of the Progress in Population, Improvements and Manufactures. 8vo, half roan. (Broken.) Norristown, 1859
Very scarce.

124 BUCK, WILLIAM J. History of the Indian Walk Performed for the Proprietaries of Pennsylvania in 1737. To which is Appended a Life of Edward Marshall.
12mo, cloth. Printed for the author, 1886
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

125 BUCK, WILLIAM J. Local Sketches and Legends Pertaining to Bucks and Montgomery Counties, Pennsylvania.
12mo, cloth. Printed for the author, 1887
Edition limited to two hundred copies.

126 BUCK, WILLIAM J. Account of the Buck Family of Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and of the Bucksville Centennial Celebration, held June 11, 1892. 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1893
Privately printed.

127 BUCK, WILLIAM J. The Cuttalossa and its Historical, Traditional and Poetical Associations. 8vo, paper.
Doylestown, 1897

128 BUELL, AUGUSTUS C. Paul Jones, Founder of the American Navy. A History. *Portraits and facsimiles.*
2 vols. 12mo, cloth, top edges gilt, uncut. New York, 1900

129 BULKELEY, JOHN AND CUMMINS, JOHN. A Voyage to the South Seas in the Year 1740–1. Containing a faithful narrative of the loss of his Majesty's Ship the Wager, on a desolate Island in the Latitude 47 South, Longitude 81 : 40 West : With the Proceedings and Conduct of the Officers and Crew, and the Hardships they endured on the said Island for the Space of five months, their bold attempt for Liberty, in Coasting the Southern part of the vast Region of Patagonia, etc. Second Edition. 8vo, old calf.
Jas. Chattin, Philadelphia, 1757

130 BUTLER, BENJAMIN F. Butler's Book. A Review of his Legal, Political and Military Career. *Illustrated.*
8vo, morocco, gilt. Boston, 1892
Autograph presentation copy from the author to Justice S. J. Field.

131 BUTLER (PIERCE) *vs.* Frances Anne Butler. In Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia. Libel for Divorce; with Answer and Exhibits. 4to, half calf. 1848

132 CALLENDER, JAMES THOMSON. Sketches of the History of America. 8vo, half bound, uncut.
Philadelphia, 1798
Callender's second publication, with comments on Hamilton's mode of disposing of his charges against him. Very rare. Name on title.

133 CAMPAIGNS OF THE CIVIL WAR. Articles by Greene, Pond, Doubleday, Cox, Palfrey, Cist, Force, Webb and Nicolay. 11 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York, V. D

134 CAREY, MATHEW. A Short Account of the Plague, or Malignant Fever, Lately Prevalent in Philadelphia. 12mo. London. 1794

135 CASTILLO, JULIAN DEL. Historio de los Reyes Godos que vinicron dela Sciliá de Europa, contra el Imperio Romano, y a España; y la sucession dellos hasla el Catholico y potentisimo don Philippe segundo Rey de España, a guien va dirigida. Folio, vellum.
Impressaen Burgos per Philippe de Junta, 1582

136 CHADWICK, JOHN W. Theodore Parker, Preacher and Reformer. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1900

137 CHANNING, EDWARD. A Student's History of the United States. *Illustrated.* 12mo, half roan. New York, 1898

138 CHAPIN, BELA. The Poets of New Hampshire. Being Specimen Poems of Three Hundred Poets of the Granite State. With Biographical Notices. 8vo, cloth.
Claremont, 1883

139 CHASE, GEORGE W. The History of Haverhill, Massachusetts. From its First Settlement, in 1640, to the Year 1860. *Profusely illustrated.*
8vo, half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, uncut.
Haverhill, 1861

140 CHEETHAM, JAMES. The Life of Thomas Paine, Author of Common Sense, etc. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1809

141 CHEEVER, GEORGE B. The Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth in New England, in 1620. Reprinted from the Original Volume, with Historical Notes. 12mo, cloth.
New York, 1848

142 CHILD, L. MARIA. Letters from New York.
2 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1845

143 CHITTENDEN, L. E. Recollections of President Lincoln, and his Administration. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1891

144 CHOATE, JOSEPH H. Abraham Lincoln. 12mo, boards.
New York, 1901

145 CHURCHILL'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Some Now first Printed from Original Manuscripts, others Now first Published in English, to which is prefixed An Introductory Discourse (supposed to be written by the Celebrated Mr. Locke) entitled The Whole History of Navigation from its Original to this time. *Illustrated with near (over) three hundred maps and cuts, curiously engraved on copper.*
6 vols., with the two additional volumes, making in all 8 vols. Folio, old calf. (Re-backed.) London, 1744–47

146 CLARK, ALEXANDER. The Old Log School House. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1861

The early history of Princeton College. The old log school house being the forerunner of that institution.

147 CLARK, W. P. The Indian Sign Language. With brief Explanatory Notes of the Gestures Taught Deaf-Mutes in our Institutions for their Instruction. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1885

148 CLEWS, HENRY. Twenty-Eight Years in Wall Street. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1887

149 COBBETT, WILLIAM. Life of Andrew Jackson, President of the United States of America. *Rare portrait.* 16mo, boards. London, 1834

Very eulogistic and now quite scarce.

150 COFFIN, JOSHUA. A Sketch of the History of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845. 8vo, half russia. Boston, 1845

151 COFFIN, S. J. The Men of Lafayette, 1826–1893. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Easton, 1891

152 COGHLAN, MRS. Memoirs of (Daughter of the late Major Moncrieffe). Written by herself, and Dedicated to the British Nation. Being Interspersed with Anecdotes of the Late American and Present French War; with Remarks, Moral and Political. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, half mottled calf. London, 1794

153 COLEMAN'S COLLECTION of the Facts and Documents Relative to the Death of Major-General Alexander Hamilton, with Comments. Together with the Various Orations, Sermons and Eulogies that have been Published or Written on his Life and Character. 8vo, sheep. New York, 1804

154 COLLECTION OF FIFTY-ONE RARE AMERICAN MAPS. By Arrowsmith, Faden, Carver and others. Atlas folio, russia. (Broken). 1775–1796

Contains: Arrowsmith's Map of North America, 1796; Faden's Map of the United States, 1793; Wright's Chart of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1790; Lane's Map of Newfoundland; Captain Carver's Map of the Province of Quebec, 1785; Sauthier's Map of Canada, 1777; Map of New England; Holland's Map of New Hampshire, 1784; Blaskowitz's Chart of the Bay of Narraganset in the Province of New England, with all the Isles contained therein, among which are Rhode Island and Connecticut, 1777; Tryon's Map of New York, 1776; Tryon's Chirographical Map of the Province of New York, 1779; Brassier's Survey of Lake Champlain, 1762; Faden's Map of New Jersey, 1778; Howell's Map of Pennsylvania, 1792; Fry and Jefferson's Map of Virginia and Maryland, 1775; Mouzon's Map of North and South Carolina, 1794; Bull, Bryan and de Braham's Map of South Carolina and Georgia, 1780; Campbell's Sketch of the Northern Frontiers of Georgia, 1786; Ross' Course of the River Mississippi, 1794; Hutchin's Map of the Western Parts of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina, 1787, etc.

155 COLLINS, JOHN. Views of the City of Burlington, New Jersey. Comprising the following Series of Lithographic Drawings: City Hall, Green Bank, St. Mary's Church, Presbyterian Church, Riverside, Residence of the Rev. C. Van Rensselaer, Eastern View of Burlington, St. Mary's Hall, Burlington Steam Mills and Water Works, Mechanics' Bank, Residence of Susan V. Bradford, Residence of the late Governor Bloomfield, Burlington College and Friends' Meeting House. Taken from original Sketches by John Collins. 4to, half roan. Burlington, 1847

156 COLQUHOUN, ARCHIBALD R. The Mastery of the Pacific. *Copiously illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1902

157 CONFEDERATE. A Collection of Sixty-seven Pieces of Vocal and Instrumental Music for the Piano Forte, Printed South during the War. Containing Silver Bells Mazurka; Farewell Enchanting Hope; You Can Never Win Us Back; Vale of Rest; Why No One to Love?; Where are Now the Hopes I Cherished; We Have Parted Bonny Eloise; The Switzer's Farewell; Then You'll Remember Me; Twinkling Stars are Laughing; See at Your Feet a Suppliant One; The Rock Beside the Sea; I've Brought Thee an Ivy Leaf; Call Me Not Back from the Echoless Shore; The Dearest Spot of Earth to Me is Home; First Love Waltz; There's Life in the Old Land Yet; Who Will Care for Mother Now; Maryland! My Maryland! Christmas and New Year Musical Souvenir; Our First President; The Mocking Bird; When the Cruel War is Over; Virginian Marseillaise; The Star Spangled Cross; The Southern Cross; The Alabama; General Morgan's Grand March; No Surrender; The Standard Bearer; The March of the Southern Men; God Save the South; Hurrah for Our Flag, etc. Bound in 1 vol. 4to, half roan.

An unique collection. Very rare. Most of the music was printed in 1863 and 1864, and all printed in the South during the war. Some of the title-pages exhibit fine specimens of litography.

158 CONFEDERATE MUSIC. A Collection of Confederate Vocal Music for the Pianoforte, Published South during the War. Including The Standard Bearer; The March of the Southern Men; The Southern Soldier Boy; The South; All Quiet Along the Potomac To-night; When this Cruel War is Over; The Southern Cross; Harp of the South Awake! Up with the Flag; The Unkown Dead; Dixie; The Land of King Cotton; On Guard; General Morgan's Grand March; and God Save the South. 4to. All as clean as day of issue.
14 pieces

Fine lot. Exceedingly scarce.

159 CONFEDERATE WAR SONGS. A Collection of Thirty-three Songs Printed South During the War. Mounted on portfolio. 4to.

160 CONFEDERATE WAR SONGS. A Collection of Nineteen Songs Printed South During the War. Mounted on portfolio. 4to.

The two above lots embrace a collection of Confederate war songs that would be very difficult to get together again,

161 CONFEDERATE. Songs of Love and Liberty. Compiled by A North Carolina Lady.
16mo, original lettered paper covers. Raleigh, N. C., 1864

162 CONFEDERATE. The Jack Morgan Songster. Compiled by A Captain in General Lee's Army.
16mo, original lettered paper covers. Raleigh, N. C., 1864

Very rare.

163 CONFEDERATE. The Partisan Leader. A Novel and an Apocalypse of the Origin and Struggle of the Southern Confederacy. By Judge Beverly Tucker, of Virginia. Originally Published in 1836, now Republished and Edited by Rev. Thomas A. Ware. 8vo, original lettered paper covers.
Richmond, 1862

164 CONFEDERATE. The Life of Thomas J. Jackson. By an Ex-Cadet. Second Edition. Revised and enlarged by the author. 8vo, original lettered paper covers. Richmond, 1864

A very good life of "Stonewall Jackson," and very rare in this condition.

165 CONFEDERATE. Cause and Contrast. An Essay on the American Crisis. By T. W. MacMahon.
8vo, original lettered paper covers. Richmond, 1862

Presentation copy from the author to Dr. James Beale. Dr. Beale was the father of Lieut. Beale (who was the close friend of J. Wilkes Booth), who was captured on the first Confederate crusier, and sentenced to be hanged. Sentence was commuted to imprisonment by Lincoln. The commutation was withheld by Stanton until Beale was executed, which really caused the conspiracy to be hatched which ended in the assassination of Lincoln.

166 CONFEDERATE. The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated out of the Original Greek, and with the former Translation diligently compared and revised. 16mo, original boards.
Printed by Wood, Hanleiter, Rice & Co. Atlanta, Ga., 1862

Published by the Augusta Confederate States Bible Society, instituted in the year 1862. Excessively rare.

167 CONFEDERATE. A Geography for Beginners. By the Rev. K. J. Stewart. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth.
Richmond (London), 1864

168 CONWAY, MONCURE D. Omitted Chapters of History Disclosed in the Life and Papers of Edmund Randolph, Governor of Virginia. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt.
New York, 1888

From the library of Justice Stephen J. Field, with library card.

169 COOK, JOEL. America—Picturesque and Descriptive. *Illustrated.* 3 vols. Post 8vo, cloth. Philada., 1900

170 COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. Pages and Pictures from the Writings of. With Notes by Susan Fenimore Cooper. *Illustrations on steel and wood from original drawings*, by F. O. C. Darley and others.
4to, full straight-grained morocco, gilt, gilt edges.
New York, 1861

171 COOPER, WILLIAM. The Doctrine of Predestination unto Life. Four Sermons preach'd to the Church of Christ meeting in Brattle Street, with a Preface by the Senior Pastors of the Town.
12mo, original sheep, in a leather wrapper and case.
Boston, 1740

Beautiful, crisp and clean copy. The preface is signed by Thomas Prince, Jos. Sewall, Benjamin Colman, John Webb, and Andrew Le Mercier.

172 CORNELL, WILLIAM M. Recollections of Ye Olden Time. With Biographical Sketches of Eminent Clergymen, Statesmen, Merchants, etc., in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Hampshire and Pennsylvania. *Illustrated.* 12mo, boards. Boston, 1878

173 CRIMINAL RECORDS (THE); or, An Awful Beacon to the rising Generation of both Sexes, erected by the Arm of Justice, to persuade them from the Dreadful Miseries of Guilt. *Six copperplates.* 12mo, sheep. Phila., 1810

174 CROCKETT, DAVID. The Life of Martin Van Buren. Heir-Apparent to the "Government" and the Appointed Successor of General Andrew Jackson. 12mo, cloth.
Philadelphia, 1835

175 CURTIN, JEREMIAH. Creation Myths of Primitive America, in Relation to the Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind. *Frontispiece.*
8vo, cloth, top edge gilt. Boston, 1898

176 CURTIS, WILLIAM E. The True Thomas Jefferson. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. Phila., 1901

177 DAHLGREN, CHARLES B. Historic Mines of Mexico. A Review of the Mines of that Republic for the Past Three Centuries. *Illustrated.*
Royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1883
Privately printed. Presentation copy from the author.

178 DAMPIER, CAPTAIN WILLIAM. A Collection of Voyages. *Numerous plates and maps.* 4 vols. Original calf.
London, 1726
A very interesting collection, containing the voyages of Lionel Wafer. Giving an account of his being left on the Isthmus of America, amongst the Indians, and of their treatment of him, with a particular description of the country; Davis' Expedition to the Golden Mines, Captain Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, etc. Very scarce.

179 DANA, CHARLES A. Recollections of the Civil War. With the Leaders at Washington and in the Field in the Sixties. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. N. York, 1899

180 DAVENPORT, HOMER. The Dollar or the Man. The Issue of To-day. Pictured by. Sketched and Edited by Horace L. Traubel. Oblong 4to, boards. Boston, 1900
These caricature will perpetuate the memory of at least one public character.

181 DAVILA. Discourses on. A Series of Papers on Political History. Written in the year 1790, and then Published in the Gazette of the United States by an American Citizen. 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1805

182 DAVIS, PROF. A. History of New Amsterdam; or, New York as it Was in the Days of the Dutch Governors, together with Papers on Events Connected with the American Revolution. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1854

183 DAVIS, W. W. H. The History of Bucks County, Pennsylvania. From the Discovery of the Delaware to the Present Time. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Doylestown, 1876 Not in A
The best history of Bucks County.

184 DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. The Pennsylvania Magazine, or American Monthly Museum, for July, 1776. Containing the first appearance of the Declaration of Independence in a Magazine. 8vo, half morocco.
R. Aitken, Philada., 1776

185 DE LIECA, PEDRO. De la Chronica del Peru, Que tracta la demarcacion de sus prouincias : la descripcion dellas, Las fundaciones de las nueuas ciudades, Los ritos y costumbres de los indios, Y otras cosas estranas dignas de ser sabidas. Fecha por Pedro d' Lieca de Leon Vezino do Seuilla. *Illustrated with numerous curious woodcuts.* Folio, old calf.
Seville, 1553
Title torn, and several pages in the back stained. Last leaf damaged.

186 DERBY, J. C. Fifty Years Among Authors—Books and Publishers. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth. N. York, 1884
Only five hundred copies printed.

187 DE ROO, P. History of America Before Columbus, According to Documents and Approved Authors.
2 vols. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt. Philadelphia, 1900

188 DEXTER, HENRY M. The True Story of John Smyth, The Se-Baptist, as told by Himself and his Contemporaries: with an Inquiry whether Dipping were a New Mode of Baptism in England, in or about 1641. 4to, paper. Boston, 1881

189 DICKINSON, JOHN. Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. The Second Edition. 8vo, half roan.
Philadelphia: Printed by David Hall and William Sellers, 1778.
Name on title.

190 DIX (JOHN A.) Sketch of the Resources of the City of New York. With a View to its Municipal Government, Population, etc., from the Foundation of the City to the Date of the latest Statistical Accounts. 8vo, boards, uncut.
New York, 1827
Autograph presentation copy from the author to Dr. John W. Francis.

191 DODGE, RICHARD I. The Plains of the Great West and their Inhabitants. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. N. York, 1877

192 DODGE, THOMAS A. A Bird's-eye View of Our Civil War. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1897

193 DOUGLAS, ROBERT B. The Chevalier de Pontgibaud. A French Volunteer of the War of Independence. Translated and Edited by. *Portrait*, by Thevenin. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Paris, 1898
Printed on Japanese vellum paper.

194 DRAKE, SAMUEL A. Old Landmarks and Historic Mansions of Boston. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1873

195 DRAKE, SAMUEL A. The Heart of the White Mountains. Their Legend and Scenery. *Illustrations* by W. H. Gibson. 4to, cloth, gilt. New York, 1882

196 DRAKE, SAMUEL G. The History and Antiquities of Boston, the Capital of Massachusetts and Metropolis of New England. From its Settlement in 1630, to the Year, 1770. Also an Introductory History of the Discovery and Settlement of New England; with Notes, Critical and Illustrative. *Illustrated.* Imperial 8vo, half morocco.
Boston, 1856
Charles Dickens' copy with his book-plate, and tag of "From the Library of Chas. Dickens, Gadshill Place, June, 1870." Presentation copy from the author to Charles Dickens.

197 DRAKE, SAMUEL G. A Particular History of the Five Years' French and Indian War, in New England and Parts Adjacent, from its Declaration by the King of France, March 15, 1744, to the Treaty with the Eastern Indians, Oct. 16, 1749. Commonly called Governor Shirley's War. *Portrait.* 4to, paper, uncut. Albany, 1870

Large-paper copy, only a limited number published.

198 DRAKE, SAMUEL G. A Brief Memoir of Sir Walter Raleigh, with additions. *Portrait.* Small 4to, paper, uncut. Boston, 1862

Privately printed. Presentation copy from the author.

199 DRAKE, SAMUEL G. Result of some Researches among the British Archives for Information Relative to the Founders of New England, made in the Years, 1858, 1859 and 1860. *Portraits and maps.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1860

Contains a catalogue of rare, useful and curious books, tracts, etc., on American literature, issued 1868.

200 DRAKE, SAMUEL G. The Book of the Indians of North America. Comprising Details of the Lives of about Five Hundred Chiefs and others, the most Distinguished among them. *Illustrated.* 8vo, sheep. Boston, 1833

In poor condition.

201 DU BOIS, HENRI PÉNE. Four Private Libraries of New York. A Contribution to the History of Bibliophilism in America. First Series. Preface, by Octave Uzanne. *Beautifully illustrated.* 8vo, paper, silk covers. N. York, 1892

No. 76 of one hundred copies printed on Japanese paper.

203 DURRIE, DANIEL S. Bibliographia Genealogica Americana. An Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1868

204 EARLE, ALICE M. The Sabbath in Puritan New England. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1891

205 EARLE, ALICE MORSE. Child-Life in Colonial Days. *With many illustrations from photographs.* 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. New York, 1899

206 EARLE, ALICE MORSE. Home Life in Colonial Days. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1898

207 EATON, REBECCA. A Geography of Pennsylvania, for the Use of Schools. Second Edition. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1837

208 ECHO (THE). *Frontispiece, engraved title and other full-page engravings.* 8vo, original boards, uncut.
New York, 1807

A collection of satirical poems. The joint production of Richard Alsop and Theodore Dwight, with some assistance from Dr. Lemuel Hopkins and others of the "Hartford Wits." Very scarce.

209 EDMONDS' TOWN DIRECTORY. Containing the Names of the Inhabitants, Their Occupations, Places of Business and Residences. With Lists of the Streets, Lanes and Wharves, Plan of the City. 16mo, cloth. Portsmouth, 1839

210 EDWARDS, REV. JONATHAN. Memoirs of the Rev. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians on the Borders of New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. 8vo, sheep.
New Haven, N. H., 1822

211 ELLIS, GEORGE E. History of the Battle of Bunker's (Breed's) Hill, on June 17, 1775. *Map* of the Battle-ground. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1875

212 EMMONS, EBENEZER. The Taconic System; Based on Observations in New York, Massachusetts, Maine, Vermont and Rhode Island. *Plates.* 4to, paper. Albany, 1844

213 EPOCHS OF AMERICAN HISTORY. The Colonies, 1492–1750, by Thwaites; Formation of the Union, 1752–1829, by Hart; Division and Reunion, 1829–1889, by Wilson.
3 vols. 16mo, cloth. New York, 1897

214 EVANS, NATHANIEL. Poems on Several Occasions, with some other Compositions. 8vo, sheep.
Jno. Dunlap, Philadelphia, 1772

Contains also "The Love of the World," which is not to be found with all copies.

215 EVERARD, JOHN. Some Gospel Treasures, or the Holiest of all Unvailing; Discovering yet more the Riches of Grace and Glory To The Vesels of Mercy, Unto whom it is given to know the Mysteries of that Kingdom, and the Excellency Of Spirit, Power, Truth, above Letters, Forms, Shadows. In several Sermons, preached at Kensington and elsewhere. Small 4to, old calf. Christopher Sower, Germantown, 1757

Signature of Richard Wistar on title.

216 FARRER, JAMES A. Primitive Manners and Customs. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1879

Relates to the American Indians.

217 FEARON, HENRY B. Sketches of America. A Narrative of a Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America, contained in eight Reports addressed to the Thirty-nine families by whom the author was deputed in June, 1817, to ascertain whether any, and what part of the United States would be suitable for their residence. With remarks on Mr. Birckbeck's "Notes and Letters." 8vo, original boards, uncut London, 1819

218 FEDERALIST (LE) ou Collection de quelques Écrits en faveur de la Constitution proposée aux Etats-Unis de l'Amerique, par la Convention convoquée en 1787. Publiés dans les États-Unis de l'Amérique par MM. Hamilton, Madisson et Gay, Citoyens de l'Etat de New-York.
2 vols. 8vo, full blue crushed levant, blind tooled, inside gold borders, top edges gilt, uncut, by Bradstreet. a. Paris, Chas. Buissor, etc., 1792.

A magnificent copy of this very rare edition, with the original blue paper covers bound in. It is the First Paris (but really the Second) Edition in any language. Translated by Trudaine de la Sabliere, who added an Introduction and Notes, most of which are mere explanatory of such parts of the text as would be unintelligible to the French reader.

219 FEDERALIST (THE) on the New Constitution. By Publius. Written in 1788, to which is added Pacificus, on the Proclamation of Neutrality, written 1793. Likewise The Federal Constitution, with all the Amendments, Revised and Corrected. 2 vols. 8vo, contemporary tree calf, canary edges
New York: Printed and Sold by Geo. F. Hopkins, at Washington's Head, 1802.

Edited by Jno. Wells. "In the year 1802 Mr. Hopkins, printer, of New York, intending to publish a new edition of the Federalist, took the opportunity to apply to Gen. Hamilton, and solicit him to correct and revise the numbers, and so far succeeded, as to obtain his consent to assist in the revisal, provided a gentleman of competent literary talents would undertake to make the first verbal corrections, for the original idea was to be strictly adhered to. He then examined the whole with his own eye, previous to its being committed to the press, and saw that it was free from literary blemishes."—Wm. A. Coleman, 1817.

220 FEDERALIST (THE) on the New Constitution, written in 1788. By Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Jay and Mr. Madison. A new Edition. With Names and *portraits* of the Several Writers. 8vo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1818

221 FEDERALIST (THE). A Commentary on the Constitution of the United States. By Alex. Hamilton, James Madison, and John Jay. Edited, with Notes, Illustrative Documents and a Copious Index, by Paul L. Ford. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1898

222 (FESSENDEN, THOMAS G.) Democracy Unveiled; or, Tyranny Stripped of the Garb of Patriotism. By Christopher Caustic, LL.D. 12mo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1805

223 FIELD, REV. D. D. The Genealogy of the Brainerd Family in the United States; with numerous Sketches of Individuals. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1857

224 FIELD, HENRY M. History of the Atlantic Telegraph, to the Return of the Expedition of 1865. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1866

226 FIELD, HENRY M. The Story of the Atlantic Telegraph. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1892

From the library of Justice S. J. Field, with library card.

227 FIELD, HENRY M. The Life of David Dudley Field. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1898

228 FINCH, I. Travels in the United States of America and Canada. Containing some Account of their Scientific Institutions. 8vo, cloth. London, 1833

229 FISHER, GEORGE P. The Colonial Era. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1897

230 FISHER, SYDNEY GEORGE. The Making of Pennsylvania. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1896

231 FISHER, SYDNEY GEORGE. Pennsylvania—Colony and Commonwealth. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1897

232 FISHER, SYDNEY GEORGE. Men, Women and Manners in Colonial Times. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, top edges gilt. Philadelphia, 1898

233 FISHER, SYDNEY GEORGE. The True Benjamin Franklin. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt. Philadelphia, 1899

234 FISHER, SYDNEY GEORGE. The True William Penn. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1900

RARE LARGE-PAPER EDITIONS OF FISKE'S WORKS.

235 FISKE, JOHN. The Discovery of America; with Some Account of Ancient America and the Spanish Conquest. *Illustrated.*
2 vols. in 4. Imperial 8vo, half white vellum cloth, uncut.
Cambridge, 1892

No. 55 of one hundred and fifty copies printed on large paper.

236 FISKE, JOHN. The American Revolution. *Illustrated with portraits on India paper and other engravings.*
2 vols. Imperial 8vo, half white vellum cloth, uncut.
Cambridge, 1896

No. 70 of one hundred and fifty copies printed on large paper.

237 FISKE, JOHN. The Critical Period of American History, 1783–1789. *Illustrated with India proof portraits and other illustrations.* Imperial 8vo, half white vellum cloth, uncut.
Cambridge, 1898

No. 70 of one hundred and fifty copies printed on large paper.

238 FISKE, JOHN. The Beginnings of New England; or, The Puritan Theocracy in its Relation to Civil and Religious Liberty. *Portraits on India paper, and other illustrations.*
Imperial 8vo, half white vellum cloth, uncut.
Cambridge, 1898

No. 70 of one hundred and fifty copies printed on large paper.

239 FISKE, JOHN. Old Virginia and Her Neighbours. *With numerous full-page illustrations on India paper and other engravings.* 2 volumes. Royal 8vo, half vellum cloth, uncut.
Cambridge, 1900

No. 70 of one hundred and fifty copies printed on large paper.

241 FISKE, JOHN, The Idea of God as Affected by Modern Knowledge. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1886

242 FISKE, JOHN. The War of Independence. 16mo, cloth.
Boston, 1889

243 FISKE, JOHN. The Dutch and Quaker Colonies in America. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1899

244 FISKE. JOHN. A Century of Science and Other Essays. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1899

245 FISKE, JOHN. The Mississippi Valley in the Civil War. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1900

246 FIRST REFORMED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH CASE. Commonwealth, ex rel. Gordon, et al *vs.* Williams, et al.
8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1871

247 FORCE, PETER. Tracts and Other Papers relating Principally to the Origin, Settlement and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the Country to the Year 1776. Collected by Peter Force.
4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Washington, 1836–1846
Fine copy, with signature of the author inserted.

248 FORD. The Journals of Hugh Gaine, Printer. Edited by Paul Leicester Ford. (Biography, Bibliography, Journals and Letters.) *Portrait.*
2 vols. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1902
Imperial Japan paper edition, of which only thirty copies were so printed.

249 FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. The New England Primer. A History of its Origin and Development; with a Reprint of the Unique Copy of the earliest known Edition and many Facsimilie Illustrations and Reproductions. Edited by. *Illustrated with facsimiles.* Small 4to, half leather, uncut.
New York, 1897
No. 366 of four hundred and twenty-five copies printed.

250 FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. The True George Washington. *Illustrated.* 12mo, top edge gilt, uncut. Philadelphia, 1896

251 FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. The Many-sided Franklin. *Copiously illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt. N. York, 1899

252 FORD, WORTHINGTON CHAUNCEY. George Washington. *Illustrated with numerous portraits on India paper.*
2 vols. Imperial 8vo, half vellum, uncut. New York, 1900
Edition de Bibliophile, No. 27 of fifty copies printed, which include two extra sets of all the full-page illustrations, apart from the text, viz: One set on Imperial Japanese in bistre, and one set on white India mounted on Holland, in blue camaieu tint; also two extra title-pages and one extra index.

253 FORNEY, JOHN W. Anecdotes of Public Men.
12mo, cloth. New York, 1874
Presentation copy from the author to Cyrus W. Field.

254 FORT-SUMTER. The Trip of the Steamer Oceanus to Fort Sumter and Charleston, S. C., April 14, 1865. *Illustrated.* 8vo, uncut. Brooklyn, 1865

255 FOSTER, JOHN W. A Century of American Diplomacy; Being a Brief Review of the Foreign Relations of the United States. 1776–1876. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1900

256 FOSTER, J. W. Pre-Historic Races of the United States of America. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1873

257 FOUR AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES: Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Columbia. *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth. New York, 1895

258 FOWKE, GERARD. Archæological History of Ohio; The Mound Builders and later Indians. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Columbus, 1902

259 FRANCIS, JOHN W. Old New York, or Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years; with a Memoir by H. T. Tuckerman. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1866

260 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. The Complete Works of, Including his private as well as his Official and Scientific Correspondence and numerous Letters and Documents, now for the first time Printed, with many others not included in any former Collection. Also the unmutilated and correct version of his Autobiography. Compiled and edited by John Bigelow. *Portrait.* 10 vols. 8vo, half leather, top edges gilt, uncut. New York, 1887

No. 63 of the Letter Press Edition, of which only six hundred copies were printed.

Franklin's Cato Major.

261 FRANKLIN IMPRINT. M. T. Cicero's Cato Major; or, His Discourse of Old Age; with Explanatory Notes. 8vo, full tan-colored, crushed levant, gilt, inside gold border, gilt edges.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by B. Franklin, 1744

A fine copy of the handsomest book Franklin printed, and the most sought after of all Franklin imprints.

262 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. The Way to Wealth; or, Poor Richard Improved. (Observations sur les Sauvages du Nord de l'Amerique par Franklin, La Science du Bonhomme Richard ou Moyen Facile de Payer les Impots par Benj. Franklin, et Dialogue entre la Goutte et Franklin). *With the fine portrait* by Tardieu. 12mo, paper, uncut. Paris, 1795

Fine copy. Scarce.

263 FRANKLIN. Facsimile of Poor Richard's Almanack for 1733. With an Introduction by John Bigelow, and Notes on the *Portraits.* Small 12mo, boards, uncut. The Duodecimos, 1894

No. 78, of one hundred and thirty-two copies printed on hand-made paper, with the portraits on Japan paper.

264 FRANKLIN, DR. BENJAMIN. The Essays—Humorous, Moral and Literary, of. 12mo, sheep. Boston, 1811

265 FRANKLIN, CAPTAIN JOHN. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of The Polar Sea in the Years 1819, '20, '21 and '22; with an Appendix on Various Subjects Relating to Science and Natural History. *Illustrated by numerous plates, many of which are colored, and maps.*—And Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea in the the Years 1825, 1826 and 1827, by John Franklin, Captain, etc., and Commander of the Expedition, Including an Account of the Progress of a Detachment to the Eastward, by John Richardson, M.D. *Illustrated by numerous plates and maps.* 2 vols. 4to, original muslin, uncut.
Murray, London, 1823–1828

The original and authorized edition. Very rare.

266 FRIENDS' MISCELLANY. Being a Collection of Essays and Fragments, Biographical, Religious, Epistolary, Narrative and Historical. Edited by John and Isaac Comly.
Vols. 1 to 4. 12mo, half sheep. Philadelphia, 1831–3

Contains much matter relating to the history of Early Pennsylvania and New York.

267 FROTHINGHAM, F. E. The Boston Fire, Nov. 9 and 10, 1872. Its History. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1873

268 FROTHINGHAM, RICHARD. The Rise of the Republic of the United States. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1872

269 FUTHEY J. SMITH AND COPE, GILBERT. History of Chester County, Pennsylvania, with Genealogical and Biographical Sketches. *Illustrated.*
Imperial 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1881

270 GARIBAY, ESTEUAN DE. Compendio Historial de las chronicas y Vniversal Historia de Todos los Reynos d'Espana, Donde se escriune las vidas de los Reyes de Nauarre. Escriue se tambien la sucession de todos los Reyes de Francia y Obispos de la Santa Yglesia de Pamplona. Compuestro por Esteuan de Garibay Camalloa, etc. 4 vols. Folio, vellum.
Impreso en Anvers Por Christophoro Plantino, 1571

Fine specimen of the Plantin Press, and one of the earliest works on Spanish America.

271 GASS, PATRICK. A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery under the Command of Capt. Lewis and Capt. Clarke, of the Army of the United States, from the Mouth of the River Missouri through the Interior Parts of North America to the Pacific Ocean, during the Years, 1804, 1805 and 1806. *Illustrated.* 12mo, sheep.
Philadelphia, 1810

272 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Publications of the. Vol. 1. No. 4, and Vol. 2, Nos. 1 and 2. 3 numbers. 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1898–1902

273 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. 1899–1902 9 odd numbers.

274 GIBSON, WILLIAM J. History of the Presbytery of Huntingdon. 8vo, cloth. Bellefonte, 1874

275 (GIBBONS, P. E.) "Pennsylvania Dutch" and other Essays. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1874

276 GILLESPIE, MRS. E. D. A Book of Remembrance. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. Phila., 1901

277 GILMORE, JAMES R. (Edmund Kirke.) John Sevier as a Commonwealth-Builder. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1887

278 GLENN, THOMAS ALLEN. Some Colonial Mansions and those who lived in them. With Genealogies of the Various Families Mentioned. *Profusely illustrated.* Both series. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, separate cloth covers. Phila., 1899-1900

279 GODFREY, E. K. The Island of Nantucket. What It Was, and What It Is. *Map.* 12mo, paper. Boston (1882)

280 GOODRICH'S NORTH AMERICAN TOURIST. *With maps and views.* 16mo, cloth. New York, 1839

281 GOTHAM AND THE GOTHAMITES. A Medley. 16mo, original lettered boards, uncut. New York, 1823

282 GRANT, MRS. ANNE. Memoirs of an American Lady, with Sketches of Manners and Scenes in America as they existed previous to the Revolution; with Unpublished Letters, and a Memoir of Mrs. Grant. By James Grant Wilson. *Portrait and other illustrations.*
2 vols. 8vo, half vellum, top edges gilt, uncut. N. Y., 1901
No. 123 of three hundred and fifty copies printed.

283 GRANT, U. S. Personal Memoirs of. *Portraits.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1885

284 GRANT, ULYSSES S. A Memorial of. From the City of Boston. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1885

285 GRATZ, ——. Recollections of My Aunt, Rebecca Gratz. By one of her nieces. *Portrait.* Square 16mo, half morocco. N. P., N. D.
Privately printed. Rebecca Gratz was the heroine in Scott's Ivanhoe.

286 GRAY, W. H. A History of Oregon 1792–1849. Drawn from Personal Observation and Authentic Information. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth. Portland, 1870

From Justice S. J. Field's library, with library card.

287 GREEN, ASHBEL. Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Eastburn, Stated Preacher in the Mariner's Church, Philadelphia. *Portrait.* 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1828

288 GREENHOW, ROBERT. The History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the North-west Coast of North America. Accompanied by a Geographical View and Map of those Countries, and a number of Documents as Proofs and Illustrations of the History. *With map.* Second Edition. 8vo, paper, uncut. Boston, 1845

289 GREENHOW, ROBERT. The History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the North-west Coast of North America. Accompanied by a Geographical View and Map of those Countries, and a number of Documents as Proofs and Illustrations of the History. Second Edition. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1845

290 GREENLEAF, JONATHAN. A History of the Churches of all Denominations in the City of New York, from the First Settlement to the Year, 1846. 16mo, cloth. New York, 1846

291 GREENWOOD, F. W. P. A History of King's Chapel in Boston. The First Episcopal Church in New England. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1833

292 GREGOIRE, H. An Enquiry Concerning the Intellectual and Moral Faculties and Literature of Negroes; followed with an Account of the Life and Works of Fifteen Negroes and Mulattoes. Translated by D. B. Warden. 8vo, boards, uncut. Brooklyn, 1810

293 GRINNELL, GEORGE B. Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk-Tabs. With Notes on the Origin, Customs, and Character of the Pawnee People. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1889

294 GRISWOLD, RUFUS W. The Republican Court; or, American Society in the Days of Washington. *With twenty-one portraits of distinguished women.* Imperial 8vo, morocco, antique. (Rubbed.) N. York, 1855

Friday Evening, March 6th, 1903

AT 8 O'CLOCK

PUBLICATIONS OF THE GROLIER CLUB.

295 A DECREE OF STAR CHAMBER CONCERNING PRINTING. Made July 11, 1637. Reprinted by the Grolier Club, from the First Edition of Robert Barker, 1637. *Vignette on title-page printed in colors.*

8vo, Japan paper covers, ornamented with design in gold.

No. 71 of three hundred and fifty copies printed from type.

296 A DECREE OF STAR CHAMBER CONCERNING PRINTING. Made July 11, 1637. Reprinted by the Grolier Club, from the First Edition by Robert Barker, 1637. *Vignette on title-page printed in colors.*

8vo, full crushed levant, gilt back, gold lines on sides, inside gold borders, top edge gilt, by Bradstreet, uncut. 1884

No. 58 of one hundred and fifty copies printed from type, with the original Japan paper cover bound in. From the library of Wm. Ashmead Courtenay, with bookplate.

297 RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM. The Astronomer-Poet of Persia. Rendered into English Verse by Edward Fitzgerald. *Vignette on title-page and headpieces printed in colors.*

8vo, covers ornamented from an example in Audsley's outlines of ornament.

No. 59 of one hundred and fifty copies on Japan paper.

298 RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM. The Astronomer-Poet of Persia. Rendered into English Verse by Edward Fitzgerald. *Vignette on title-page, and headpieces in colors.*

8vo, full crushed levant, gilt back, gold lines on sides, figured silk doublé, top edge gilt, uncut. The Grolier Club of New York 1885.

No. 51 of one hundred and fifty copies on Japan paper, from the library of Wm. Ashmead Courtenay, with bookplate. Original ornamented cover bound in.

298½ TRANSACTIONS OF THE GROLIER CLUB. From its Foundation, January, 1884, to July, 1885,. Part I.

Royal 8vo, cover of charcoal paper on loose boards.

The Grolier Club, New York, 1885

Seven hundred and forty copies published.

299 A HISTORY OF NEW YORK, FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE World to the end of the Dutch Dynasty; Containing, among many surprising and Curious Matters, the Unutterable Ponderings of Walter the Doubter, The Disastrous Projects of William the Testy, and the Chivalric Achievements of Peter the Headstrong—The Three Dutch Governors of New Amsterdam; Being the only Authentic History of the Times that ever hath been or ever will be Published. By Diedrich Knickerbocker, &c., &c. A new Edition, containing unpublished corrections of the Author. *Illustrations* by Geo. H. Boughton, Will H. Drake and Howard Pyle, and *etchings* by Henry C. Eno and F. Raubicheek. *An etched frontispiece in three states in each volume.*
2 vols. 8vo, orange colored boards, uncut.
New York: Printed for the Grolier Club, 1886.

One of one hundred and seventy-five copies, printed on Holland paper.

300 A LECTURE ON BOOKBINDING AS A FINE ART. Delivered before the Grolier Club, February 26, 1885. *Sixty-three illustrations*, by Robert Hoe.
Demy 4to, boards, buff cloth back and covers, top edge gilt, uncut. New York: Published by the Grolier Club, 1886.

One of two hundred copies, printed on Holland paper.

301 HISTORIC PRINTING TYPES. A Lecture Read Before the Grolier Club of New York, January 25, 1885; with additions and new illustrations by Theo. L. De Vinne. *Illustrated with facsimile of type.*
Demy 4to, boards, buff cloth back and covers, top edge gilt, uncut. New York: The Grolier Club, 1886.

One of two hundred copies printed on Holland paper, from the library of Carl Edelheim, with bookplate.

302 PEG WOFFINGTON. By Charles Reade.
2 vols. 12mo, white cloth, stamped in gold. New York: Printed for the Grolier Club, 1887.

One of two hundred and fifty copies printed on Holland paper, from the library of Wm. Ashmead Courtenay, with bookplate.

303 CHRISTOPHER PLANTIN AND THE PLANTIN-MORETUS Museum at Antwerp. By Theo. L. De Vinne. *Illustrations* by Joseph Pennell, and others.
Square 8vo, ornamented granite paper covers on loose boards.
Printed for the Grolier Club, New York, 1888.

One of three hundred copies, on paper, from the library of Carl Eielheim, with bookplate.

304 THE PHILOBIBLON OF RICHARD DE BURY. Edited from the best Manuscripts and Translated into English, with an Introduction and Notes, by Andrew Fleming West, Professor

in Princeton College. Introductory Matter and Notes. *Illustrated with facsimiles of manuscripts and early printed texts and various seals used by De Bury.*

3 vols. Small 4to, vellum, uncut. New York: Printed for the Grolier Club, 1889.

Vol. 1 is the Latin version with the illustrated capital letters and rubrications throughout.

One of two hundred and ninety-seven copies on paper.

305 MODERN BOOKBINDING PRACTICALLY CONSIDERED. A Lecture Read Before the Grolier Club of New York, March 25, 1885, with additions and new illustrations by Wm. Matthews. *Eight facsimiles of bookbindings.*

Demy 4to, cream colored cloth, top edge gilt, uncut.

New York: The Grolier Club, 1889

One of three hundred copies printed on Holland paper.

306 AREOPAGITICA. A Speech of Mr. John Milton, for the liberty of unlicensed Printing, to the Parliament of England; with an Introduction by James Russell Lowell. *Portrait of Milton, after an engraving by Faithorne.*

8vo, blue boards, paper label, uncut. New York: The Grolier Club, 1890.

One of three hundred and twenty-five copies on Holland paper.

307 ALDUS IN HIS PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT AT VENICE, Showing Grolier Some Bookbindings. *An etching* by Leopold Flameng, after the painting by his son, Francois Flameng. Signed by the painter and etched with the Device of the Grolier Club, as a remarque. Size, 16 x 14 inches.

One of three hundred copies on Japan paper.

308 WASHINGTON IRVING. A Sketch. By George William Curtis. 8vo, sheets loose in cover. ON VELLUM.

New York: The Grolier Club, 1891

One of three copies printed on vellum.

309 WASHINGTON, IRVING. A Sketch. By George William Curtis. 8vo, full straight-grained red morocco, gilt, gilt edge.

One of three hundred and forty-four copies, on hand-made paper.

310 EFFIGIES OF THE MOST FAMOUS ENGLISH WRITERS, from Chaucer to Johnson. Exhibited at the Grolier Club, New York, December, 1891. *Portrait of Ben Johnson and Thomas Killegrew.* 8vo, cream colored paper, uncut. 1891

One of two hundred copies, on large paper. From the library of Carl Edelheim, with bookplate.

311 BARONS OF THE POTOMACK AND RAPPAHANNOCK. By Moncure Daniel Conway. *Illustrated with portraits, views and facsimiles of autographs.* Square 8vo, gray boards, uncut.

New York: The Grolier Club, 1892

One of three hundred and sixty copies, on Italian hand-made paper.

312 BRONZE MEDALLION PORTRAIT of Nathaniel Hawthorne. The model made by the well-known French sculptor or medalist, Ringel d'Illzach. Cast by a founder of Paris from metal of the finest quality, seven inches in diameter.

One of two hundred and thirty-nine copies in bronze.

313 CATALOGUE of an Exhibition of Illuminated and Painted Manuscripts, together with a few Early Printed Books, with illuminations. Also some examples of Persian Manuscripts. *With plates in facsimile*, and an Introductory Essay.
Square 8vo, olive green cloth, uncut.
New York: The Grolier Club, 1892

One of three hundred and fifty copies on Holland paper. From the library of Carl Edelheim. With bookplate.

314 CATALOGUE of Original and Early Editions of some of the Poetical and Prose Works of English Writers, from Langland to Wither. *With collation and notes and eighty-seven facsimiles of title-pages and frontispieces.* Being a contribution to the Bibliography of English Literature.
Royal 8vo, half straight-grained russet morocco, uncut.
Imprinted at New York for the Grolier Club, 1893

One of four hundred copies on Holland hand-made paper.

315 FACSIMILE OF THE LAWS and Acts of the General Assembly for their Majesties Province of New York, etc. At New York. Printed and Sold by William Bradford, Printer to their Majesties King William and Queen Mary. 1664. Together with an Historical Introduction, Notes on the Laws and Appendices. By Robert Ludlow Fowler, Counsellor-at-Law. Folio, vellum, uncut. The Grolier Club of New York, 1894.

One of three hundred and twelve copies on hand-made paper, with the circular giving notice of its intended publication laid in.

316 A CLASSIFIED LIST of Early American Bookplates, with a Brief Description of the Principal Styles, and a Note as to the Prominent Engravers. By Charles Dexter Allen, to accompany an Exhibition at the Grolier Club, October, 1894. *Illustrated with reproductions of bookplates.*
8vo, granite paper covers, uncut. 1894

One of three hundred and fifty copies on Italian hand-made paper, from the Library of Carl Edelheim, with bookplate.

317 TRANSACTIONS of the Grolier Club of the City of New York. From July, Eighteen Hundred and Eighty-five, to Febuary, Eighteen Hundred and Ninety-four. Part II.
Royal 8vo, cream colored paper covers.
New York: The Grolier Club, 1894

One of seven hundred and fifty copies on hand-made paper.

318 THE CATALOGUE of Books from the Libraries or Collections of Celebrated Bibliophiles and Illustrious Persons of the Past, with Arms or Devices upon the Bindings. Exhibited at the Grolier Club, in the month of January, 1895. *Illustrated with twenty-four reproductions of covers and marks of ownership.* Square 8vo, dark green cloth, uncut.
New York: Published by the Grolier Club, 1895

One of three hundred and fifty copies on Holland paper.

319 CATALOGUE of the Engraved Work of Asher B. Durand. Exhibited at the Grolier Club, April, 1895. *Portrait.*
8vo, cream colored paper, uncut. 1895

One of thee hundred and fifty copies on large paper.

320 A DESCRIPTION OF THE EARLY PRINTED BOOKS owned by The Grolier Club, with a brief account of their Printers and the History of Typography in the Fifteenth Century. *Illustrated with facsimiles.*
Folio, half brown calf, buff cloth sides.
Printed for The Grolier Club, New York, May, 1895

One of four hundred copies printed on hand-made paper.

321 THE POEMS OF JOHN DONNE, from the Text of the Edition of 1633. Revised by James Russell Lowell, with the various readings of the other editions of the Seventeenth Century, and a Preface, an Introduction and Notes by Charles Eliot Norton. *Two portraits.* 2 vols. 12mo, tea-colored cloth, uncut.
New York: The Grolier Club, 1895

One of three hundred and eighty copies on hand-made paper.

322 THE CHARLES WHITTINGHAMS PRINTERS. By Arthur Warren. *Illustrated with portraits and facsimiles.*
Royal 8vo, half green morocco, uncut.
New York; The Grolier Club of New York, 1886

With the Index. One of three hundred and eighty-five copies on hand-made paper.

323 CATALOGUE OF AN EXHIBITION ILLUSTRATIVE OF A Centenary of Artistic Lithography, 1796–1896. With 244 examples by 160 different artists. *Illustrated with twenty photo-engravings, from the originals* by Bonnington, Cassatt, Chauvel, Daumier, Decamps, Englemann, Fanton-Latour, Gavarni, Hanfstaengl, Horner, Jacque, Jacob, Millet, Newsam, Otis, Prout, Raffet, Vernet and Wagenbauer. At the Grolier Club. 8vo, granite paper covers, uncut. N. Y., 1896

One of four hundred copies on hand-made paper.

324 BRONZE MEDALLION PORTRAIT OF JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. Modelled by Charles Calverley and cast in bronze by John Williams. Issued in 1896. Diameter, 7 inches.

One of three hundred and seventy-two copies in bronze.

325 A CHRONOLOGICAL CATALOGUE OF THE ENGRAVINGS, Dry-points and Etchings of Albert Dürer, as exhibited at the Grolier Club. Compiled by S. R. Koehler. *With facsimiles of some of the rarer specimens.*
Royal 4to, tea-colored cloth, uncut.
The Grolier Club of New York, 1897

One of four hundred copies on Holland paper.

326 TWO NOTE BOOKS of Thomas Carlyle, from 23d March, 1822, to 16th May, 1832. Edited by Charles Eliot Norton. *Portraits.* 8vo, half brown morocco, top edge gilt, uncut.
New York: The Grolier Club, 1898

One of three hundred and eighty-seven copies on hand-made paper.

327 PORTRAIT OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Etched by Henri Lefort, from an Original Painting by Duplessis, presented by George A. Lucas to the W. H. Huntington collection, of Americana, Metropolitan Museum of Art, N. Y. Signed by the artist, and with *medallic portrait* of Franklin and Device of The Grolier Club, as remarques. Printed on Japan paper. Size, 16¼x12½. Published 1898.

Only a limited number printed.

328 THE LIFE OF CHARLES HENRY, Count Hoym Ambassador from Saxony-Poland to France, an Eminent French Bibliophile, 1694-1736. Wr tten by Baron Jerome Pichon for the Society of French Bibliophiles, and translated into English for The Grolier Club; with a Sketch of the Life of the late Baron Pichon. *Illustrated with portraits, facsimiles of bindings, etc.*
Imperial 8vo, half-maroon morocco, figured silk sides, uncut.
The Grolier Club, New York, 1899

One of three hundred and three copies on hand-made paper.

329 CATALOGUE of Etchings and Dry-points by Rembrandt. Selected for exhibition at The Grolier Club of the City of New York. April–May. 1900. *With portrait of Rembrandt.*
8vo, maroon cloth, uncut.
New York: Published by The Grolier Club, 1900

With the notice of publication and receipt for this copy laid in. One of three hundred copies on hand-made paper.

330 CATALOGUE of an Exhibition of First and Other Editions of the Works of John Dryden (1631–1700), together with a few Engraved Portraits and Two Oil Paintings, Commemorative of the Two-hundredth Anniversary of His Death. *Portrait of Dryden.* 8vo, gray boards, uncut.
New York: The Grolier Club, 1900

With the notice of publication and blank subscription laid in. One of two hundred copies on hand-made paper.

331 A TRANSLATION of Giovanni Boccaccio's Life of Dante; with an Introduction and a Note on the Portrait of Dante, by G. R. Carpenter. *Portrait of Dante, views of Florence and rubricated capital letters.*
Small 4to, ornamented vellum, uncut, with extra cover and case. The Grolier Club of the City of New York, 1900

With notice of publication and receipt for this copy laid in. One of three hundred copies on Italian hand-made paper.

332 TRANSACTIONS of the Grolier Club of the City of New York, from February, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, to July, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine. *Portraits and other illustrations.* Square royal 8vo, cream colored paper on loose boards, uncut. New York: The Grolier Club, 1899

With subscription notice laid in. One of four hundred and seventy copies on American hand-made paper.

333 TITLE-PAGES, as seen by a Printer. Numerous Illustrations in Facsimile and some Observations on the early and recent Printing of Books, by Theodore Low De Vinne. *Numerous facsimiles of title-pages, some in colors.*
Imperial 8vo, half red morocco, uncut.
The Grolier Club of the City of New York, 1901

With notice of publication, subscription blank and receipt for this copy laid in. One of three hundred and twenty-five copies on Italian hand-made paper.

334 CATALOGUE of an Exhibition of Selected Works of the Poets Laureat of England. *Portrait of* Ben Jonson.
8vo, gray boards, uncut. New York: The Grolier Club, 1901

With notice of publication, blank for subscription, notice of exhibition, and card of admittance laid in. One of three hundred copies, on hand-made paper.

335 THE HISTORY of Helyas, Knight of the Swan. Translated by Robert Copland, from the French version published in Paris in 1504. A Literal Reprint on the Types of Wynkin de Worde, after the unique copy printed by him upon parchment, in London, MCCCCCXII. *With facsimiles of all the curious woodcuts.* The type made especially and designed from the original. Small 4to, full pigskin carefully branded with the device of Wynkin de Worde, and mounted with brass clasps, enclosed in a leather case stamped uniformly with the cover, uncut.
The Grolier Club of the City of New York, 1901

With notice of publication laid in. One of three hundred and twenty-five copies on Whatman paper.

336 AN EXHIBITION of Original and Other Editions. Portraits and Prints Commemorative of the Five Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Geoffrey Chaucer, the Father of English Poetry. 12mo, uncut.
The Grolier Club, New York, 1900

With notice of the exhibition, notice of private view with portrait, and ticket of admittance laid in.

337 EXHIBITION of First and Other Editions of the Works of John Dryden, 1631–1700. Together with a few Engraved Portraits and Two Oil Paintings, Commmemorative of the 200th Anniversary of His Death. Exhibited March 8th, to 24th, 1900. 12mo, uncut.
The Grolier Club, New York, 1900

338 CATALOGUE OF ENGRAVINGS by Ferdinand Gaillard. Exhibited November 9th to 24th, 1900. 12mo.
The Grolier Club, New York, 1900

With notice of the exhibition and three tickets of admittance laid in.

339 EXHIBITION OF ENGRAVED PORTRAITS of Washington, Commemorative of the Centenary of His Death. Exhibited December 14th, 1899, to January 6th, 1900. 12mo, uncut.
The Grolier Club, New York, 1900

With notice of the exhibition and three tickets of admittance, laid in.

340 AN EXHIBITION of Selected Works of the Poets Laureate of England. Exhibited January 25th to February 16th, 1901. 12mo, uncut. The Grolier Club, New York, 1901

With three tickets of admittance laid in.

341 CATALOGUE of a Collection of Engravings, Etchings and Lithographs, by Women. Exhibited April 12th to 27th, 1901. 12mo, uncut. The Grolier Club, New York, 1901

342 MOSAIC BOOKBINDINGS. A Catalogue of an Exhibition, January 23d to February 22d, 1902. 12mo, uncut.
The Grolier Club, New York, 1902

342½ ONE HUNDRED BOOKS Famous in English Literature. With Facsimiles of the Title-Pages, and an Introduction by Geo. E. Woodberry.
Royal 8vo, gray boards, white cloth back, uncut.
The Grolier Club of the City of New York, 1902

The last Grolier publication. One of three hundred and five copies on hand-made paper.

343 CATALOGUE of an Exhibition of Line Engravings Designed to Illustrate the History of the Art During the Past Four Centuries. Exhibited December 2d to 20th, 1892.
12mo, uncut. The Grolier Club, New York, 1892

344 THE GROLIER CLUB of the City of New York. Officers, Committees, Constitution, By-Laws, House Rules, Members, Annual Reports, etc. 12mo, boards, uncut. 1899

One of five hundred copies printed.

345 THE GROLIER CLUB of the City of NEW YORK. Officers, Committees, Constitution, By-Laws, House Rules, Members, Annual Reports, etc. 12mo, boards, uncut. 1900

One of five hundred copies printed.

346 THE GROLIER CLUB of the City of New York. Officers, Committees, Constitution, By-Laws, House Rules, Members, Annual Reports, etc. 12mo, boards, uncut. 1901

One of five hundred copies printed.

347 THE GROLIER CLUB of the City of New York. Officers, Committees, Constitution, By-Laws, House Rules, Members, Annual Reports, etc. 12mo, boards, uncut. 1902

One of five hundred copies printed.

348 SPECIMENS OF HISTORICAL PRINTING TYPES. Printed (but not Published) as Illustrations to a Discourse by Theo. L. De Vinne, before The Grolier Club. January 28, 1885 8vo.

349 THE COMMITTEE OF ARRANGEMENTS of The Grolier Club announces an Exhibition of Illuminated and Painted Manuscripts. 8vo. 1892

The illuminate notice of "A Private View."

350 THE GROLIER CLUB, Twenty-nine E. Thirty-second Street, New York. Annual meeting. Private view of the Exhibition of Etchings and Drawings by Charles Meryon, January 27, 1898. 8vo.

The four-page illuminated notice, with small etching by Meryon.

351 THE SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL MEETING of the Grolier Club will be held at the Club House, number Twenty-nine East Thirty-second Street, January the 24th, 1901. *Portraits of the poets laureate.* 8vo. New York, 1901

Giving notice of an auction sale of two copies, on vellum, of Boccaccio's "Life of Dante," etc.

352 DECENNIAL AND ANNUAL MEETING of the Grolier Club, Wednesday, February 21, 1894. 8vo.

The illuminated notice, mentioning the sale by auction of two copies, on vellum, of the catalogue of works by early English writers. Two copies, on vellum, of the Laws of New York, etc.

353 GROLIER CLUB. Private View Exhibition, Commemorating the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of John Dryden. 8vo. New York, 1900

354 GROLIER CLUB. The Illuminated Notice. *Portrait of Chaucer*, of an Exhibition Commemorative of the five hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Chaucer. 8vo. New York, 1900

355 THE GROLIER CLUB. Private View Exhibitions of Etchings by Rembrandt. *Portrait of Rembrandt.* 8vo. New York, 1900

356 GROLIER CLUB. Various Circulars Issued by. For Exhibitions, Tickets of Admission, etc. 19 pieces

---

357 GROWOLL, A. American Book Clubs. Their Beginnings and History, and a Bibliography of their Publications. 12mo, half calf. New York, 1897

One of three hundred copies printed on hand-made paper.

358 HAKLUYT SOCIETY. A Journal of the First Voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497-1499.——The Journey of William, of Rubruck, to the Eastern Parts of the World, 1253–55.——The Voyage of Robt. Dudley, afterwards styled Earl of Warwick and Leicester, and Duke of Northumberland to the West Indies, 1594–1595.——The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615–19. *Portraits.* 5 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1898–1900

Halsey's Dark Blue Staffordshire China. One of thirty copies on Japan paper.

359 HALSEY, R. T. HAINES. Pictures of Early New York, on dark blue Staffordshire pottery, together with Picture of Boston and New England, Philadelphia, the South and the West. *Illustrated with numerous beautiful plates printed in blue.* 4to, vellum, with blue vignette on side, uncut. New York, 1899

One of thirty copies printed on Japan paper. The balance of the edition consisted of two hundred and sixty-eight copies on hand-made paper.

360 HAMILTON, ALEXANDER The Works of. Edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. *Portrait.* 9 vols. 8vo, half leather, top edges gilt, uncut. Putnam, New York, 1885–1886

No. 155 of the letter-press edition, of which only five hundred copies were printed. Very scarce.

361 HAMILTON, ———. Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana. A list of Books written by or relating to Alex. Hamilton, by Paul Leicester Ford. 8vo, half leather, top edge gilt. New York, 1886

No. 70 of five hundred copies printed.

362 HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. Observations on Certain Documents contained in Nos. V and VI of "The History of the United States for the Year 1796," in which the Charge of Speculation against Alexander Hamilton, late Secretary of the Treasury is fully refuted. 8vo, uncut. Philada., 1800

Contains a full account of his intrigue with Mrs. Reynolds, and with copies of the letters. Scarce. Fine copy.

363 HAMILTON, JAMES A. Reminiscences of; or, Men and Events at Home and Abroad During three-quarters of a Century. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1869

Presentation copy to Cyrus W. Field by the author.

364 HANNA, CHARLES A. The Scotch-Irish; or, The Scot in North Britain, North Ireland and North America. *Map.*
2 vols. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, uncut. N. York, 1902

365 HARPER'S WEEKLY. A Journal of Civilization. From the Commencement in 1857, to the end of the year 1875. *Profusely illustrated.*
19 vols. Folio, half morocco, uniform. N. York, 1857–75

This includes the numbers illustrating the War of the Rebellion, the late Thomas Nast's cartoons during the Tweed Régime, etc.

366 HARRIMAN ALASKA EXPEDITION. Alaska, Narrative, Glaciers, Natives. By John Burroughs, John Muir and George B. Grinnell. *Profusely illustrated with tinted and plain plates and other illustrations*
2 vols. Imperial 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, uncut, with extra cloth cover. New York, 1901

The best account of Alaska extant.

367 HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER. Plantation Pageants. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1899

368 HARRISON, FREDERIC. George Washington and other American Addresses. 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut.
London, 1901

369 HARSHA, D. A. Life of Philip Doddridge; with Notices of some of his Contemporaries. *Portrait.* 8vo, paper, uncut.
Albany, 1865

370 HAWAIIAN HYMN BOOK. O Ke Kumu Leomele no na Himeni a me na Halelu e Hoolea a Ku ai i ke akua.
12mo, old straight-grained red morocco, canary edges.
Oaku, Na Na Misionari, 1834

Very rare, and a fine copy. Presented to Lieutenant Foote of the U. S. Navy by H. Bingham, Honolulu, November 3, 1839.

371 HAWAIIAN SPECTATOR (THE). Conducted by an Association of Gentlemen, for 1838 and 1839.
2 vols. 8vo, half bound. Honolulu, Oaku, Sandwich Islands, 1838–9.

Exceedingly scarce. Contains much early history relating to our newly acquired possessions.

372 HAZELTON, GEORGE C. The National Capitol—Its Architecture, Art and History. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1897

373 HEADLEY, J. T. Washington and his Generals. *Illustrated* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1856

374 HECKEWELDER, REV. JOHN. History, Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations, who once Inhabited Pennsylvania and the Neighboring States. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1876

Being Vol. 12 of the Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

375 HEINECKE, REV. SAMUEL. Genealogy, from Adam to Christ; with the Genealogy of Adam Heinecke and Henry Vandersaal, from 1747 to 1868. 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1869

376 HELPS, ARTHUR. The Spanish Conquest in America, and its Relation to the History of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies. 4 vols. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1855

Best and First Edition very scarce, and the best work on the subject. Presentation copy from the author to, and with the bookplate of, Edward Ricketts.

377 HELPS, ARTHUR. The Life of Las Casas, "The Apostle of the Indies." *Map.* 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1868

First Edition. Very scarce.

378 HELPS, ARTHUR. The Life of Columbus, the Discoverer of America. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1869

379 HEMSTREET, CHARLES. Nooks and Corners of Old New York. *Illustrated* by E. C. Piexotto. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1899

380 HEMSTREET, CHARLES. When Old New York was Young. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1902

381 HENRY, M. S. History of the Lehigh Valley. Containing a Copious Selection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its History and Antiquities. *Illustrated with numerous engravings and map.* 8vo, half morocco. Easton, 1860

Name of former owner on title. Scarce.

382 HENRY, WILLIAM WIRT. Patrick Henry. Life, Correspondence and Speeches. *Portrait.*
3 vols. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, uncut. New York, 1891

Limited to 1100 copies.

383 HILDEBURN, CHARLES R. A Century of Printing; the Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania, 1685-1784.
2 vols. 4to, cloth, top edges gilt, uncut. Phila., 1885

No. 249 of three hundred copies printed. The most complete and comprehensive work on the subject published.

384 HILDEBURN, CHARLES R. The Inscriptions in St. Peter's Church Yard, Philadelphia. Copied and Arranged by the Rev. William W. Bronson. Edited by.
Crown 8vo, boards, top edge gilt. Camden, 1879

385 HILDEBURN, CHARLES R. Sketches of Printers and Printing in Colonial New York. *With numerous illustrations.* 12mo, boards, uncut. New York, 1895
Only three hundred and seventy-five copies printed, of which this is No. 335

386 HILDRETH, RICHARD. The History of the United States of America. Revised Edition.
6 vols. 8vo, half calf, gilt marbled edges. New York, 1880

387 HILDRETH, R. The White Slave; or, Memoirs of a Fugitive. A Story of Slave Life in Virginia, etc. Edited by. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1852

388 HINMAN, R. R. The Blue Laws of New Haven Colony, usually Called Blue Laws of Connecticut; Quaker Laws of Plymouth, Massachusetts; Blue Laws of New York, Maryland, Virginia and South Carolina, etc. 12mo, cloth.
Hartford, 1838
Very scarce.

389 HISTORIC CHURCHES OF AMERICA. Their Romance and their History. *Illustrated by etchings, photogravures and other reproductions from original drawings for this publication, together with two hundred smaller engravings.*
Imperial folio. In parts, complete. Philadelphia, N. D.

390 HOLLAND, J. G. The Life of Abraham Lincoln. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Springfield, 1866

391 HOLM, THOMAS CAMPANIUS. Kort Beskrisning Om Provincien Nya Swerige uti America, Som nu fortjden af the Engelske kallas Pensylvania, Af lärde och trowärdige Mäns skrifter och berättelser ihopaletad och sammanstrefwen samt med athskillige Figurer. With *all the curious engravings and the several maps*, including the folding map of New Sweden, which is generally missing. Small 4to, half bound.
Stockholm, 1702
Exceedingly scarce, and a fine copy, with all the plates, complete. There is some little foxing on a few pages, and the title has the neat signature of "J. S. Lenchius 1706." It is seldom that a copy is offered for sale, and very rarely with the two folding plates of the Falls of Niagara and map of New Sweden. In this copy the frontispiece has been laid down.

392 HOLME'S MAP of the Province of Pennsylvania. Containing the three Counties of Chester, Philadelphia and Bucks, as far as yet Surveyed and laid out. *Reproduced in facsimile from the original in the Philadelphia Library by the Anastatic process.* Published by Lloyd P. Smith.
Large imperial folio, mounted on muslin. Phila., 1846

393 HOMANS, J. S. Sketches of Boston, Past and Present, and some few places in its Vicinity. *Illustrated.*
12mo, cloth. Boston, 1851

394 HONE, PHILIP. The Diary of. 1828–1851. Edited, with an Introduction, by Bayard Tuckerman. *Portrait.*
2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1889

Gives an insight into New York life, social, political, etc., which no other work extant furnishes. Hone was at one time Mayor of New York.

395 HOPKINS, JOSEPH R. Report of the Case of Trespass and Assault and Battery, wherein John Evans was Plaintiff and Ellis Yarnall, Richard Humphreys, and others, were Defendants. 8vo, half bound. Philadelphia, 1810

One of the cases, which was the result of the quarrel between different sects of Quakers.

396 HORRY & WEEMS. The Life of Gen. Francis Marion, a Celebrated Partisan Officer in the Revolutionary War, against the British and Tories in South Carolina and Georgia. By Brig.-Gen. Horry and M. L. Weems. *Illustrated.*
12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1845

397 HOTCHKIN, REV. S. F. Ancient and Modern Germantown, Mount Airy and Chestnut Hill. *Illustrated.*
Royal 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1889

398 HOTCHKIN, REV. S. F. The York Road, Old and New. *Illustrated.* Imperial 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1892

399 HOTCHKIN, REV. S. F. The Bristol Pike. *Illustrated.*
Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt, gilt edge. Phila., 1893

400 HOTCHKIN, REV. S. F, Rural Pennsylvania. In the Vicinity of Philadelphia. *Numerous full-page illustrations.*
Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt, gilt edge. Phila., 1897

401 HOUGH, F. B. Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates from Several of the New-England States, Held at Boston, Aug. 3–9, 1780, to advise on affairs necessary to promote the most Vigorous prosecution of the War, and to provide for a most generous reception of Our French Allies. With Introduction and Notes by Franklin B. Hough.
4to, cloth, uncut. Albany, 1867

Only one hundred copies printed.

402 HOUGHTON, THOM. The Golden Treasury; or, The Compleat Minor, being Royal Institutions, or Proposals for Articles To Establish and Confirm Laws, Liberties & Customs of Silver & Gold Mines, To all the King's Subjects, in such Parts of Africa and America, which are now (or shall

be Annexed to, and Dependant on the Crown of England, With Rules, Laws and Methods of Mining, and Getting of Precious Stones; The Working and Making of Salt-Peter; And also, The Digging and Getting of Lead, Tin, Copper, and Quick-Silver-Oars, in Any or Either of those Countries; Whereby Navigation and Trade, with the Subjects Interest and Riches, together with the Crown's Revenues, would be greatly Encreased in a little Time. Most Humbly offered to the Consideration of the King's most Excellent Majesty & this Present Parliament. Small 8vo, original calf.

London: Printed for the Author, and Sold by J. Marshall at the Bible in Grace-Church about 1699.

Nice copy of this very curious and rare book.

403 HUBBARD, WILLIAM. A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New-England from the First Planting thereof in the Year 1607, to the Year 1677. Containing a Relation of the Occasion, Rise and Progress of the War with the Indians in the Southern, Western, Eastern & Northern parts of Said Country. 8vo, original sheep. Stockbridge, Mass., 1803

Robt. Southey's copy, presented to him by H. D. Sedgwick, author of papers on political economy.

404 HUBBARD, WILLIAM. A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New-England, from the First Planting thereof in the year 1607, to the year 1677. Containing a relation of the occasions, Rise and Progress of the war with the Indians, in the Southern, Western, Eastern & Northern Parts of Said Country. 12mo, cloth. Brattleborough, 1814

405 HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER DE. Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. Containing Researches Relative to the Geography of Mexico, etc. Translated by Jno. Black. 4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1822

Best edition.

406 HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER DE. Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent during the Years 1799–1804. By Alexander de Humboldt and Aimé Bonpland. *Maps, plans, etc.* Translated by Helen M. Williams. 6 vols. in 7. 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1822

Name on title. Best edition.

407 HUNT, CHARLES H. The Life of Edward Livingston. With an Introduction by George Bancroft. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1864

408 HUNTER'S PANORAMIC GUIDE from Niagara to Quebec. *Illustrated.* 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1857

409 HUNTINGTON, ARRIA S. Under a Colonial Roof-Tree. Fireside Chronicles of Early New England. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Syracuse, 1892

410 IMLAY, GILBERT. A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. Containing a succinct Account of its Soil, Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners and Customs, with an ample Description of the several Divisions into which that Country is Partitioned. *Illustrated with correct maps* of the Western Territory of North America; of the State of Kentucky, the Tenasee Government and Plan of the Rapids of Ohio. 8vo, original boards, uncut. London, 1797

Very scarce. Beautiful clean copy. Contains Filson's Discovery and Settlement of Kentucky; Account of the Indian Nations; Observations on the Indian Works by Major Heart; Description of Louisiana and West Florida; Hutchin's Topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland and North Carolina; Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River; Description of the State of Tenasee; Adventures of Col. Daniel Boone, etc.

411 INDIANS. The Tears of the Indians. Being an Historical and true Account of the Cruel Massacres and Slaughters of above Twenty Millions of Innocent People, Committed by the Spaniards In the Islands of Hispaniola, Cuba, Jamaica, etc. As also, on the Continent of Mexico, Peru, and other Places of the West-Indies, To the total destruction of those Countries, Written in Spanish by Casaus, an Eye-witness of those things, And made English by J. P(hillips). *Five curious engravings representing the barbarous treatment of the Indians by the Spaniards.*

Small, 8vo, half calf. London: Printed by J. C. for Nath. Brook, at the Angel, in Cornhill, 1656.

Fine copy of this excessively rare and remarkable book.

412 INDIANS. An Enquiry into the Cause of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawnese Indians, from the British Interest, And into the Measures taken for recovering their Friendship: Extracted from the Public Treaties, and other Authentic Papers relating to the Transactions of the Government of Pensilvania and the said Indians, for near Forty Years; and explained by a Map of the Country, Together with the remarkable Journal of Christian Frederic Post, by whose Negotiations, among the Indians on the Ohio, they were withdrawn from the Interest of the French, who thereupon abandoned the Fort and Country. With Notes by the Editor explaining sundry Indian Customs, etc. Written in Pensylvania. *Folding map.*

8vo, original paper covers, uncut. London, 1759

From the Barlow sale. Fine copy. Rare.

413 INDIANS. Chahta Holisso (Cherokee Spelling Book). *Illustrated with woodcuts* 16mo, boards. Boston, 1830

414 IRELAND, ALEXANDER. Ralph Waldo Emerson. His Life, Genius and Writings. A Biographical Sketch, to which are added Personal Recollections of his Visit to England, Extracts from Unpublished Letters, and Miscellaneous Characteristic Records. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1882

415 IRVING, THEODORE. The Conquest of Florida, under Hernando De Soto. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1835

416 IRVINGIANA. A Memorial of Washington Irving. *Portrait from a sketch*, by Darley. Small 4to, cloth. New York, 1860

Contains contributions in print for the first time, by Jas. R. Lowell, H. W. Longfellow, Geo. W. Curtis and others.

417 IRVING, WASHINGTON. Life of George Washington. *Illustrated with steel engravings.* 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1855–59

The First Edition.

418 IRVING, WASHINGTON. The Life of George Washington. *Elegantly illustrated.*
5 vols. Imperial 8vo, half leather, top edges gilt. New York, 1889

Limited Centennial Edition, of which only three hundred were printed. This is No. 257.

419 IRVING, WASHINGTON. The Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, and the Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. *Elegantly illustrated, with many India proofs.*
3 vols. Imperial 8vo, vellum, gilt, top edges gilt, uncut. New York, 1892

Quadri-Centennial Edition. Limited to four hundred and two copies

420 IXTLILOXOCHITL, DON FERNANDO D'ALVA. Histoire de Chichimèques ou des Anciens Rois de Tezcuco.
2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half straight-grained morocco, top edges gilt. Paris, 1840

421 JAMES, GEORGE W. In and Around the Grand Canyon. The Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona, *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1900

422 JANNEY, SAMUEL M. The Life of William Penn; with Selections from his Correspondence and Autobiography. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1852

423 JAY, JOHN. The Correspondence and Public Papers of. 1763–1826. Edited by Henry P. Johnston.
4 vols. 8vo, half leather, top edges gilt, uncut.
Putnam, New York, 1890–93

No. 47 of the letter-press edition, of which only seven hundred and fifty copies were printed.

424 JAY, WILLIAM. An Inquiry into the Character and Tendency of the American Colonization and American Anti-Slavery Societies. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1837

425 JAY, WILLIAM. A View of the Action of the Federal Government in Behalf of Slavery. 16mo, cloth.
New York, 1839

426 JEFFERSON, JOSEPH. Rip Van Winkle as Played by, Now for the First Time Published. *With illustrations, from photographs, of Mr. Jefferson in the character of "Rip;" drawings made by Richard Creifelds from scenes in the play; reproductions of paintings by Mr. Jefferson of scenes in the Catskill Mountains, and a portrait of Mr. Jefferson, in colors, from the photograph best liked by him, and signed with his autograph.*

Imperial 8vo, calf back, walnut sides, to imitate the tavern door upon which "Rip" kept his score, with wrought-iron hinges, uncut. New York, 1895.

Of this edition, with proof impressions of all the illustrations, and portrait signed by Mr. Jefferson, one hundred copies were printed. This is No. 65.
Has inserted an *a. l. s.* of Joseph Jefferson.

427 JEFFERSON, JOSEPH. The Autobiography of. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, top of edges gilt, uncut.
New York, 1890

Has autograph quotation signed by the author on title page, "Does Anybody Want a Tutor here. Dr. Pangless, L.L. D. and A. S. S. J. Jefferson, Nov. 5th, '90."

428 JEFFERSON, THOMAS. The Writings of. Collected and Edited by Paul Leicester Ford.
10 vols. 8vo, half leather, top edges gilt, uncut.
Putnam, New York, 1892

No. 214 of the letter press edition, of which only six hundred and fifty copies were printed.

429 JEFFERSON—Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana. A List of Books Written by or relating to Thomas Jefferson. By Hamilton B. Tompkins. 8vo, half leather. New York, 1887

No. 72 of only three hundred and fifty copies printed.

430 JENKINS, CHARLES F. The Guide Book to Historic Germantown. Prepared for the Site and Relic Society. *Illustrated.* 16mo, cloth, uncut. Germantown, 1902

431 JENKINS, HOWARD M. The Family of William Penn, Founder of Pennsylvania, Ancestry and Descendants. *Numerous portraits.* 8vo, buckram, top edges gilt.
Philadelphia, 1899

432 JESUIT RELATIONS and Allied Documents (The). Travels and Explorations of the Jesuit Missionaries in New France, 1610-1791. The Original French, Latin and Italian Texts, with English Translations and Notes. *Illustrated by portraits, maps and facsimiles.* Edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites. With the Indexes. 73 vols. 8vo, buckram, top edges gilt, uncut. Burrows Brothers, Cleveland, 1896-1901

No. 720 of 750 numbered sets, all published. The most important series of letters and narratives of early explorations and travels in this country that has ever been published.

433 JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY Studies in Historical and Political Science. Edited by H. B. Adams. First to Fifth Series.
3 vols. 8vo, cloth, and 2 vols. in parts. Together, 5 vols.
Baltimore, 1883–1887

Lacks Part 9 of the Fifth Series.

434 JOHNSON, CAPTAIN CHARLES. A General History of the Pyrates, From Their first Rise and Settlement in the Island of Providence, to the present Time, With the remarkable Actions and Adventures of the two Female Pyrates, Mary Read and Anne Bonny; contain'd in the following Chapters:

Introduction.
Chap. I. Of Capt. Avery,
II. Of Capt. Martel,
III. Of Capt. Teach,
IV. Of Capt. Bonnet,
V. Of Capt. England,
VI. Of Capt. Vane,
VII. Of Capt. Rackam,
VIII. Of Capt. Davis,
Chap. IX. Of Capt. Roberts,
X. Of Capt. Anstis,
XI. Of Capt. Worley,
XII. Of Capt. Lowther,
XIII. Of Capt. Low,
XIV. Of Capt. Evans,
XV. Of Capt. Philips,
XVI. Of Capt. Spriggs,
And their several crews.

To which is added A short Abstract of the Statute and Civil Law, in Relation to Pyracy. The Second Edition, with considerable Additions. *Map and plates.*
2 vols. 8vo, tan colored crushed levant, gilt tooling on back and sides, inside gold borders, polished gilt edges, by Bedford, London.
Printed for, and sold by T. Warner, at the Black-boy in Paternoster-Row, 1724.

Fine copy, with the two duplicate plates with variations. Very scarce.

435 JOHNSON, CAPT. CHARLES. A General History of the Lives and Adventures of the most Famous Highwaymen, Murderers, Street-robbers, etc. To which is added A Genuine Account of the Voyages and Plunders of the most

notorious Pyrates, &c. Interspers'd with several Diverting Histories of their Amours and Comical Adventures. The Second Edition, *adorn'd with Twenty Curious Copper-Plates.*
Folio, full red crushed levant, gilt tooling on back and sides, inside gold borders, gilt edges. London, 1742

Beautiful copy of this very rare book, which embodies a great quantity of matter relating to the colonial history of British America, nowhere else extant, as the adventures of Capt. Edwd. Teach, called Blackbeard, and his capture by Lieut. Maynard in the James River, Va.; Capt. Avery, who visited the coast of New England, etc.. etc.

436 JOLINE, ADRIAN H. Meditations of an Autograph Collector. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1902

437 JONES, ALVIN L. Under Colonial Roofs. *Illustrated by forty full-page photogravure plates, from negatives* by Webster. Oblong 4to, cloth, gilt. Boston, 1894

438 JONES, PAUL. The Interesting Life, Travels, Voyages and Daring Engagements of that Celebrated and Justly renowned Commander Paul Jones. Containing Numerous Anecdotes of undaunted Courage in the prosecution of his various enterprises. Written by himself. *With folding plate of "Paul Jones, Shooting Lieutenant Grub."*
12mo, original paper covers, uncut. Philadelphia, 1812

Name on title.

439 JORDAN, DAVID S. AND EVERMANN, BARTON W. American Food and Game Fishes. A Popular Account of all the Species found in America North of the Equator. With Keys for ready identification and Methods of Capture. *Illustrated with colored plates, photographs, etc.* 4to, cloth. New York, 1902

440 KENDALL, EDWARD AUGUSTUS. Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States in the Years 1807 and 1808. 3 vols. 8vo, half roan, uncut. New York, 1809

Page 247 torn, of Vol. 3.

441 KING, RUFUS. The Life and Correspondence of. Comprising His Letters, Private and Official, His Public Documents and Speeches., Edited by his Grandson, Chas. R. King. *Portrait.*
6 vols. 8vo, half leather, top edges gilt, uncut. Putnam, New York, 1894–1900

No. 215 of seven hundred and fifty copies printed.

442 KINGSLEY, WILLIAM L. Yale College. A Sketch of its History, with Notices of its several Departments, In-

structors and Benefactors. Together with some Account of Student Life and Amusements, by various authors. Edited by Wm. L. Kingsley. *Illustrated with views and portraits.* 2 vols. Imperial folio, cloth. New York, 1879

443 KINGSTON ACADEMY. The Book of Games; or, A History of Juvenile Sports Practised at the. *Illustrated with twenty-four copperplates.* 16mo, half bound. Phila., 1821

444 KNAPP, SAMUEL L. Life of Timothy Dexter; embracing Sketches of the Executive Characters that Composed his Associates. *Frontispiece.* 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1838

Rare life of one of the most peculiar characters.

445 KNOX, JOHN J. United States Notes. A History of the Various Issues of Paper Money by the Government of the U. S. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1884

446 LALOR, JOHN J. Cyclopædia of Political Science, Political Economy, and of the Political History of the United States. By the best American and European Writers. 3 vols. 8vo, half morocco. Chicago, 1882

447 LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. Wall Street. A History. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1883

448 LA VEGA, GARCILASSO DE. The Royal Commentaries of Peru. Written originally in Spanish by the Inca Garcilosso de La Vega. Rendered into English by Sir Paul Ricaut. *Portrait* by White. (Torn.) Folio, old calf. (Broken.) London, 1688

449 LEA, ISAAC. Contributions to Geology. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1833

Presentation copy from the author.

450 LECHFORD, THOMAS. Plain Dealing; or, News from New England; with an Introduction and Notes by J. Hammond Trumbull. Small 4to, paper, uncut. Boston, 1867

No. 134 of two hundred and eighty-five copies printed.

451 LEE, CHAUNCEY. The American Accomptant; being a Plain, Practical and Systematic Compendium of Federal Arithmetic, in three parts, Designed for the Use of Schools and Specially Calculated for the Commercial Meridian of the United States of America. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, sheep. Lansingburgh, 1797

452 LELAND, CHARLES G. Fusang; or, the Discovery of America. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1875

453 LELAND, CHARLES G. The Algonquin Legends of New England; or, Myths and Folk-Lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot Tribes. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth.
Boston, 1884

454 LELAND, CHARLES G. The Algonquin Legends of New England; or, Myths and Folk-Lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Tribes. 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1884

455 LERY, JEAN DE. Histoire d'un Voyage fait en la Terre du Bresil, Autrement dite Amerique. Contenant la Navigation et choses remarquables veues sur mer par l'autheur. Le comportement de Villegagnon en ce pays-là. Les Mœurs & facons de viure estranges des Sauuages Ameriquains; auec vn Colloque de leur langage, Ensemble la description de plusieurs Animaux, Arbres, Herbes, & autres choses singulieres, & du tout inconues pardeca; dont on verra les sommaires des chapitres au comencement du luire. Reveve, Corriggee, et Bein augmentee en ceste troisieme Edition, tant de figures, qu autres choses notables sur le suiet de l'autheur. Le tout recueille sur les lieux par Jean de Lery, natif de la Margelle, terre de sainct Sene, au Duché de Bourgongue.
Small 8vo, full blue crushed levant, blind-tooled, inside gold borders, polished gilt edges.
Pour les heritiers d'Eustache Vignon, 1594

Exceedingly scarce, and a beautiful copy, with the nine curious engravings, including the rare folding plate of an Indian battle.

456 LESLEY, SUSAN I. Recollections of My Mother. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt. Boston, 1886

Privately printed.

457 LEVERMORE, CHARLES H. The Republic of New Haven. A History of Municipal Evolution. 8vo, cloth.
Baltimore, 1886

458 LEWIS, LAWRENCE, JR. A History of the Bank of North America. The First Bank Chartered in the United States. *Illustrated with etched portraits, etc.*
Royal 8vo, three-quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt.
Philadelphia, 1882

Extra illustrated with sixty-four portraits, mostly proofs and private plates; *a. d. s.* of James Wilson, the signer; *a. l. s.* of Robert Morris, the signer; *a. l. s.* of Thomas Willing; *a. l. s.* of Colonel John Nixon, member of the Old Congress, etc. Name of former owner on title.

459 LEWIS, LAWRENCE. A History of the Bank of North America. The First Bank Chartered in U. S. *Portraits, etc.* 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1882

460 LIBERIA. Constitution and Laws of Maryland in Liberia. With an Appendix of Precedents. 8vo, half bound.
Baltimore, 1837

461 LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. An Unique Collection of One Hundred and Forty-four Separate and Distinct Eulogies, Sermons and Discourses on the Death of Abraham Lincoln. All delivered on or about the time of his Assassination and Burial. No duplicates. 8vo. 144 pieces

An exceedingly rare and interesting lot, containing many that are seldom met with.

462 LINCOLN AND DOUGLAS. Political Debates between Hon. Abraham Lincoln and Hon. Stephen A. Douglas in the Celebrated Campaign of 1858 in Illinois. 8vo, cloth.
Columbus, 1860

463 LINCOLN. Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln, in the City of New York, Under the Auspices of the Common Council. By David T. Valentine. *Illustrated.* 8vo, morocco, gilt.
New York, 1866

Contains the first edition of William Cullen Bryant's Funeral Ode on Lincoln.

464 LINDSAY AND BLAKISTON'S Plan of the City of Philadelphia. 16mo, roan. Philadelphia, N. D

465 LIPPARD, GEORGE. The Legends of the American Revolution, "1776;" or, Washington and his Generals.
8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, N. D

466 LIPPARD, GEORGE. New York. Its Upper Ten and Lower Million. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1854

467 LIPPARD, GEORGE. Blanche of Brandywine. The Quaker City; or, The Monks of Monk Hall; and Paul Audenheim, The Monk of Wissahickon. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.
Philadelphia, N. D

468 LITTLEFIELD, GEORGE EMERY. Early Boston Booksellers. 1642–1711. *Illustrated with facsimiles.*
8vo, half leather, uncut. Boston, 1900

Published by "The Club of Odd Volumes." Only one hundred and fifty copies printed, of which this is No. 5.

469 LOCKWOOD, LUKE VINCENT. Colonial Furniture in America. *Illustrated with two hundred and ninety-three illustrations of various styles of antique furniture.*
4to, cloth. New York, 1901

470 LODGE, HENRY CABOT. The Story of the Revolution. *Profusely illustrated.*
2 vols. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, uncut. New York, 1898

471 LONG'S EXPEDITION. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc., Performed in the Year 1823, by Order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the Command of Stephen H. Long, Major U. S. T. E. Compiled from the Notes of Major Long, Messrs. Say, Keating and others, by William H. Keating. *Map and plates.*
2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1824
Very scarce. Somewhat foxed.

472 LONG'S SECOND EXPEDITION. Narrative to an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc., Performed in the Year 1823, by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the Command of Stephen H. Long. Compiled from the notes of Major Long, Messrs. Say, Keating and Calhoun, by William H. Keating. *Map and illustrations.*
2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, top edges gilt. London, 1825

473 LOSSING, BENSON J. The Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the War for Independence. *Several hundred engravings on wood*, by Lossing and Barritt.
2 vols. 8vo, calf, gilt, marbled edges. New York, 1851
The First Edition.

474 LOSSING, BENSON J. The Diary of George Washington, from 1789 to 1791; Embracing the Opening of the First Congress and his Tours through New England, Long Island and the Southern States, together with his Journal of a Tour to the Ohio in 1753. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1860

475 LOSSING, BENSON J. Mount Vernon and its Associations, Historical, Biographical and Pictorial. *Numerous illustrations.* Square, 8vo, cloth. New York, 1859
First Edition.

476 LOSSING, BENSON J. Mary and Martha, the Mother and the Wife of George Washington. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, N. D

477 LOVE. W. DELOSS, Jr. The Fast and Thanksgiving Days of New England. *Illustrated with facsimiles of broadsides.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1895

478 LOVEJOY, REV. ELIJAH P. Memoir of. Who was Murdered in Defence of the Liberty of the Press, at Alton, Illinois, November 7, 1837. By Jos. C. and Owen Lovejoy. With Introduction by John Quincy Adams. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1838
Name on title.

479 LYON, IRVING WHITALL. The Colonial Furniture of New England. A Study of the Domestic Furniture in use in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries *Fully illustrated.* 4to, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1891

Exceedingly scarce, and the best authority on the subject.

480 McCLURE, A. K. Our Presidents, and How We Make Them. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1900

481 McCOOK, HENRY C. The Martial Graves of our Fallen Heroes in Santiago de Cuba. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1899

482 McCULLOH, J. R. Researches—Philosophical and Antiquarian—Concerning the Aboriginal History of America. *Map.* 8vo, cloth. Baltimore, 1829

Presentation copy from the author to George R. Gliddon.

483 McDONALD, GEN. JOHN. Secrets of the Great Whiskey Ring, and Eighteen Months in the Penitentiary. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. St. Louis, N. D

Presentation copy from the author.

484 McELROY'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH CASE; with the Charge of Judge Rogers, The Verdict of the Jury, and The Opinion of the Chief Justice Gibson. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1839

485 McILVAINE, WILLIAM, JR. Sketches of Scenery and Notes of Personal Adventure in California and Mexico. *Containing sixteen lithographic plates.* 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1850

Presentation copy from the author.

486 MACKENNAL, ALEX. Homes and Haunts of the Pilgrim Fathers. *Four colored and ninety-three other illustrations.* 4to, vellum, ties. London, 1899

Edition limited to fifty copies, of which this is No. 23.

487 MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER. Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, Through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans; In the Years 1789 and 1793, with a preliminary account of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Fur Trade of that Country. *Fine portrait* by Condé, and *maps.* 4to, original lettered boards and printed label, uncut. London, 1801

Fine clean copy of the most desirable edition.

488 MACLAY, EDGAR S. A History of the United States Navy, from 1775 to 1901. *Illustrated.*
3 vols. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt. New York, 1901

This is the history which brought about the investigation in behalf of Admiral Schley, which caused it to be condemned by the government. First Edition.

489 MACKENZIE, ROBERT. America. A History. 12mo, cloth. London, 1882

490 MADEIRA LOUIS C. Annals of Music in Philadelphia and History of the Musical Fund Society, from its Organization in 1820 to the Year 1858. *Illustrated.*
12mo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. Philadelphia, 1896

491 MAGOON, E. L. Orators of the American Revolution.
12mo, cloth. New York, 1848

492 MAHAN, CAPT. A. T. The Influence of Sea Power Upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793–1812.
2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1898

493 MAHAN, CAPT A. T. The Influence of Sea Power Upon History, 1660–1783. Fourteenth Edition. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1898

494 MAMIANI P. LUIS VINCENCIO, Arte de Grammatica da Lingua Brasilica da Nacam Kiriri Composta Pelo P. Luis. Vincencio Mamiani, Da Companhia de Jesu, Missionario nas Aldeas da dita Nacâo.
Small 8vo, full, crushed levant, blind tooled, inside gold border, gilt edge. Lisboa, 199

Excessively rare, and one of the earliest books relating to the Indian language of Brazil.

495 MARTIN, JOHN HILL. Chester (and its Vicinity), Delaware County, in Pennsylvania, with Genealogical Sketches of some Old Families. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1877

Only five hundred copies published.

496 MASON, EDWARD T. Humorous Masterpieces from American Literature. Edited by. 3 vols. 16mo, cloth. New York, 1886

497 MASON, GEORGE. The Life of. 1725–1792. By Kate Mason Rowland. Including His Speeches, Public Papers and Correspondence. With an Introduction by Gen'l Fitzhugh Lee. *Portrait.*
2 vols. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, uncut. New York, 1892

498 MASON, GEORGE C. The Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart. *Selections from Stuart's portraits reproduced on steel and by photogravure.* 4to, cloth. New York, 1879

499 MASSACHUSETTS. The Berkshire Jubilee. Celebrated at Pittsfield, Mass., Aug. 22 and 23, 1844. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1845

Contains the first edition of a poem by Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes.

500 MATHER, W. W. First Annual Report of the Geological Survey of the State of Ohio, 8vo, cloth. Columbus, 1838

Name on title.

501 MATTHEWS, WASHINGTON. Navaho Legends Collected and Translated by. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1897

Vol. 5 of the American Folk-Lore Society.

502 MAWE, JOHN. Travels in the Interior of Brazil, particularly in the Gold and Diamond Districts of that Country. *Illustrated.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1816

503 MEASE, JAMES. The Picture of Philadelphia. Giving an Account of its Origin, Increase and Improvements. *View of State House and United States Bank, but lacking the folding view.* 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1811

504 MERCER, H. C. Researches Upon the Antiquity of Man in the Delaware Valley and the Eastern United States. *Illustrated.* 8vo, boards. Philadelphia, 1897

505 MERCER, HENRY C. The Hill-Caves of Yucatan. A Search for Evidence of Man's Antiquity in the Caverns of Central America. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1856

507 MILBERT, J. Itinérairé Pittoresque du Fleuve Hudson, et des parties latérales de L'Amerique du Nord; d'apres les dessins Originaux pris sur les lieux par J. Milbert. 2 vols. text, 4to, and 2 vols. *of fifty-three lithographic plates on India paper.* Folio. Together, 4 vols. Half calf. Paris, 1828

Very scarce. Contains views of New York from Weahawk, Pierpont's Distillery on Long Island, Prevost Street and Chapel New York City; Tarry-Town, Haverstraw, Plain of West Point, Military School of West Point, Town of Hudson, View of Albany, Saratoga Springs, Jessup's Landing, Niagara Falls, View of Boston, North view of Providence, Schuylkill Water-Works, &c., &c.

508 MITCHELL, DONALD G. American Lands and Letters. The Mayflower to Rip-Van-Winkle. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. New York, 1897

509 MITCHELL, DONALD G. American Lands and Letters. Leather-Stocking to Poe's "Raven." *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. New York, 1899

510 MONROE, JAMES. The Writings of. Including a Collection of His Public and Private Papers and Correspondence Now for the first timé printed. Edited by Stanislaus M. Hamilton. *Portrait.*
6 vols. 8vo, half leather, top edges gilt, uncut.
Putnam, New York, 1898

No. 230 of the letter press edition, of which only seven hundred and fifty were printed.

511 MONTFAUCON, BERNARD DE. L'Antiquité Expliquée et Représentée en Figures, contenant Les Dieux des Grecs et des Romains Le culte des Grecs et des Romains, Les Heros parvenus à la Divinité La Religion des Egyptiens, des Arabes, des Syriens, des Perses, des Scythes, des Germains, des Gaulois, des Espagnals et des Carthaginois, Les Habits, Les Meubles, les Vases, les Monoyes, les Poids, les Mesures des Grecs, des Romains et des Autres, Nations, Les Baios, les Mariages, les grands et les petits Jeux, les Pompes, la Chasse, la Peche, les Arts etc., La Guerre, les Voitures, les grands Chemin, les Ponts, les Aqueducs la Navigation, Les Chemias publies, les Aqueducs, et la Navigation, Les Funerailles, les Lampes, les Supplies, Les Funerailles des Nations barbares, les Lamps, etc., etc., etc. *The whole illustrated with hundreds of superb plates engraved by the most noted artists.*
5 vols. in 15, including the Supplement. Folio, full light calf, gilt, gilt edges. Paris, 1719–1724

A beautiful large-paper copy of one of the most stupendous productions of the press of the eighteenth century, and a work of the highest authority. The binding on a few of the volumes is slightly cracked, but can be easily repaired, otherwise it is in fine condition. The following lot should accompany this work. It is bound to match.

512 MONTFAUCON, BERNARD DE. Les Monumens de la Monarchie Francoise, qui comprennent l' Histoire de France, avec les figures de chaque Regne que l' Injure des tems a e'pargne' es.
5 vols. Folio, full light calf, gilt edges. Paris, 1729

Large-paper copy, supplemental to and will be sold with lot 511.

513 (MOORE, MRS. BLOOMFIELD.) Poems. A Chapter from the Modern Pilgrim's Progress. Slander and Gossip. (Compiled.) 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. 1882

Printed for private circulation. Written by Mrs. Bloomfield Moore. Very rare.

514 MOOREHEAD, WARREN K. Prehistoric Implements. A Reference Book and a Description of the Ornaments, Utensils and Implements of Pre-Columbian Man in America. *Six hundred and twenty-one illustrations.* 8vo, cloth.
Saranac Lake, 1900

515 MORGAN, LEWIS H. League of the Ho-Dé-No San-Nee; or, Iroquois. A New Edition; with Additional Matter. Edited and Annotated by Herbert M. Lloyd. *Many colored plates.* 2 vols. 8vo, half vellum, uncut. New York, 1901

One of thirty copies printed on Japanese vellum paper.

516 ——— Another copy. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1901

One of three hundred copies printed on hand-made paper.

517 MORMON BIBLE. The Book of Mormon. An Account Written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. By Joseph Smith, Junior, Author and Proprietor. 12mo, sheep. Palmyra, 1830

First Edition. Very rare. Somewhat foxed,

518 MORRIS, MARGARETTA, AND CONGDON, LOUISE B. A Book of Bryn Mawr Stories. 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1901

519 MORRIS, MARGARET. Private Journal Kept During a Portion of the Revolutionary War, for the Amusement of a Sister. 4to, half roan. Philadelphia, 1836

Fifty copies privately printed. Very rare and interesting, giving particular accounts of the movements of the British and American Armies, Battle of Trenton, etc.

520 MORRISTOWN GHOST (THE); or, "Yankee Trick." Being a True, Interesting and Strange Narrative. 16mo, paper, uncut. Newark, 1896

One of seventy-five copies printed.

521 MOSS, FRANK. The American Metropolis; From Knickerbocker Days to the Present Time; New York City Life in all its Various Phases. With an Introduction by Rev. Charles H. Parkhurst. *Illustrated.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1897

522 MOTLEY, JOHN LOTHROP. The Correspondence of. Edited by George William Curtis. *Portrait.* 2 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, uncut. N. Y., 1889

523 MUIRHEAD, JAMES F. America, the Land of Contrasts. A Briton's View of his American Kin. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1902

524 MUMFORD, JAMES G. Mumford Memoirs. Being the Story of the New England Mumfords, from the Year 1655 to the Present Time. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1900

Privately printed at the Merrymount Press.

525 MYERS, ALBERT COOK. Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682–1750. With their Early History in Ireland. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt. Swarthmore, 1902

Limited edition.

526 NADAILLAC, MARQUIS DE, Pre-Historic America. Translated by N. D'Anvers. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1893

527 NASON, REV. ELIAS. A Monogram on Our National Song. 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt. Albany, 1869

528 NASON, ELIAS. Sir Charles Henry Frankland, Baronet; or, Boston in the Colonial Times. 8vo, half morocco. Albany, 1865

530 NASON, REV. ELIAS. A Gazetteer of the State of Massachusetts. *Numerous illustrations on wood and steel.* 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1874

532 NASON, ELIAS. A Memoir of Mrs. Susanna Rowson. With Elegant and Illustrative Extracts from her Writings in Prose and Poetry. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1870

533 NELSON'S FALLS OF NIAGARA. Being a Complete Guide. *Tinted plates.* 16mo. In case. London, 1866

534 NEW-ENGLAND PRIMER. Improved. 16mo, boards. Albany, 1885

535 NEW YORK. Original Water Color View of Castle Garden, New York. Painted by W. V. Bonfield. 4to.
Beautifully painted.

536 NEW YORK. The Olden Time in. I. New York Society in the Olden Time. II. Traces of American Lineage in England. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1872

537 NEW YORK. Reports of the Regents of the University of the State of. 1837, 1843, 1848 to 1851. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. 8vo, paper, and 1 vol. (1848-51). In half morocco. Together, 3 vols. New York, 1537-51

538 NEW YORK. Ecumenical Missionary Conference. New York, 1900. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1900

539 NEW York. The Perils of Pearl Street. Including a Taste of the Dangers of Wall Street. By a late Merchant. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1834

540 NEW York. An Account of Anneke Janse and her Family; also the Will of Anneke Janse, in Dutch and English. 12mo. Albany, 1870

541 NEW YORK. Anneke Jans Bogardus, her Farm, and How it became the Property of Trinity Church, New York. An Historical Inquiry by Stephen P. Nash. Prepared and Printed for the Use of the Church. 8vo, paper. New York, 1896
Presentation copy from the author.

542 NICHOLAY, JOHN G. AND HAY, JOHN. Abraham Lincoln. A History. *Portrait.*
10 vols. 8vo, half morocco, top edges gilt. N. Y., 1890

543 NODAL. Relacion del Viaje que Por orden de sv Mag. y Acverdo del real consejo de Indias. Hizieron los capitanes Bartolome Garcia de Nodal y Goncalo de Nodal hermanos, naturales de Ponte Vedra, al descubrimiento del Estrecho neubo de S. Vincente y reconosimjö nuebo de S. Vincente y reconosimjö del de Magellanes. A. Don Fernando Carrillo. Cauallero del abito de Santiago etc. *Engraved title with portraits of the two Nodals and rare folding map.*
Small 4to, vellum. Madrid, 1621
Fine copy.

544 NORDHOFF, CHARLES. The Communistic Societies of the United States. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1875

545 NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. A Rare Collection of Forty-two Maps relating to. Folio, boards.
Published, 1758-74
Contains: Popple's Map of America, with small views of New York, Quebec, Falls of Niagara and City of Mexico in the corners; Popple's Map of the British Empire in America; Plans of the Forts and Harbours in the British-American Colonies, including that of Boston Harbour, New York, Perth Amboy, Charles Town, S. C., St. Augustine, Providence, etc.; Fine Views of New York, Quebec, Falls of Niagara and City of Mexico, on two sheets; Mitchell's large Map of North America, with Plans of the Towns of Halifax, Louisbourg and Quebec, on four large sheets; Covens & Mortier's Map of Connecticut; Map of the Country round Philadelphia; Vander Aa's Map of Virginia; Covens & Mortier's Map of Louisiana, Maryland, Virginia, Carolina, Georgia and Florida; Map of the Seat of War in America; Particular Map of the Isthmus of Darien, etc.; De L'Isle's Map of St. Domingo, etc., etc. All in fine condition.

546 OGILBY, JOHN. Africa: Being An Accurate Description of the Regions of Ægypt, Barbary, Lybria, and Billedulgerid, The Land of Negroe, Guinee, Æthiopia and the Abyssines, With all the Adjacent Islands, either in the Mediterranean, Atlantick, Southern, or Oriental Sea, belonging thereunto, With their several Denominations of their Coasts, Harbours, Creeks, Rivers, Lakes, Cities, Towns, Castles and Villages; Their Customs, Modes and Manners, Languages and Religions, and Inexhaustible Treasure; With their Governments and Policy, variety of Trade and Barter, And also of their Wonderful Plants, Beasts, Birds and Serpents. Collected and Translated from most Authentick, And Augmented with later Observations. *Illustrated with notes, and adorned with peculiar maps and proper sculptures.* Folio, contemporary calf. London, 1670
The original edition. A clean, tall copy of this curious old history.

547 OGILBY, JOHN. Atlas Japannensis. Being Remarkable Addresses by way of Embassy, from the East-India Company of the United Provinces to the Emperor of Japan, Containing A Description of their several Territories, Cities, Temples and Fortresses; their Religions, Laws, and Customs; their Prodigious Wealth, and Gorgeous Habits; the Nature of their Soil, Plants, Beasts, Hills, Rivers and Fountains; with The Character of the Ancient and Modern Japanners, Collected out of their several Writings and Journals by Arnoldus Montanus. English'd, and Adorn'd with *above a hundred several sculptures*. By John Ogilby.
Folio, contemporary calf. London, 1670

This should accompany "Atlas Chinensis," which follows this description. Both are fine, clean copies, and are very desirable and rare.

548 OGILBY, JOHN. Atlas Chinensis; Being a Second Part of a Relation of Remarkable Passages in two Embassies from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the Vice-Roy Singlamong and General Taising Lipovi, and to Kouchi, Emperor of China and East Tartary, With a Relation of the Netherlands Assisting the Tartar against Coxinga and the Chinese Fleet, who till then were Masters of the Sea, and A more Exact Geographical Description than formerly, both of the whole Empire of China in general, and in particular of every of the fifteen Provinces. Collected out of their several Writings and Journals by Arnoldus Montanus. English'd and Adorn'd *with above a hundred several sculptures*. By John Ogilby.
Folio, contemporary calf. London, 1671

549 OGILBY, JOHN. America; being the latest, and most Accurate Description of the New World. Containing The Original of the Inhabitants, and the Remarkable Voyages thither, the Conquest of the Vast Empires of Mexico and Peru, and other large Provinces and Territories, with the several European Plantations in those Parts; also Their Cities, Fortresses, Towns, Temples, Mountains and Rivers; Their Habits, Customs, Manners, and Religions; Their Plants, Beasts, Birds and Serpents, with An Appendix, containing, besides several other considerable Additions, a brief Survey of what hath been discover'd of the Unknown South-Land and the Arctick Region. Collected from most Authentick Authors, Augmented with later Observations, *and Adorn'd with Maps and Sculptures*. By John Ogilby, Esq., His Majesty's Cosmographer, etc. Folio, half calf. (Broken.)
London, 1671

An unusual copy of this very rare and desirable work, with the scarce maps of New York, Maryland, Virginia, Carolina, Florida, View of New Amsterdam, San Francisco, etc.

550 OGILBY, JOHN. An Embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces to the Grand Tartar Cham, Emperor of China, deliver'd by Their Excellencies Peter de Goyer, and Jacob de Keyser, At His Imperial City of Peking, wherein The Cities, Towns, Villages, Ports, Rivers, etc., In their Passages from Canton, to Peking, Are Ingeniously Describ'd By John Nieuhoff, Steward to the Ambassadors, also An Epistle of Father John Adams, their Antagonist, Concerning the Whole Negotiation; With an Appendix of several Remarks taken out of Father Athanasius Kircher. English'd and set forth with their several Sculptures. Folio, contemporary half calf. London, 1673

Almost a large-paper copy. Very rare.

551 OLD NEWSPAPERS. The Telegraph and Daily Advertiser. January 1, to December 20, 1805. Folio, half bound. Baltimore

552 ——— The Repertory. March 13, 1807, to January 13, 1809. Folio, half bound. Boston, 1807–9

Contains notices of the deaths of Fisher Ames and Governor Sullivan.

553 ——— Federal Gazette and Baltimore Daily Advertiser. July 21, to December 31, 1807. Folio, half bound. Baltimore

554 ——— Columbian Centinel. September 4, 1805, to December 23, 1809. 3 vols. Folio, half bound. Boston

Some few numbers mutilated.

555 OLIVER, FITCH E. The Diary of William Pynchon of Salem. A Picture of Salem Life, Social and Political, a Century Ago. Edited by. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1890

556 PAGE, THOMAS NELSON. In Ole Virginia. *Illustrated* by W. T. Smedly, Howard Pyle and others. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1896

557 PAGE, THOMAS NELSON. In Ole Virginia; or, Marse Chan and other Stories. *Frontispiece.* 16mo, cloth. New York, 1890

558 PAGE, THOMAS NELSON. Among the Camps; or, Young People's Stories of the War. *Illustrated.* Small 4to, cloth. New York, 1891

559 PAINE, THOMAS. The Writings of. Collected and Edited by Moncure D. Conway.
4 vols. 8vo, half leather, top edges gilt, uncut. Putnam, New York, 1894

No. 85 of one hundred and fifty copies printed. Uniform with the edition of the writings of Washington, Franklin, Hamilton, and others.

560 PAMPHLETS. Acts of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, Relative to the Schuylkill Navigation Company. 1826.—Report of the Trial and Acquittal of Hon. Robert Porter, upon an Impeachment. 1827.—Review of the Speech of Henry Brougham, upon the State of the Law. By D. P. Brown. 1828.—Trial of Lucretia Chapman, for the Murder of William Chapman. 1832.—Opinion of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, in a Case in which James Field was Plaintiff and Charles Field, Defendant. 1833.—Trial of Charles Getter, for the Murder of his Wife, late of Forks Township, Northampton County, Pa. 1833.—Opinion of the Circuit Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, in the Case of Wheaton & Donaldson *vs.* Peters and Grigg. 1833.—Opinion of the Circuit Court of the United States, on the Will of Sarah Zane. Philadelphia, 1834.—Report of the Trial and Conviction of John Earls, for the Murder of his Wife, Catharine Earls. 1836.—Confession of John Earls. 1836. Etc.
Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half sheep.

561 PAMPHLETS. A Collection of Pamphlets relating to the Democratic Party on the Eve of the Civil War and Election of Buchanan.—The Issue Fairly Presented, Black Republicanism *verses* Democracy, New York, 1856.—Correspondence between New York Merchants and Gov. Floyd of Va., 1856.—Justice to the South, by James A. Dorr, 1856.—The Last Appeal to Pennsylvania, by W. B. Reed.—Battle-Ground Convention Speech of Hon. James B. Clay.—The Democratic and Republican Platforms, by J. F. Johnson.—Short Answers to Reckless Fabrications against James Buchanan, 1856.—Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Democratic State Convention at Harrisburg, 1856, etc., etc.
Bound in 4 vols. 8vo, half roan.

562 PAMPHLETS. A Collection of Pamphlets Relating to the First French Republic, including Wheatley's Historic Doubts concerning Napoleon, etc. In 1 vol. 8vo, half bound.

563 PAMPHLETS. A Collection of Pamphlets Relating to Secretary Seward's Diplomacy, in 1 vol. 8vo, half roan.

564 PAMPHLETS. A Collection of Pamphlets Relating to the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania and the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, etc., etc.
Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half roan.

565 PARKER, THEODORE. Life and Correspondence of. By John Weiss, *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1864

566 PARKMAN, FRANCIS, JR. The California and Oregon Trail. Being Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1849

First Edition. Very scarce.

567 PARKMAN, FRANCIS. History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac and the War of the North American Tribes Against the English Colonies after the Conquest of Canada. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1851

First Edition.

568 PARKMAN, FRANCIS. The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1867

First Edition.

569 PARKMAN, FRANCIS. The Old Régime in Canada. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1874

First Edition.

570 PARKMAN, FRANCIS. Pioneers of France in the New World. *Portrait.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1866

No. 22 of seventy-five large-paper copies printed.

571 PARKMAN, FRANCIS. The Oregon Trail. Sketches of Praire and Rocky-Mountain Life. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, gilt. Boston, 1892

572 PARKMAN, FRANCIS. A Life of. By Charles H. Farnham. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1901

573 PARKMAN, FRANCIS. The Works of. Containing Pioneers of France in the New World, The Jesuits in North America, La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West, The Old Régime in Canada, Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV, Half Century of Conflict, Montcalm and Wolfe, Conspiracy of Pontiac, The Oregon Trail, and Life by Charles H. Farnham. *The whole profusely illustrated.* 21 vols. 8vo, half calf, top edges gilt, uncut. Boston, 1897

The edition de luxe, and the best edition, limited to three hundred copies, of which this is No. 167.

574 PARTON, JAMES. Life of Andrew Jackson. *Portrait.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1861

575 PATTERSON, SAMUEL. Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of. Experienced on the Pacific Ocean, and many other parts of the World; with an account of the Feegee and Sandwich Islands. 12mo, paper. From the Press in Palmer, May 1, 1817

576 PECK, CHARLES H. The Jacksonian Epoch. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt. New York, 1899

577 PELLETREAU, WILLIAM S. Early New York Houses; with Historical and Genealogical Notes. *With original illustrations* by C. G. Moller, Jr. In 10 parts. Folio.
New York, 1900

No. 8 of twenty-five copies printed on Japan paper.

578 PENNINGTON, MARY. A Brief Account of My Exercises from My Childhood, Left with my Dear Daughter, Gulielma Maria Penn. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1848

Privately printed.

579 PENNSYLVANIA. Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Vol. 1 (reprint); Vol. 5, History of Braddock's Expedition; Vol. 6, Contributions to American History; Vol. 7, Record of Upland and Denny's Military Journal; Vol. 8, Minutes of the Committee of Defence of Philadelphia, 1814–15; Vols. 9 and 10, The Penn and Logan Correspondence; Vol. 11, Acrelius' History of New Sweden; Vol. 12, Heckewelder's Indian Nations; Vols. 13 and 14, Life and Writings of John Dikinson.
Together, 11 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1864–1895

580 PENNSYLVANIA AND THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION. 1787–1788. Edited by John Bach McMaster and Frederick D. Stone. *Numerous portraits.*
8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. Philadelphia, 1888

Published for subscribers by the Pennsylvania Historical Society. Scarce.

581 PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. *Illustrated.* From the Commencement, 1877, to July, 1902. Vol. 1, to second part of Vol. 26.
22 vols. 8vo, half bound, and 3 vols. in parts.
Philadelphia, 1877–1902

Published by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Bound uniformly in the style of the society. Will be sold as twenty-five volumes.

582 PENNSYLVANIA. The Colonial Society of, Charter, Constitution, By-Laws, Officers, Committees, Members, etc.
8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1902

583 PENNSYLVANIA. A Pleasant Peregrination through the Prettiest Parts of Pennsylvania, performed by Peregrine Prolix. 16mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1836

585 PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. Year Book of. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1902

586 PENNYPACKER, HON. SAMUEL W. The Settlement of Germantown, Pennsylvania, and the Beginning of German Emigration to North America. *Profusely illustrated.*
8vo, buckram, top edge gilt, uncut. Philadelphia, 1899

Only three hundred copies printed. The purest most correct and best written history that has emenated from the pen of any American.

587 PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Historical Collections Relating to the American Colonial Church (Virginia and Pennsylvania). 2 vols. 4to, paper, uncut.
Printed for Subscribers, 1870–71

Only two hundred and fifty copies printed, on large paper.

588 PETERSON, ARTHUR. Songs of New Sweden, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1887

589 PHILADELPHIA. A Gallery of Eminent Men of Philadelphia. Contemporary with the Enforcement of the New City Charter and the Centennial Celebration of the National Constitution, with Biographies. Edited by E. C. Savidge and William Anderson. *Numerous portraits engraved on steel.* Imperial 4to, full morocco, gilt, gilt edge.
Philadelphia, 1887

A sort of mutual admiration society.

590 PHILADELPAIA IMPRINTS. Some Serious and Awful Consideration Recommended to All, particularly the Youth, in a Representation of the Uncertainty of a Death-Bed Repentance. Philadelphia (circa 1770). And The Folly and Vanity of a Life spent in the Pursuit of Worldly Profit, Ease or Pleasure, etc. Illustrated in some Account of the Pious Lady Elizabeth Hastings, and of Armelle Nicolas, a Poor Ignorant Country Maid in France, etc. Philadelphia: John Dunlap, 1770. Bound in 1 vol. 12mo, boards.

591 PHILADELPHIA IMPRINTS. Useful Miscellanies; or, Serious Reflections respecting Men's Duty to God, and One Towards Another, etc. 8vo, half boards.
James Chatten, Philadelphia, 1753

592 PHILADELPHIA. Views in and Near. Etched by H. Ritchie, comprising Morris Mansion, Tilghman House, Penn Pusey House, Old London Coffee House, Race Street Wharf, Blue Bell Tavern, Old Wire Bridge, Castle of the State in Schuylkill, etc., etc. *A series of ten artist's proofs, signed.* In portfolio.

593 PHILADELPHIA. The East Prospect of the City of Philadelphia, in the Province of Pennsylvania. Engraved for the London Magazine, 1745. *Smaller views in the upper corner of the State House and The Battery.* Oblong, folio.

Very rare and fine copy.

594 PHILADELPHIA. View of Smith and Windmill Islands in the Delaware River. Removed by the United States Government. *Photograph by Gutekunst.* 4to.

595 PHILADELPHIA. Map of the Vicinity of, from Actual Surveys, 1854. *With views on margin of Smith's Island, View on the Schuylkill at Sweet Brier, State House, Girard College, etc.* Published by R. P. Smith.
On an imperial folio sheet, mounted on muslin, folded in 12mo, covers. Philadelphia, 1854
Scarce.

596 PHILADELPHIA. Historical Review of. 1896. *Illustrated.* Oblong 4to, paper. Philadelphia, 1896
Presentation copy from John Hill Martin.

597 PHILADELPHIA. City Characters; or, Familiar Scenes in Town, *Illustrated.* Square 16mo, cloth. Phila., 1851
From the Thos. J. McKee sale, with bookplate.

598 PHILADELPHIA Society for Promoting Agriculture. Memoirs of the. Containing a Statistical Account of the Schuylkill Permanent Bridge. *Folding plate.*
Vol. 1. 8vo, old calf. Philadelphia, 1808

599 PHILADELPHIA DIRECTORY AND REGISTER. By James Hardie. 8vo, original marbled paper cover. Phila., 1793
Includes an historical account of Philadelphia, register of revolutionary events, etc. Scarce.

600 PHILADELPHIA DIRECTORY FOR 1797. Containing the Names, Occupations and Places of Abode of the Citizens, Arranged in Alphabetical Order, etc., etc. *Folding plan.* By Cornelius W. Stafford. 8vo, boards. Phila., 1797

Saturday Morning, March 7th, 1903

AT 10.30 O'CLOCK

---

601 PHILES, GEORGE P. The Philobiblion. A Monthly Catalogue and Literary Journal. Containing Critical Notices of, and Extracts from, Rare, Curious, and Valuable Old Books. 2 vols. Small 4to, uncut. New York, 1862

All published.

602 PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Historical Sketches of the Paper Currency of the American Colonies Prior to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. 2 vols. Small 4to, uncut. Roxbury, 1865

No. 160 of two hundred and fifty copies printed.

603 PHIPPS, JOSEPH. The Original, and Present State of Man, Briefly Considered. 8vo, sheep. Phila., 1783

604 PIERCE, COL. FREDERICK C. Pearce Genealogy. Being the Record of the Posterity of Richard Pearce, an Early Inhabitant of Portsmouth, in Rhode Island. 8vo, cloth. Rockford, 1888

605 PIERCE FREDERICK C. Pierce Genealogy No. IV. Being the Record of the Posterity of Captain Michael, John and Captain William Pierce, who came to this Country from England. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1889

Edition limited.

606 PICKERING, JOHN. A Vocubulary; or, Collection of Words and Phrases, which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States of America. To which is Prefixed an Essay on the Present State of the English Language in the United States. 8vo, half bound. (Broken.) Boston, 1816

607 PLANTER (THE); or, Thirteen Years in the South. By a Northern Man. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1853

608 POETICAL VAGARIES (THE), of a Knight of the Folding-stick of Paste-Castle. To which is Annexed the History of the Garret, etc. Translated from the Hieroglyphics of the Society by a Member of the Order of the Blue-String. *Folding plate of the Garret in full session.*
16mo, original boards, uncut. Gotham, 1815

609 POLITICAL PAMPHLETS. A Collection of Pamphlets on Subjects Relating to the War for the Union, mostly published in Philadelphia in 1863. Some relating to the Union League Club of Philadelphia. 2 vols. 8vo, half roan.

610 PONCE DE LEON, FRAY FRANCISCO. Descripcion del Reyno de Chile, de sus Puertos, Caletas, ysitio de Valdinia, con algunos discursos para su mayor defensa, Conquista, y duracion. Consagrale al Rey Nuestro Señor, en su Real Consejo de las Indias, el Mæstro Fray Francisco Ponce de Leon, del Orden de nuestra Señora de la Merced, Procurador General del Reyno de Chile, etc.

Small 4to, full red crushed levant, crushed levant doublé, Elaborately gilt, edge gilt in the rough, by Michel.

N. P. (1632)

Beautiful copy and very rare.

611 PORT FOLIO (THE). Saturday, July 22, 1804. 4to.

Philadelphia

Giving a full account of the duel between Gen. Alex Hamilton and Col. Aaron Burr, and details of Gen. Hamilton's funeral. Damaged in folding.

612 PORTRAITS. A Series of fifty-five choice Mezzotinto Portraits of French Celebrites, Circular; with Etchings by Duplessi-Bertraux of Notable Events in their Lives, and Short Biographies, including Gilbert Mottier Lafayette, by Levachez; Camille Desmoulin, Jean Paul Marat, Marie Anne Charlotte Corday D'Armaus, Maxamilien Robespierre, Louis XVI, Louis Philippe, Danton, Comte de Custine, Brissot, Burnadotte, Masséna, Bonaparte, Victor Moreau, Néker, &c. Folio, half bound.

A choice and exceedingly interesting collection, including many of Napoleon's Marshals.

613 PORTSMOUTH BOOK (THE). *Illustrated.* 4to, paper.

Boston, N. D

614 POWELL, J. W. First to the Sixteenth Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1879-1895. *Illustrated with numerous colored and plain plates.* 17 vols. Imperial, 8vo, cloth.

Washington, 1881-1897

The most important work published in reference to the North American Indians, The Mound Builders, etc., etc.

615 POWELL, LYMAN P. Historic Towns of the Middle States. Edited by. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, gilt.

New York, 1899

616 POYAS, MRS. E. A. The Olden Time of Carolina; by the Octogenarian Lady of Charleston, S. C. 12mo, cloth.

Charleston, 1855

617 PRENTESS, GEORGE L. The Union Theological Seminary in the City of New York. Historical and Biographical Sketches of the First Fifty Years. *Frontispiece.*
8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1899

618 PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. Records of the. In the United States of America. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, N. D

619 PRESBBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Journal of the. Vol. 1 in parts. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1901-2

620 PRIME, E. D. G. Notes: Genealogical, Biographical and Biblographical of the Prime Family.
8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, uncut.
Printed for private use, 1888

621 PRIME, WILLIAM C. Pottery and Porcelain of all Times and Nations; with Tables of Factory and Artists Marks for the Use of Collectors. *Copiously illustrated.*
8vo, cloth, top edges gilt. New York, 1878
Very scarce. The most reliable book on the subject.

622 PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Memorial Book of the Sesqui-Centenial Celebration of the Founding of the College of New Jersey, and of Ceremonies Inaugurating Princeton University. *Fully illustrated.*
Royal folio, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. New York, 1898
One of five hundred copies printed from type.

623 PRINCETON COLLEGE LOTTERY. Ticket of New Jersey College Lottery, 1763, Number 2857. "This Ticket entitles the Possessor to such Prize as shall be drawn against its number, provided it be demanded within six months after the Drawing is Finished, Subject to a Deduction of fifteen per cent. William P. Smith."
Very rare.

624 PROUD (ROBERT). The History of Pennsylvania in North America, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province, under the First Proprietor and Governor William Penn, in 1681, till after the Year 1742. With an Introduction respecting the Life of W. Penn, Prior to the Grant of the Province, and Religious Society of the People called Quakers, with the First Rise of the Neighbouring Colonies, more particularly of West-New-Jersey and the Settlements of the Dutch and Swedes in Delaware. To which is added a Brief Description of the said Province, and of the General state in which it Flourished, principally between the Years 1760 and 1770. *Portrait and map.*
2 vols. 8vo, original calf. Philadelphia, 1797–8

625 PUCK. The Campaign Series of 1884.
Bound in one vol. 4to, cloth. New York, 1884

626 PUTNAM, ELEANOR. Old Salem. Edited by Arlo Bates.
12mo, cloth. Boston, 1886

627 QUAKERS. A Collection of Memorials, Concerning Divers Deceased Ministers and others of the People Called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New-Jersey and Parts Adjacent, from nearly the first settlement thereof to the Year 1787. 8vo, sheep. Crukshank, Phila., 1787

628 QUAKERS. Argument of Samuel L. Southard, in the Case of Stacy Decow and Joseph Hendrickson *versus* Thomas L. Shotwell, Delivered at Trenton, 1833. 8vo, boards.
Philadelphia, 1834

629 QUAKERS. Report of the Trial of Friends at Steubenville, Ohio. from the 15th to the 26th of October, 1828.
8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1829

630 RAFINESQUE, C. S. A Life of Travels and Researches in North America and South Europe; or, Outlines of the Life, Travels and Researches of.
8vo, original lettered paper covers, uncut. Phila., 1836
Foxed. Scarce.

631 RAFINESQUE, C. S. A Monograph of the Fluviatile Bivalve Shells of the River Ohio, Containing Twelve Genera and Sixty-eight species. *Colored frontispiece.*
12mo, original cloth, with printed label, uncut. Phila., 1832

632 RAFINESQUE, C. S. Atlantic Journal and Friend of Knowledge. Containing about One Hundred and Sixty Original Articles and Tracts on Natural and Historical Sciences, the Description of about One Hundred and Fifty New Plants, and One Hundred New Animals or Fossils. Many Vocabularies of Language, Historical and Geological Facts, etc, 8vo, board. Philadelphia, 1832–33
Rare. The whole eight numbers bound in one volume.

634 RAMSAY, DAVID. The History of the Revolution of South-Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Trenton, Printed by Isaac Collins, 1785
Fine copy of the original edition.

635 RANSOM, JOHN L. Andersonville Diary. Escape and List of Dead, with Name, Company, Regiment, Date of Death, and Number of Graves in Cemetery. *Illustrated.*
12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1883

636 REBELLION. A Collection of Pamphlets Relating to the War of the Confederacy, containing Speech of George H. Yeaman, of Kentucky, on the President's Proclamation, 1862.—A Statement and Vindication of Certain Political Opinions. By W. B. Reed. 1862.—The Diplomatic Year, being a Review of Mr. Seward's Foreign Correspondence of 1862.—A Review of Mr. Seward's Diplomacy.—A History of the Union. By C. C. Burr. 1863.—A Brief Enquiry into the True Nature and Character of our Federal Government. By A. P. Upshur. 1863.—The Future of the Colored Race in America. By William Aikman. 1862.—Secrets of the American Bastile. 1863.—Must the War Go On. By Henry Flanders. 1863.—Southern Confederation. By Charles S. Morehead. 1862.—The Position and Duty of Pennsylvania. By George McHenry. 1863.—Secession Unmasked. By A. J. Cline. 1861.—Free Negroism: or, Results of Emancipation. 1862.—Oration at the Democratic Republican Celebration, New York, 1838. By Edwin Forrest. 1838, etc. Bound in 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco.

637 REBELLION. General Orders. War Department. For 1862 and 1863. 3 vols. 8vo, half roan. Washington, 1862-3

638 REBELLION. The New Gospel of Peace, according to St. Benjamin. The four parts bound in one vol. 12mo, half roan. New York, 1863

Reed's Map of Philadelphia, 1774.

639 REED, JOHN. Map of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia; with the Catalouge of Purchasers in three Sections, Mounted on Muslin; with the view of Penn Hospital, State House, and House of Employment, and Almshouse, accompanied with an Explanation of the Map of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia. By John Reed, Philadelphia, 1774. 4to, half straight-grained morocco.

Sold as one lot. A fine copy of the very rare original edition of this map, as well as a choice copy of the explanation.

640 REICHEL, WILLIAM C. The Crown Inn, near Bethlehem, Penna, 1745. A History touching the Events that Occurred at that Notable Hostelry, during the Reigns of the Second and Third Georges. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1872

Only four hundred and ninety-nine copies printed.

641 REID, W. MAX. The Mohawk Valley; its Legends and its History. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt. New York, 1901

642 RENWICK, JAMES. Outlines of Geology. Prepared for the use of the Junior Class of Columbia College. 16mo, cloth. New York, 1838

643 REPPLIER, AGNES. Philadelphia. The Place and the People. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1899

644 RHOADES, LILLIAN I. The Story of Philadelphia. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1900

645 RICHARDSON, CHARLES F. American Literature, 1607–1885. Vol. 1. The Development of American Thought. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1887

646 RÜS, JACOB A. The Making of an American. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. New York, 1901

647 ROPER, JOHN C. The Story of the Civil War. A Concise Account of the War in the United States of American, between 1861 and 1865. Part I. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1895

648 (ROSE, R. H.) Sketches in Verse. *With engraved title-page*, by G. Murray, and *one plate*, by Leney. 8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1810

Thick paper copy.

649 ROSENGARTEN, J. G. The German Allied Troops in the North American War of Independence, 1776-1783. Translated and Abridged from the German of Max Von Eelking. *Portrait.* Small 4to, boards, uncut. Albany, 1893

650 ROWLAND, KATE MASON. The Life of Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, 1737-1832; with his Correspondence and Public papers. *Illustrated.*
2 vols. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, uncut. New York, 1898

651 SACHSE, JULIUS F. Portraits and Busts of the Collection of the American Philosophical Society; Held at Philadelphia, for Promoting Useful Knowledge. *Sixty-nine portraits, printed from negatives..*
Imperial folio, full morocco, gilt, gilt edge. Phila., 1898

A very few copies only published.

652 SACHSE, JULIUS F. Pictures of Philadelphia. From the Originals in the Collection of the Library Company of Philadelphia, reproduced on a Uniform Scale, on One Hundred Plates. 2 vols. Oblong, 4to, in boxes, unbound. Philadelphia, 1901

No. 6 of only eight copies published.

653 SACHSE, JULIUS F. The German Pietists of Provincial Pennsylvania. *Numerous illustrations.*
3 vols. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, uncut. Phila, 1895-1900

No. 379 of five hundred copies printed.

654 SACHSE, JULIUS F. The German Sectarians of Pennsylvania, 1708-1742, 1742-1780. A Critical and Legendary History of the Ephrata Cloister and the Dunkers. *Illustrated.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, uncut.
Philadelphia, 1899-1900
Only three hundred and fifty copies printed.

655 SACHSE, JULIUS FREDERICK. Pennsylvania. The German Influence on its Settlement and Development.
3 vols. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, uncut. Philada., 1897-8
Limited to one hundred and fifty copies.

656 ST. CLAIR, HENRY. The United States Criminal Calendar: or, An Awful Warning to the Youth of America, being an Account of the Most Horrid Murders, Piracies, Highway Robberies, etc. *Illustrated.* 12mo, boards. Boston, 1835
Frontispiece defaced.

657 St.-Memin Collection of Portraits, Consisting of Seven Hundred and Sixty Medallion Portraits of Distinguished Americans, Photographed by J. Gurney and Son, of New York, from proof impressions of the original copper-plates, Engraved by M. De St.-Memin, from Drawings taken from Life by himself, during his Exile in the United States from 1793 to 1814, to which are prefixed a Memoir of M. De St.-Memin and Biographical Notices of the Persons whose Portraits constitute the Collection. Compiled from authentic and original sources by the publisher.
Imperial folio, half morocco, gilt, top edges gilt.
New York, Published by Elias Dexter, 1862
Only a limited number published. Very scarce.

658 SARGENT, WINTHROP. The Life and Career of Major John André, Adjutant-General of the British Army in America. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1861
One of seventy-five large-paper copies. Very rare.

Large-paper Sargent's André.

659 SARGENT, WINTHROP. The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stansbury and Doctor Jonathan Odell, Relating to the American Revolution. Now First Edited by Winthrop Sargent. Small 4to, paper, uncut. Albany, 1861

660 SARTAIN, JOHN. The Reminiscences of a Very Old Man. 1808–1897. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt. N.Y., 1899

661 SCHARF, J. THOMAS AND WESTCOTT, THOMPSON. History of Philadelphia. 1609–1884. *Profusely illustrated.*
3 vols. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1884

662 SCOTT, J. L. Quaint Corners in Philadelphia. *One hundred and seventy-four illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Phila., N.D

663 SCUDDER, HORACE E. George Washington. An Historical Biography. *Portrait.* 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1889

664 SEIDENSTICKER, OSWALD. The First Century of German Printing in America, 1728–1830. Preceded by a Notice of the Literary Work of F. D. Pastorius. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1893

665 SEVENTY-SIX SOCIETY. Papers in Relation to the Case of Silas Deane. Philadelphia, 1855.—Papers Relating to Public Events in Massachusetts Preceding the American Revolution. Philadelphia, 1856.—The Examination of Jos. Galloway by a Committee of the House of Commons. Philadelphia, 1855. And Papers Relating Chiefly to the Maryland Line During the Revolution. Edited by Thomas Balch, Philadelphia, 1857. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1855–57

Only one hundred and fifty copies printed.

666 SEWARD, WILLIAM H. Life and Public Services of John Quincy Adams. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Auburn, 1850

667 SHARPLESS, ISAAC. A History of Quaker Government in Pennsylvania. Vol. 1.—A Quaker Experiment in Government. Vol. 2.—The Quakers in the Revolution, *Fully illustrated.* 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco, top edges gilt, uncut. Philadelphia, 1900

No. 92 of the Haverford Edition. Limited to six hundred copies.

668 ——— ANOTHER COPY. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1898

669 SHORT, JOHN T. The North Americans of Antiquity. Their Origin, Migrations and Type of Civilization Considered. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1880

670 SIEBERT, WILBUR H. The Underground Railroad from Slavery to Freedom, 8vo, cloth. New York, 1898

671 SIGSBEE, CAPT. CHARLES D. The "Maine." An Account of Her Destruction in Havana Harbor. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1899

672 SIMPSON, HENRY. The Lives of Eminent Philadelphians, now Deceased. Collected from Original and Authentic Sources. *Illustrated with forty-four fine portraits.* 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1859

673 SLAVERY. Picture of, in the United States of America. *Illustrated with wooodcuts of selling females by the pound, flogging American women, etc.* 12mo, cloth. Middletown, 1834

674 SLAVERY. The "Negro Pew." Being an Inquiry Concerning the Propriety of Distinction in the House of God on Account of Color. 12mo, boards. Boston, 1837

675 SMALL, H. Handbook of the New Library of Congress. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1897

676 SMALLEY, EUGENE V. History of the Northern Pacific Railroad. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1883

677 SMITH, ETHAN. View of the Hebrews; or, The Tribes of Israel in America. 12mo, sheep. Poultney, Vt., 1825

678 SMITH, GEORGE. History of Delaware County, Pennsylvania, from the Discovery of the Territory included within its Limits to the Present Time; with a Notice of the Geology of the County, and Catalogues of its Minerals, Plants, Quadrupeds and Birds. *With map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1862

679 SMITH, HELEN E. Colonial Days and Ways as Gathered from Family Papers. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1900

680 SMITH, R. A. Philadelphia as it is in 1852. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1852

First Edition of Smith's New Jersey.

681 SMITH, SAMUEL. The History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsaria; or, New Jersey. Containing An Account of its First Settlement; Progressive Improvements; The Original and Present Constitution, and other Events, to the Year 1721. With some particulars since; and a short View of its Present State.
8vo, full brown morocco, gilt, top edge gilt.
Burlington in New Jersey, 1765

A fine clean copy of the rare First Edition.

682 SMITH, S. F. History of Newton, Massachusetts, Town and City. From its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time 1630–1880. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1880

683 SMITH, SAMUEL STANHOPE. An Essay on the Causes of the Variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human Species. 8vo, calf. New Brunswick, 1810

Largely relates to the American Indians.

684 (SMITH, DR. WILLIAM.) A Brief View Of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, For the Year 1755; So far as it affected the General Service of the British Colonies, particularly the Expedition under the late General Braddock, With an Account of the shocking Inhumanities committed by Incursions of the Indians upon the Province in October and November; which occasioned a Body of the Inhabitants to come down, while the Assembly were sitting, and to insist upon an immediate Suspension of all Disputes, and the Passing of a Law for the Defence of the Country. Interspers'd with several interesting Anecdotes and original Papers relating to the Politics and Principles of the People called Quakers; Being a Sequel to a late well-known Pamphlet, Intitled A Brief State of Pennsylvania. In a Second Letter to a Friend in London. 8vo, half morocco, uncut.
London, 1756

One of the Paxson Boy Pamphlets, by Dr. William Smith. Beautiful, clean copy, uncut, with many leaves unopened; in unique condition.

685 SMITH, WILLIAM. History of New York; from the First Discovery to the Year 1732. To which is annexed, a Description of the Country, with a Short Account of the Inhabitants, their Religion and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony; with a continuation from the Year 1732 to the commencement of the Year 1814. 8vo, boards, uncut. Albany, 1814

S. Jenneson's copy, with autograph on first title page.

686 SMITH, REV. WILLIAM. Life and Correspondence of the. First Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. By Horace Wemyss Smith. *Portrait.*
2 vols. 8vo, half cloth, top edges gilt. Philadelphia, 1880

687 SMITH'S MAP OF PHILADELPHIA. Mounted on Muslin. Folded in 12mo case.

688 SNOW, C. H. A Geography of Boston, County of Suffolk, and the adjacent Towns; with Historical Notes. *Maps and plates.* 16mo, half roan. Boston, 1830

689 (SNOWDEN, RICHARD.) The American Revolution. Written in the Style of Ancient History. 2 vols. 12mo, sheep.
Philadelphia, 1793–4

690 SOLIS, ANTONIO DE. The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Done into English from the Original Spanish of. By Thomas Townsend. *Portrait by Virtue.* Folio, old calf. London, 1724

Has bookplate of George Downing.

691 SOUTH CAROLINA AND GEORGIA. A New and Accurate Account of the Provinces of South Carolina and Georgia; with many Curious and Useful Observations on the Trade, Navigation and Plantations of Great Britain; compared with her most Powerful Maritime Neighbors in Antient and Modern Times. *With half title.* 8vo.
London: Printed for J. Worrall at the Bible and Dove in Bell-Yard, near Lincoln's Inn, etc., 1732.
Fine copy; with the half title, which is seldom found with the book.

692 SPEARS, JOHN R. The American Slave-Trade. An Account of its Origin, Growth and Suppression. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1900

693 SPEARS, JOHN R. The History of Our Navy, from its Origin to the Present Day, 1775–1897. *Illustrated.* 4 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1897

694 SPEECHES. A Collection of Speeches of Eminent Men on the Eve of the Civil War. 2 vols. 8vo, half roan.

695 SPRING, GARDNER. Memoirs of the Rev. Samuel J. Mills, Late missionary to the South Western Section of the United States. 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1820

696 SQUIER, E. G. Observations on the Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley; The Character of the Ancient Earth-Works; and the Structure, Contents and Purposes of the Mounds. With Notices of the Minor Remains of Ancient Art. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half calf. N. York, 1847

697 SQUIRE, E. G. Antiquities of the State of New York; being the Results of Extensive Original Surveys and Explorations; with a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Buffalo, 1851

698 SQUIER, E. G. Travels in Central America, Particularly in Nicaraugua; with a Description of its Aboriginal Monuments, Scenery and People, Their Languages, Institutions, Religion, etc. *Illustrated by numerous maps and colored illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1853

699 STEDMAN, EDMUND CLARENCE. An American Anthology. 1787–1900. Selections Illustrating the Editor's Critical Review of American Poetry in the Nineteenth Century. Edited by. *Frontispiece and illustrated titles on Japan paper.* 2 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1900
No. 26 of three hundred copies printed on large paper.

700 STEELE, REV. ASHBEL. Chief of the Pilgrims; or, The Life and Time of William Brewster, Ruling Elder of the Pilgrim Company that Founded New Plymouth, the Parent Colony of New England, in 1620. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1857

701 STILLÉ, CHARLES J. History of the United States Sanitary Commission. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1866
Presentation copy from the author.

702 STILLÉ, CHARLES J. History of the United States Sanitary Commission; being the General Report of its Work During the War of the Rebellion.
Imperial 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1866
With *a. l. s.* of the author inserted.

703 STILLÉ, CHARLES J. The Life and Times of John Dickinson. 1732–1808. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt.
Philadelphia, 1891

704 STILLMAN, WILLIAM JAMES. The Autobiography of a Journalist. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1900
One of one hundred copies bound entirely uncut, with paper labels.

705 STONE. Early History of the University of Pennsylvania, from its Origin to the Year 1827. With Supplementary Chapters by Frederick D. Stone. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth.
Philadelphia, 1896

706 STRYKER, WILLIAM S. The Battles of Trenton and Princeton. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt.
Boston, 1898

707 STRYKER, WILLIAM S. New Jersey Continental Line in the Virginia Campaign of 1781.—Washington's Reception by the People of New Jersey in 1789.—The Capture of the Block House at Toms River, New Jersey.—The New Jersey Volunteers (Loyalists) in the Revolutionary War.—The Princeton Surprise, 1777.—The Old Barracks at Trenton, N. J.—The Massacre near Old Tappa.—Trenton One Hundred Years Ago.—New Jersey Continental Line in the Indian Campaign of 1779, and the Affair at Egg Harbor, N. J., October 15, 1788. 10 pamphlets. 8vo, paper.
Trenton, 1878–1894
All privately printed. Scarce.

708 SUMNER, WILLIAM GRAHAM. The Financier, and Finances of the American Revolution.
2 vols. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, uncut. N. York, 1891

709 SUMNER, WILLIAM G. A History of American Currency. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1874

710 SWEDBERG (DOCT. JESPER.) America Illuminata, Skrifwen och vtgifwen af Thes. Biskop Doct. Jesper Swedberg, Ahr 1732. Small 8vo, full green levant, gilt, gilt edge, by Pratt. Skara (1732)
A curious book, by the father of Emanuel Swedenborg, on Pennsylvania and the Swedes in America. It contains many interesting notes on the labors of the Swedish pastors and their connection and co-operation with English fellow-workers, the struggels of the colony and the Indians. Fine copy. Very rare.

711 SYLVESTER, NATHANIEL B. Historical Sketches of Northern New York and the Adirondack Wilderness, including Traditions of the Indians, Early Explorers, Pioneer Settlers, Hermit Hunters, etc. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Troy, 1877

712 SYMMES, REV. FRANK R. History of the Old Tennent Church. With Biographical Sketches of its Pastors. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Freehold, N. J., 1897

713 TARBELL, IDA M. The Life of Abraham Lincoln. Drawn from Original Sources and Containing many Speeches, Letters and Telegrams hitherto Unpublished. *Illustrated.*
2 vols. Imperial 8vo, half vellum cloth, uncut. N. Y. 1900
No. 47 of the special Illustrator's Edition, of which only seventy-five copies were printed.

714 THOMAS, CYRUS. The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian Times. 16mo, cloth. New York, 1890

715 THOMPSON, MAURICE. Alice of Old Vincennes. *Illustrated.* By F. C. Yohn. 12mo, cloth. Indianapolis, N. D.

716 THOMPSON, ZADOCK. History of Vermont—Natural, Civil and Statistical. *With a new map of the State and two hundred engravings.* 8vo, sheep. Burlington, 1842

717 THOMSON, SLOSON. Eugene Field. A Study in Heredity and Contradictions. *Portraits, views and facsimile illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, half vellum, top edges gilt. New York, 1901
No. 179 of two hundred and sixty-two copies printed on Holland hand-made paper.

718 THOREAU, HENRY DAVID. The Service of. Edited by F. B. Sanborn. 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1902
No. 153 of five hundred copies printed on French hand-made paper.

719 THOREAU, HENRY D. and STEPHEN E. Some Unpublished Letters of. A Chapter in the History of a Still-born Book. Edited, with a Prefatory Note, by Samuel A. Jones. *Illustrated.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Jamaica, 1899
No. 129 of one hundred and fifty copies printed.

720 THURSTON, GEORGE H. Pittsburgh as it is; or, Facts and Figures Exhibiting the Past and Present of Pittsburgh. Its Advantages, Resources, Manufactures and Commerce. *Map.* 12mo, original lettered-paper covers. Pittsburgh, 1857

721 TICKNOR, GEORGE. Life, Letters and Journals of. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1876

722 TORREY, BRADFORD. Spring Notes from Tennessee. 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1896

723 TROLLOPE, MRS. Domestic Manners of the Americans. *Illustrated.* 8vo, muslin. London, 1832

724 TRUMBULL, J. H. The True-Blue Laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the False Blue-Laws invented by Rev. Samuel Peters. 12mo, cloth. Hartford, 1896

725 TUCKER, GEORGE F. The Monroe Doctrine. A Concise History of its Origin and Growth. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1885

726 TUTTLE, CHARLES R. An Illustrated History of the State of Wisconsin. Being a Complete Civil, Political and Military History of the State. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Madison, 1875

727 TWO WEST NEW JERSEY TRACTS. Viz: The Case Put and Decided, by George Fox, George Whitehead, Stephen Crisp, and others the most Antient and Eminent Quakers between Edward Billing on the one Part, and Lower West Jersians headed by Samuell Jennings on the other part; and Truth Rescued from Forgery and Falsehood, being an Answer to a late Scurrilous piece entituled the Case put and decided, etc., by Samuell Jennings. Printed by Reynier Jansen, 1699. 4to, uncut. Philadelphia, 1880

728 TYLER, MOSES C. The Literary History of the American Revolution, 1763–1783. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt. New York, 1897

729 ULMANN, ALBERT. A Landmark History of New York. Also the Origin of Street Names and a Bibliography. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1901

730 UPHAM, CAROLINE E. Salem Witchcraft in Outline. *Illustrated.* 16mo, cloth. Salem, 1891

731 UPHAM, CHARLES W. Salem Witchcraft. With an Account of Salem Village and a History of Opinions on Witchcraft and Kindred Subjects. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols. Imperial 8vo, half roan, uncut. Boston, 1867

No. 19 of fifty copies printed on large paper.

732 VALLEY FORGE ORDELY BOOK OF GENERAL GEORGE Weedon of the Continental Army, under Command of General George Washington, in the Campaign of 1777–8. Describing the Events of the Battles of Brandywine, Warren Tavern, Germantown and Whitemarsh, and of the Camps at Neshaminy, Wilmington, Pennypacker's Mills, Skippack, Whitemarsh and Valley Forge. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1902

One of two hundred and fifty copies printed.

733 VAN CLEVE, J. The Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Company's Hand Book for Travellers to Niagara Falls, Montreal and Quebec. *Illustrated.* 12mo, paper.
Buffalo, 1852

734 VANDERBILT, GERTRUDE L. The Social History of Flatbush, and Manners and Customs of the Dutch Settlers in Kings County. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1881

735 VINCENT, FRANCIS. A History of the State of Delaware, from its First Settlement until the Present Time. Containing a Full Account of the First Dutch and Swedish Settlements; with a Description of its Geography and Geology.
8vo, in parts, totally uncut. Philadelphia, 1870

In the fifteen parts, with original printed covers as published. Very rare.

736 VON HOLST, DR. H. The Constitutional Law of the United States of America. Translated by A. B. Mason.
8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1887

737 VON HOLST, DR. H. The Constitutional and Political History of the United States. 1750–1850. Translated by J. J. Lalor and A. B. Mason.
5 vols. 8vo, 3 vols. half morocco and 2 vols. cloth.
Chicago, 1877–85

738 WAFER, LIONEL. A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, Giving an Account of the Author's Abode there, The Form and Make of the Country, the Coasts, Hills, Rivers, &c Woods, Soil, Weather, &c Trees, Fruit, Beasts, Birds, Fish &c. The Indian Inhabitants, their Features, Complexion, &c. their Manners, Customs, Employments, Marriages, Feasts, Hunting, Computation, Language &c. With Remarkable Occurrences in the South Sea, and elsewhere. *Illustrated with several copperplates.* 8vo, half morocco, canary edges.
London: Printed for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard 1699.

Contains the rare map and two folding plates. The title and several pages have been repaired on the margin, otherwise a fine, clean copy of this rare work.

739 WAGSTAFF, WILLIAM R. A History of the Society of Friends. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1845

740 WALTON, JOSEPH S. Conrad Weiser and the Indian Policy of Colonial Pennsylvania. *Illustrated.*
8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. Philadelphia, 1900

741 WARD, H. G. Mexico. By, His Majesty's Charge d'affaires in that Country during the Years, 1825, 1826 and part of 1827. Second Edition, enlarged; with an Account of the Mining Companies, and of the Political Events in that Republic to the Present Day. *Numerous folding and other plates.* 2 vols. 8vo, full light calf, gilt, gilt edges.
London, 1829

The second and best edition. Containing the most reliable information to be had of the gold and silver mining of that country.

742 WARREN, B. H. Report on the Birds of Pennsylvania, with special Reference to their Food-Habits, based on over Four Thousand Stomach Examinations. *With one hundred colored plates.* 8vo, half bound. Harrisburg, 1890

743 WASHINGTON, BOOKER T. The Future of the American Negro. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut.
Boston, 1899

744 WASHINGTON, BOOKER T. Up from Slavery. An Autobiography. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1901

745 WASHINGTON, GEORGE. The Writings of. Collected and Edited by Worthington C. Ford. With General Index.
14 vols. 8vo, half leather, top edges gilt, uncut.
Putnam, New York, 1889–93

No. 391 of the letter-press edition, of which only seven hundred and fifty copies were printed. Uniform with the writings of Jefferson, Franklin, Hamilton, etc.

746 WASHINGTON, GEORGE. The Writings of. Being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private. Selected and Published from the Original Manuscripts. By Jared Sparks. *Portraits.*
12 vols. Imperial 8vo, boards. Boston, 1837

Volumes 1 to 10 are on large paper, volumes 11 and 12 on small paper. From the library of Justice S. J. Field, with library card.

747 WASHINGTON. Letters to, and Accompanying Papers, Published by the Society of the Colonial Dames of America. Edited by Stanislaus M. Hamilton. *With reproductions.*
3 vols. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt. Boston, 1898

748 WASHINGTON. The History of the Centennial Celebration of the Inauguration of George Washington as First President of the United States. Edited by Clarence Winthrop Bowen. *Illustrated with hundreds of half-tone portraits, views, etc.* Royal 4to, full morocco, gilt, gilt edges.
New York, 1892

This work will always remain as a guide to the whereabouts and ownership of the historical portraits of our country; aside from containing halftones of the most noted, portraits of Washington, it also contains the names of the owners and their addresses.

749 WASHINGTON, GEORGE. A Sermon Delivered at the South Church, in Portsmouth, on the V January, 1800. Occasioned by the Sudden and Universally Lamented Death of. By Timothy Alden.
8vo, half morocco, top edges gilt, uncut. Portsmouth, 1800

750 WATERTOWN RECORDS. Comprising the First and Second Books of Town Proceedings, with the Land Grants and Possessions; also the Proprietor's Book and the First Book and Supplement of Births, Deaths and Marriages; also the Third Book of Town Proceedings and the Second Book of Births, Marriages and Deaths to end of 1737; also Plan and Register of Burials in Arlington Street Burying Ground.
2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Watertown, 1894-1900

751 WATSON, JOHN F. Historic Tales of Olden Time. Concerning the Early Settlement and Progress of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. *Illustrated.*
12mo, original lettered boards. Philadelphia, 1833

752 WATSON, JOHN FANNING. Notices of Pennsbury.
8vo, paper. 1830

An original manuscript of nineteen pages in the handwriting of, and compiled by John F. Watson, the Annalist of Philadelphia. Signed at the end and dated 1830, in the preface he says: "These notices of Pennsbury, with the accompanying facts, concerning Wm. Penn, have been written at the instance of Mr Richard Crozier, and are intended as a civility to himself, and also as a gift to the Pennsbury Estate, to be a perpetuated accompaniement to the Title Deeds, To the end, that in all future time, the place may be known & Venerated as once the Home of Wm Penn, & the place of many interesting public councils, with the Indian Chiefs and Tribes."

753 WATSON, WILLIAM. Life in the Confederate Army.
12mo, cloth. New York, 1888

754 WEBSTER, DANIEL. The Private Correspondence of. Edited by Fletcher Webster. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.
Boston, 1857

755 WEEMS, REV. M. L. A History of the Life and Death, Virtues and Exploits of General George Washington. Faithfully taken from Authentic Documents and now in a Third Edition, improved, Respectfully offered to the perusal of his countrymen; as also of all others who wish to see human nature in its most finished form.
8vo, original paper covers. Elizabeth-Town, N. D

Fine copy of the rare third edition.

756 ——— ANOTHER COPY. Third Edition. *With the rare portrait* by Tanner. 8vo. Elizabeth-Town, N. D

757 WEEMS, M. L. The Life of George Washington. With Curious Anecdotes Equally Honourable to himself and Exemplary to his Young Countrymen. *Portrait and other illustrations and map.*. Tenth Edition. 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1813

Stained.

758 WEEMS, M. L. Life of Geo. Washington. With Curious Anecdotes Equally Honourable to himself and Exemplary to his Young Countrymen. *Portrait and other engravings.* Twelfth Edition. 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1814

759 ——— ANOTHER COPY. *Portrait and other illustrations.* Twenty-second Edition. 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1819

760 WEEMS, M. L. The Life of Washington. With Curious Anecdotes, equally Honourable to himself and Exemplary to his Young Countrymen. *Illustrated.* 12mo, sheep. Joseph Allen, Philadelphia, 1830.

Allen's First Edition, after the purchase of the copyright in 1830.

761 WEEMS, M. L. The Life of George Washington. With Curious Anecdotes equally Honourable to himself and Exemplary to his Young Countrymen. *Illustrated.* 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1847

762 WEEMS, M. L. Lebensbeschreibung des Georg Waschington. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 12mo, half roan. Philadelphia, 1838

In poor condition.

763 WEEMS, M. L. The Life of Benjamin Franklin. *Portrait.* Fifth Edition. 12mo, sheep. Baltimore, 1820

764 WEEMS, M. L. The Life of Benjaman Franklin. With many Choice Anecdotes, Admirable Sayings of the great man. *Portrait.* 12mo, sheep. Philadelphia, 1829

765 WEEMS, M. L. The Life of William Penn, the Settler of Pennsylvania, *Portrait.* 12mo, sheep. Phila., 1829

766 WELD, ISAAC W. Travels Through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, in 1795, '96 and '97. Fourth Edition. (Lacking some plates.) 8vo, half calf. (Broken.) London, 1800

767 WENDELL, BARRETT. A Literary History of America. 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt. New York, 1900

768 WESTCOTT, THOMPSON. The Historic Mansions and Buildings of Philadelphia. With some Notice of Their Owners and Occupants. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, gilt. Philadelphia, N. D.

769 WESTCOTT, THOMPSON. Names of Persons who took the Oath of Allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania, between the Years 1777 and 1789. With a History of the "Test Laws" of Pennsylvania. Folio. Philadelphia, 1865

One of twenty-five copies printed on folio. Title slightly torn on margin.

770 WHARTON, ANNE H. Salons—Colonial and Republican. *With numerous reproductions of portraits and miniatures of men and women prominent in colonial life, and in the early days of the republic.* 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. Philadelphia, 1900

771 WHARTON, ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH. Through Colonial Doorways. *With illustrations on India paper.* 8vo, cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, uncut. Philadelphia, 1893

Edition de luxe. No. 373 of four hundred and forty-two copies printed.

772 WHARTON, ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH. Colonial Days and Dames. *With illustrations* by E. S. Holloway. 8vo, cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, uncut. Philadelphia, 1895

773 WHEATLEY, PHILLIS. Poems on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral. *With the rare portrait.* 12mo, sheep. (Broken). London, 1773

Very rare, somewhat spotted. The author was Negro servant to Mr. John Wheatley of Boston, in New England.

774 WHITE, RICHARD GRANT. Poetry—Lyrical, Narrative and Satirical—of the Civil War. Selected and Edited by. 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt. New York, 1866

775 WHITMORE, W. H. Register of Families Settled at the Town of Medford, Mass. Compiled by. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half roan. Boston, 1855

776 WHITMORE, WILLIAM H. The American Genealogist. Being a Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1868

777 WHITNEY, CASPAR. On Snow-Shoes to the Barren Grounds, Twenty-eight Hundred Miles, after Musk-Oxen and Wood-Bison. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1896

778 WHITTIER AS A POLITICIAN. Illustrated by his Letters to Professor Eliziur Wright, Jr., now first published. Edited, with Explanatory Text, by Samuel T. Packard. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1900

No. 20 of one hundred and fifty copies printed.

779 (WILKES, JOHN.) The Origin and Progress of Despotism in the Oriental and other Empires of Africa, Europe and America. 12mo, boards, uncut. Amsterdam, 1764

Name on title. Supposed to have been written by John Wilkes. Printed at his private press. Very scarce.

780 WILLIAMS, GEORGE F. Bullet and Shell. A Soldier's Romance. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. New York, 1882

781 WILLIS, N. P. American Scenery; or, Land, Lake and River Illustrations of Transatlantic Nature, from Drawings by W. H. Bartlett. *Engraved on steel.* The Literary Department by N. P. Willis. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, gilt.
London, N. D

782 WILSON, JAMES GRANT. Bryant and His Friends. Some Reminiscences of the Knickerbocker Writers. *Numerous portraits.* 4to, cloth. New York, 1886
One of one hundred and ninety-five copies printed on large paper.

783 ——— Another copy. In Sheets.
No. 85 of one hundred and ninety-five copies printed on large paper.

784 WILSON, RUFUS ROCKWELL. Rambles in Colonial Byways. *Illustrated by Hudson.*
2 vols. 12mo, cloth, top edges gilt. Philadelphia, 1901

785 WILSON, THOMAS. Picture of Philadelphia, for 1824; Containing the "Picture of Philadelphia for 1811. By James Mease," with all the Improvements since that Period. *Folding plates.* 12mo, sheep. (Broken.) Philadelphia, 1823

786 WINCHESTER, REV. E. Some Remarkable Passages in the Life of Dr. George De Benneville, late of Germantown, Pa. 16mo, cloth. Germantown, 1870

787 (WINSLOW, STEPHEN N.) Biographies of Successful Philadelphia Merchants. *Numerous portraits.* 8vo, cloth.
Philadelphia, 1864

788 WINSOR, JUSTIN. The Memorial History of Boston; including Suffork County, Massachusetts, 1630–1880. Edited by Justin Winsor. *Profusely illustrated.*
4 vols. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt, gilt edges.
Boston, 1880
From the library of Justice S. J. Field, with the library card.

789 WINTERBOTHAM, W. An Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies. *With portraits of Washington, Franklin, Penn and the author.* 4 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.
London, 1795

790 WISE, JOHN S. The End of an Era.
8vo, cloth, top edge gilt. Boston, 1899

791 YOUNG, ALEX. Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1623 to 1636. Now First Selected from Original Records, and Contemporaneous Manuscripts. Illustrated with notes. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1846

792 YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL. Memorial History of the City of Philadelphia, from its Settlement to the Year 1895. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. 8vo, morocco, gilt, top edges gilt. New York, 1895

793 ZEISBERGER SPELLING-BOOK. Essay of a Delaware-Indian and English Spelling-Book, for the Use of the Schools of the Christian Indians on Muskingum River. By David Zeisberger, Missionary among the Western Indians.

12mo, half red cross-grained morocco, gilt, top edges gilt, uncut. Philadelphia: Printed by Henry Miller, 1776

Beautiful copy of this very rare book, as clean as the day of issue, with the false title, in almost unique condition.

HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS.

Letter Signed by George and Martha Washington. The Only Letter Signed Conjointly by Them in Existence.

794 WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Commander-in-Chief of the Continental Army. First President of the United States. Autograph letter, signed. 2 pages. 4to. Philadelphia, 30th Mar: 1796. SIGNED ALSO BY HIS WIFE, MARTHA WASHINGTON. To Tobias Lear.

"My dear Sir,

"Your former letters prepared us for the stroke, which that of the 25th instant announced; but it has fallen heavily notwithstanding.—

"It is the nature of humanity to mourn for the loss of our friends; and the more we loved them, the more poignant is our grief.—It is part of the precepts of religion and Philosophy, to consider the Dispensations of Providence as wise, immutable, uncontroulable; of course, that it is our duty to submit with as little repining, as the sensibility of our natures is capable of to all its decrees.—But nature will, notwithstanding, indulge, for a while, its sorrows.—

"To say how much we loved, and esteemed our departed friend, is unnecessary—She is now no more!—but she must be happy, because her virtue has a claim to it.

"As you talked of coming to this place on business, let us press you to do so.—The same room that serves Mr. Dandridge and Washington is large enough to receive a Bed also for you; and it is needless to add, we shall be glad of your company.—The change may be servicable to you;—and if our wishes were of any avail, They would induce you to make your stay here as long as your convenience would permit,

"At all times, and under all circumstances, we are, and ever shall remain, Your sincere and

"Affectionate friends
"GEO WASHINGTON
"M WASHINGTON."

"MR. TOBIAS LEAR."

Original Draft of Washington's Letter, when before Yorktown, to Count de Grasse, begging his co-operation with his fleet.

795 WASHINGTON, GEORGE. The Original Draft of his letter to Count de Grasse, in the handwriting of his Aide, John Laurens, with interlineations in the handwriting of George Washington. 4 pages. Folio. (Written Sept. 25th, 1781.)

This is the original draft of Washington's famous letter to Count De Grasse, written Sept. 25, 1781, It came from the papers of Henry Laurens, President of the Continental Congress. De Grasse with the French fleet was in the bay at the mouth of York River. Hearing that the British naval reinforcements had reached New York, he was anxious to leave the bay, fearing that he might be shut up in it. This letter of Washington's persuaded him to give up that

plan, and no doubt was the prime factor in the victory at Yorktown, which soon followed. In this connection it is one of the most important letters which Washington ever wrote. It is not known where the letter is which was actually sent De Grasse, by the hands of Lafayette. It has probably been destroyed. The Department of State owns another draft, probably later than the one we here describe. This letter differs materially in the phraseology from the letter quoted in Spark's Washington's correspondence, and other places. In this draft are several interlineations and corrections in the handwriting of Washington, and it is fair to presume that this is really the first draft of that interesting and important historical paper, and that Laurens made a corrected copy which we presume is the one owned by the Department of State, and that the one sent to De Grasse was a third revision, as all three differ somewhat in the phraseology. The writer, Col. John Laurens was one of the Commissioners at the surrender of Yorktown.

This letter is accompanied by a type-written copy of the letter received by De Grasse.

Original Draft of the Articles of Capitulation and Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown.

796 ORIGINAL DRAFT OF THE ARTICLES OF CAPITULATION at the Yorktown Surrender. Being Articles 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6. 3 pages. Folio.

This highly important historical document is the original rough draft of the Articles of Capitulation drawn up at the instance of Lord Cornwallis, a corrected copy having been sent to Gen'l Washington. As to articles 4, 5, and 6, the word "Granted" is annexed. We quote the whole document, which is somewhat stained and torn in the folds.

"1st

"The Garrison of York & Gloucester, including the Officers & Seamen of His Brittannick Majestys Ships as well as other Marines to surrender themselves Prisoners of War to the Combined Forces of America & France; The Land Troops to remain Prisoners to the United States & the Navy to the Naval Army of His Most Christian Majesty

"2nd

"The Artillery, Arms, Accoutrements, Military Chest, & publick Stores of every denomination Shall be delivered unimpaired to the heads of Departments appointed to receive them,

"3rd

* * * * * * * * * *

"4th

"The Officers to retain their side Arms & both Officers & Soldiers to keep their private property of every kind, and no part of their baggage or papers to be at any time subject to search or inspection, The Baggage & Paper of Officers & Soldiers taken during the Siege to be likewise preserved for them, It is understood that any property obviously belonging to the Inhabitants of this State in the possession of the Garrison shall be Subject to be reclaimed.

"5th

"The Soldiers to be kept in Virginia, Maryland or Pennsylvania, & as much by Regiments as possible, & supplied with the same rations of Provisions as are allowed to Soldiers in the Service of America, Field Officers from each Nation viz British, Anspach & Prussia & other Officers on Parole in the proportion of one to fifty Men, to be allowed to (recide) near their respective Regiments, to visit them frequently that they may be Witnesses of their

treatment & that these Officers may receive & deliver Clothing & other necessaries for them, for which Passports are to be granted when applied for.

"6th

"The General & Staff Officers & other officers not employed as mentioned in the above Article & who chuse it, are to (be) permitted to go on parole to Europe, N. York or to any other Maritime Posts in America in possession of the British forces, at their own option & proper Vessels to be furnished—the Count de Grasse to carry—under Flags of Truce to — York within ten days from this date if possible and they are to reside in a District to be agreed upon hereafter, until they embark, The Officers of the Civil Department of the Army & Navy to be included in This Article. Passports to go by land to be granted those for whom Vessels cannot be furnished."

Washington made Commander in Chief of the Continental Army.

797 HANCOCK, JOHN. *d. s.* 5 pp. Folio. In Congress, Dec. 27, 1776.

An important historical document.

"In Congress, Dec'r 27, 1776

"*Resolved*, That Gen'l Washington be empowered to use every Endeavour, by giving Bounties and otherwise, to prevail upon the Troops whose Time of Enlistment shall expire at the End of the Month to stay with the Army as long after that Period as its Situation shall render their Stay necessary.

"That the new Levies in Virginia, Maryland, The Delaware State, Pennsylvania, & New Jersey, be ordered to march by Companies, and Parts of Companies, as fast as they shall be raised, and join the Army under Genl Washington, with utmost Dispatch.

"That the forgoing Resolution be transmitted by the President to the executive Powers of the States before mentioned, who are requested to carry it into Execution, to appoint Commissaries to precede the Troops, and procure Provisions for them on their March; and that they be empowered to draw Money for this Purpose from the nearest Continental Paymaster.

"That Genl Washington be empowered to appoint a Commissary of Prisoners, and a Cloathier General for supplying the Army, to fix their Salaries. and return their Names to Congress.

"That Genl Washington be requested to fix upon that System of Promotion in the Continental Army, which in his Opinion, and that of the general Officers with him will propuce most general Satisfaction; that it be suggested to him whether a Promotion of Field Officers in the Colonial Line, and of Captains and Subalterns in the Regiment Line, would not be the most proper.

"That the Committee of Congress at Philadelphia be advised to contract with proper Persons for erecting at Carlisle in Pennsylvania, a Magazine sufficient to contain ten Thousand Stand of Arms, and two Hundred Tons of Gun Powder, and also for erecting an Elaboratory adjacent to such.

"That the Council of Massachusetts Bay be desired to contract with proper Persons for erecting in the Town of Brookfield in that State, a Magazine sufficient to contain Ten Thousand Stand of Arms and two Hundred Tons of Gun Powder, and also for erecting an Elaboratory adjacent to said Magazine.

"That Congress approve of Genl Washington directing the Quarter Master Genl. to provide Teams for each Regiment, and for other necessary Purposes.

"That the Committee of Secret Correspondence be desired to direct the Commissioners at the Court of France to procure if possible from that Court an Hundred Thousand Stand of Small Arms.

"That the second and seventh Virginia Regiments, with all the Convalescents from the other Corps left in that State and now fit for Duty be ordered to march and join the Army under Genl Washington with the utmost Dispatch, leaving the Arms that they have at present with the Governor and Council of that State; as they will be provided with others at the Head of Elk.

"That three of the Regiments upon the new Establishment in North Carolina be ordered to march immediately to join Genl Washington.

"That the State of Virginia be empowered to call into Service at the Continental Expense three Regiments of Militia of Minute Men if such a Measure shall be by that State judged necessary.

"The unjust but determined Purpose of the British Court to enslave these free States, obvious through any delusive Insinuation to the contrary, having placed Things in such a Situation that the very Existence of Civil Liberty now depends on the right Execution of Military Powers; and the rigorous decisive conduct of these being impossible to distant numerous, and deliberative bodies, This Congress having naturaly considered the present Crisis, and having perfect reliance on the Wisdom, Vigour, and Uprightness of Genl Washington, do hereby

"*Resolve*, That Genl Washington shall be, and he is hereby vested, with full, ample, and compleat Powers to raise and collect together in the most speedy and effectual manner from any, or all these United States, Sixteen Battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress; to appoint Officers for the said Battalions; to raise, Officer, equip, three Thousand Light Horse, Three Regiments of Artillery, and a Corpse of Engineers and establish their Pay; to apply to any of the States for such aid of the Militia as he shall judge necessary; to form such magazines of Provisions, and in such Places as he shall think proper; to displace and appoint all Officers under the Rank of Brigadier General; and to fill up all Vacancies in any other Department in the American Armies; to take wherever he may be, whatever he may want for the Use of the Army, if the Inhabitants will not sell it, allowing a reasonable Price for the same; to arrest and confine Persons who refuse to take the Continental Currency, or are otherwise disaffected to the American Cause & return to the States of which they were Citizens their Name, and the Nature of their Offences, together with the Witnesses to prove them.

"That the foregoing Powers be vested in Genl Washington for and during the Term of Six months from the Date hereof, unless sooner determined by Congress.

"*Resolved*, That the Council of Safety of Pennsylvania be requested to take the most vigorous and speedy Measures for punishing all such as shall refuse Continental Currency, and that the General be directed to give all necessary aid to the Council of Safety for carrying these Measures on this Subject into effectual Execution,

"By order of Congress

"JOHN HANCOCK, Presid't"

Dean Tucker and the War of Independence.

798 TUCKER, J. Dean of Gloucester. *a. l. s.* Folio. Gloucester, Dec. 6, 1777. To Cadell the Bookseller. Accompanied by broadside proposals for checking the rebellion in America. 2 pp. Folio.

This valuable historical document and letter illustrates a scheme formulated by the Dean of Gloucester for subduing the revolting Colonies n America. The proposal commences "Many attempts have been made of late Years, and are still making to subvert the happy Constitution of this Country, and to introduce something in its stead similar to those horrid Monsters called Congress, now, or lately tyranizing over America. . . . . And when all

Things had been laid level, then these desperate Projectors were to have tried their Strength to their own darling, but preposterous System of universal Indepedence." Etc.

The letter commences: "It is very probably from ye Accounts lately rec'd, wc'h are called *bad news* (but wc'h I esteem to be much better than any Victories, or any Scheme of Reunion whatever) that Peoples will begin to think in good earnest, *what they ought to have thought about 100 years ago*, of a total Separation from America. Should this be ye case, it is probable That a Demand for my last Pamplet may again revive, ... I do not mean to push for a subscription, Had I any such scheme in View I might more than have filled ye List in Bristol, But as ye Dissenters in general are become *Mad-Republicans* [I use this Term, because a most respectable Person among ye Dissenters assured me that this was ye Fact] I therefore sho'd have been glad of the names of some of the Gentlemen of that Denomination who remain untainted amidst ye general Infection of their Brethreu." Etc.

NOTE—Dean Tucker was the author of several pamphlets at the time of the American Revolution, advocating the most strenuous measure being taken to subdue the Colonists, and keep them under the British yoke. In this Proposal he advocates the scheme of reprinting some of his own pamphlets, and the fast sermons of Dr. Campbell, published in 1776, on the Rebellion in America, and have them distributed in 100 parcels for the Colonies. To be distributed in Nova Scotia, East and West Florida, and more particularly in the Provinces of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Maryland, with express instructions that four New England governments shall be amply supplied, etc.

Proclamation of Peace between Great Britain, France, Spain and the United States.

799 BROADSIDE. By the King. A Proclamation, declaring the Cessation of Arms, as well by Sea as Land, agreed upon between His Majesty, The Most Christian King, the King of Spain, the States General of the United Provinces, and the United States of America, and enjoining the Observance thereof. . . . . Given at the Court of St. James's, The Fourteenth Day of February, in the Twenty-third Year of Our Reign, and in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-three.

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1783. Imperial folio.

Very rare, in fine, clean condition.

Official Documents of the Confederacy.

800 CONFEDERATE. Original Manuscript Instructions from the Department of State of the Confederacy to Wm. L. Yancy, Pierce A. Ross and A. Dudley Mann, Commissioners to Great Britain, France, Russia and Belgium. "Among the most important of your duties is that of transmitting to this Government accurate information of the policy and views of the Government to which you are accredited and of the character and vicissitudes of its important relations with other European powers." Signed by Robt. Toombs, Sec. of State. Folio. 6 pp.

801 CONFEDERATE. Original *l. s.* of R. M. T. Hunter, Sec. of State of the Confederacy, notifying Hon. A. Dudley Mann of his appointment as Commissioner to Belgium. Richmond, Sept. 23, 1861. Folio. 2 pp.

802 CONFEDERATE. Original *l. s.* of Judah P. Benjamin, Sec. of State of the Confederacy, to Hon. A. Dudley Mann, Commissioner to Brussels, conveying information of the Battle of Shiloh, the death of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, the fall of Fort Pulaski and Island No. 10. Richmond, April 14, 1862. Folio. 4 pp.

Highly interesting historical document.

803 CONFEDERATE. Original *l. s.* of Judah P. Benjamin, Sec. of State of the Confederacy, to Hon. A. Dudley Mann, Commissioner to Belgium, expressing pleasure for the friendly attitude of Belgium toward the Confedracy. Richmond, July 19, 1862. Folio. 3 pp.

804 CONFEDERATE. Original *l. s.* of Judah P. Benjamin, Sec. of State of the Confederacy, to Hon. A. Dudley Mann, Commissioner to Belgium, expressing the fears of the Confederacy that the United States are acting in a deceitful manner toward the Government of Belgium, and are trying to have her unwittingly infringe the neutrality laws, by allowing them to place captured slaves in the Danish colonies in the West Indies. Richmond, Aug. 14, 1862. Folio. 5 pp.

805 CONFEDERATE. Original *l. s.* of Judah P. Benjamin, Sec. of State of the Confederacy, to Hon. A. Dudley Mann, Commissioner to Belgium, instructing him, in his communications with foreign courts, to make no more arguments for the Confederacy, but to insist upon the recognition of the independence of the Confederate States. Richmond, Aug. 14, 1862. Folio. 3 pp.

806 CONFEDERATE. Original *l. s.* of Judah P. Benjamin, Sec. of State of the Confederacy, to Hon. A. Dudley Mann, Commissioner to Belgium, instructing him to use all means in his power to dispel the impression given them by the United States that the Coufederate States intended to continue the slave trade. Richmond, Jan 15, 1863. Folio. 9 pp.

807 CONFEDERATE. Original *l. s.* of Judah P. Benjamin, Sec. of State of the Confederacy, to Hon. A. Dudley Mann, Commissioner to Belgium, expressing regret at his discouraging reports of the probability of European recognition of the Confederacy. Richmond, Jan. 17, 1863. Folio. 5 pp.

808 CONFEDERATE. Original *l. s.* of Judah P. Benjamin, Sec. of State of the Confederacy, to Hon. A. Dudley Mann, Commissioner to Belgium, giving an account of the Battle

281032

of Chancellorsville and death of "Stonewall" Jackson. Richmond, May 15, 1863. Folio. 4 pp.

809 CONFEDERATE. Original *l. s.* of Judah P. Benjamin, Sec. of State of the Confederacy, to Hon. A. Dudley Mann, Commissioner to Belgium. Dated, Richmond, Sept. 23, 1863. Informing him that the President wishes him to proceed to Rome, and deliver to Pope Plus IX. the President's letter, accompanied also by a copy of the letter, copies of the letters of Pope Pius XI. to the Archbishop of New York, and to President Davis, etc. Folio. 6 pieces

810 CONFEDERATE. Original *l. s.* of Judah P. Benjamin, Sec. of State of the Confederacy, to Hon. A. Dudley Mann, Commissioner to Belgium. In reference to advancement in the Diplomatic Service. Richmond, Oct. 1, 1863. Folio. 4 pp.

811 CONFEDERATE. Original *l. s.* of Judah P. Benjamin, Sec. of State of the Confederacy, to Hon. A. Dudley Mann, Commissioner to Belgium. In reference to the construction to put upon the Pope's letter, and giving his idea that his address to the President, as "President of the Confederate States," was only a formula of politeness, not a political recognition. Richmond, Feb. 1, 1864. Folio. 5 pp.

812 CONFEDERATE. Original *l. s.* of Judah P. Benjamin, Sec. of State of the Confederacy, to Hon. A. Dudley Mann, Commissioner to Belgium. In reference to settling his accounts. Richmond, July 12, 1864. Folio. 3 pp.

813 CONFEDERATE. Original *l. s.* of Judah P. Benjamin, Sec. of State of the Confederacy, to Hon. A. Dudley Mann, Commissioner to Belgium, giving an analysis of the financial condition of the United States for the information of European capitalists, to deter them from lending more money to that government. Richmond, Oct. 10, 1864. Folio. 10 pp.

The above fourteen lots of official Confederate documents, are of the utmost historical importance, and should be in the possession of the Federal Government. The buyer of the first lot will have the privilege of taking the whole.

814 RUSH, BENJAMIN. Signer of the Declaration of Independence. *a. l. s.* 4to. 4 pp. Philadelphia, May 22, 1807.

In reference to establishing "Schools of the Prophets" exclusively for the education of young men for the gospel ministry. "In favor of it, may be added further that some of the brightest ornaments, as well as strongest pillars of the Presbyterian Church were in a certain degree thus educated viz The two Blairs, The three Tennents, Mr. Davis, Mr. Math. Wilson, Mr. Robt Smith." &c

George III. Refusal to Grant a Charter of Incorporation to the Presbyterians of the Province of New York.

815 PROCLAMATION. At the Court at St. James's the 26th day of August 1767. Present the Kings most Excellent Majesty, Arch Bishop of Canterbury, Lord President, Duke of Grafton, Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Townshed, Viscount Falmouth, Viscount Barrington, Lord Le Despencer, Mr. Secretary Carway. Whereas there was this day read at the Board a Report from the Right Honoble The Lords of the Committee of Council for Plantation Affairs, date the 24th of this Instant, in the words following—viz. "Your Majesty having been pleased, by Your Order in Council of the 28th of May 1766, to direct the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to consider and report their opinion, to this Committee, upon a Petition of the present Ministers, Elders, Deacons, and Trustees of the Presbyterian Church of New York, humbly Praying, for the reasons therein contained, that Your Majesty would be graciously pleased to create them a Body Politick and Corporate; &c &c &c The Lords of the Committee having maturely considered the whole of this matter, do agree in Opinion with their Said Lords Commissioners, and therefore humbly report to your Majesty that the said Petition ought to be dismissed" &c &c &c Folio. 2 pp.

816 PROPOGATION OF THE GOSPEL AMONG THE MOHAWK Indians. The Original Letter to Colonel Williams of London, from the Committee of Sudbury, Mass., June 20, 1751, in reference to the Case of the Mohawk Indians, and of Creating a Society for the Propogation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Signed by Thomas Davidson of Braintree, James Davidson of Medford, Anthony Mayhew of Hamborn, Richard Jones of Cambridge, Daniel Goodrich, John Morgan of Ridgwell, Richard Frost, S. Philipps of Dedham, and others. Folio.

817 MUHLENBERG, HENRY MELCHOIR. Eminent Lutheran Clergyman. One of the First Lutheran Missionaries in America. *a. d. s.* 4to. April 22, 1767. As Rector of St. Michael's Corporation in and near the City of Philadelphia.

Appointing Rev. Emanuel Schultz Ordinary Minister of St. Michael's and Zion Corporation, to be rector of the said corporation, in his stead. He intending to journey into the Colonies of New Jersey and New York.

818 WHITMAN, WALT. "The Good Gray Poet." Author of "Leaves of Grass." *a. l. s.* "Walt." 4 pp. 4to.

Brooklyn, July 28, 1857

"O you should see me, how I look after sea-sailing.—I am swarthy and red as a Moor—I go around without any coat or vest—looking so strong, ugly and nonchalent, with my white beard—People stare, I notice, more wonderingly

than ever, I believe I am getting more savage, as I grow older.—I find I less and less "conform" . . . . I have thought, for some time past, of beginning the use of myself as a public speaker, teacher, or lecturer—(This, after I get out the next issue of my "Leaves.") whether it will come to anything remains to be seen."

819 DAVIS, JEFFERSON. President of the Coufederate States. *a. l. s.* 4to. 3 pp. Briarfield, Nov. 8, 1847. To Hon. S. Adams. With address.

Fine specimen. "Mr C (Clay) can concentrate the Whig votes, and the *political* abolitionists will probably unite with them, this would lose every Northern and some of the Western States, against him it will be most difficult to unite the South, who then would be available to the Democracy is a question more easily asked, than answered."

820 WORDEN, JOHN L. Commodore U. S. Navy. Commanded the "Monitor" in the engagement with the "Merrimack." *a. l. s.* 4to. 3 pp. Annapolis, July 8, 1874.

Mentions the fight between the "Monitor" and the "Merrimack." Interesting letter.

821 DICKINSON, JONATHAN. Distinguished Presbyterian Clergyman. First President of the College of New Jersey. (Princeton College.) Manuscript. 2 pages, folio, entirely in his handwriting; containing the Judgment of a Council of Ministers, convened at Southold, Oct. 1742, upon Complaints Exhibited by the Committee of the First parish in Southold against the Rev. James Davenport, the pastor of the church there.

A very curious, rare, and interesting paper.

822 GREEN, ASHBEL. President of Princeton College. Eminent clergyman. *a. l. s.* Folio. Nassau Hall, June 11, 1782. To his father. Written when he was a student at Princeton College, and speaking of his college expenses, the severity of his studies, etc.

823 GREEN, ASHBEL. *a. l. s.* 4to. 2 pp. Aug. 10, 1807. To his son, describing a journey he was making in the western part of Pennsylvania.

824 KIRKLAND, SAMUEL. Noted Indian missionary to the Six Nations. Brigade chaplain in the Revolutionary war. Founder of Hamilton College. *a. l. s.* Folio. 4 pp. Sept. 12, 1798.

Fine specimen.

825 LINN, WILLIAM. Presbyterian clergyman. Chaplain in the Continental army. The first chaplain of the House of Representatives of the U. S. *a. l. s.* 4to. 3 pp. Feb'y 25, 1799.

Interesting letter to Rev. Dr. Romeyn.

826 FORREST, NATHAN B. Lieut.-Gen. in the Confederate Army. Celebrated cavalry commander. *a. l. s.* 4to. 3 pp. Memphis, Sept. 13, 1866.

"I am making out a full statement of the so called Fort Pillow Massacre and so soon as completed I will send it forward to the President as Commander and chief of the Army & Navy of the United States in which I state that if my explanation is not satisfactory I demand an investigation by a board of officers. I am as well as your self ruined by the war and am opening a commission business in this city." Etc.

827 RUTLEDGE, JOHN. Member of the Continental Congress. Chief Justice of the U. S. Governor of South Carolina. *a. l. s.* 4to. 2 pp. Charles-Town, May 23, 1778.

Refusing to co-operate with the Assembly of Georgia in sending an expedition against St. Augustine, Florida.

828 STEPHENS, ALEX. Vice-President of the Confederate States. *l. s.* 4to. Petersburg, Jan. 30, 1865. To Lieut.-Gen. U. S. Grant. Signed also by Judge J. A. Campbell and Rich'd M. T. Hunter, Sec'y of the Confederacy.

"We desire to pass your lines under safe conduct and to proceed to Washington, to hold a conference with President Lincoln, upon the subject of the existing War, and with a view of ascertaining upon what terms it may be terminated, in pursuance of the course indicated by him in his letter to Mr. F. P. Blair of 18th Jan'y 1865, of which we presume you have a copy, and if not, we wish to see you in person, if convenient, and to confer with you upon the subject."

829 RUMSEY, JAMES. First inventor of the steamboat. *a. d. s.* oblong 4to. Feb. 21, 1786. *Signed also by Gen. George Washington.*

Bill against The Potomac Company. Very rare.

830 REVOLUTIONARY PEACE NEGOTIATION. MS. of Commissioner Oswald, of Great Britain, proposing to the English Government to treat for and conclude a peace with the United States of America, "such an Act I conceive would be a tacit acknowledgement of the Independence of the States." Endorsed by Henry Laurens. "A Hint at the desire of Mr. O. which he showed to Ld Shelbourne & Returned to me 27th Apr 1782."

Very important historical document, and probably the first official suggestion of independence on the side of the British.

831 SMITH, SAMUEL F. Clergyman. Author of "My Country, 'tis of thee." Autograph copy, signed, of his celebrated national air, "My Country, 'tis of thee." 4 verses. Folio.

"My country, 'tis of thee,
Sweet land of liberty,
Of thee I sing;
Land where my fathers died,
Land of the Pilgrim's pride,
From every mountain side,
Let freedom ring." Etc.

832 SLAVERY. Bill of sale for a Negro man known by the name of Edmund, sold by Jno. Pollock, Jan. 4, 1816. 4to.

833 ELMER, PHILEMON. *d. s.* Folio. Nov. 28, 1811. Bill of sale for a negro wench and her child to Saml. B. Miller.

834 HAYES. Proposed message, vetoing the Chinese Bill. March 1, 1879. Not delivered. 9 pp. Folio.

President Rutherford B. Hayes has written on this:
"This message was not sent to Congress. The message sent was mainly prepared by Mr. Evarts. This written by me was thought to be not quite diplomatic in tone. R. B. Hayes to Thos Donalson June 17, 1880."

835 WITHERSPOON, JOHN. Signer of the Declaration of Independence. President of the College of New Jersey. *a. d. s.* Small 4to. Dec. 31, 1771.

An order for the payment of money, for work done for the College of New Jersey.

836 WITHERSPOON, JOHN. *a. d. s.* Small 4to. Dec, 22, 1776.

An order for the payment of money, for work done for the College of New Jersey.

837 WITHERSPOON, JOHN. *d. s.* Small 4to. 1773. 3 pieces

All relating to the College of New Jersey.

838 JACKSON, THOMAS J. "Stonewall Jackson." One of the most efficient generals of modern times. Killed at Chancellorsville. *a. l. s.* 8vo. 2 pp. Near Gordonsville, July 25, 1862. *Rare. Fine specimen.*

A fine military letter. "I wish that you would have your weekly inspection on Saturday evening, instead of Sunday. And give your command every practicable opportunity of observing the Sabbath."

839 BANCROFT, GEORGE. Eminent Historian. *a. l. s.* 4to. Boston, Jan. 17, 1842. *Portrait.*

"I have had the unparallelled good Luck to obtain the original Journals of the Committee of Correspondence in Massachusetts & other states as far South as S. Carolina. They slumbered for more than half a century among the papers of Saml Adams. Nothing can surpass them as Documents of interest. They show democracy under its lovliest forms."

840 MORMON BANK NOTE. $2 Dessert-Currency Association, will pay the bearer two Dollars in Live Stock on presentation of one hundred Dollars. Great Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, Sep. 9, 1858. H. B. Clawson Sec. Brigham Young, Prest. *With vignettes of indian and pioneer. Very rare.*

841 LEE'S SURRENDER. General Ely S. Parker's Narrative of the Surrender at Appomattox. Together with facsimiles of the original letters of Lee and Grant in relation to the same. Gotton up as souvenirs for the guests at a dinner given at the "Waldorf," April 27, 1893, commemorating the birth of Gen. Grant. In morocco portfolio.

842 WEBSTER, DANIEL. Eminent statesman and orator. *a. l. s. with initials.* 8vo. Feb'y 8, 1842. With two signatures attached.

843 MONROE, JAMES. Letter signed by Edmund Randolph to. 10 pages. 4to. Philadelphia, June 10, 1794.

Important historical document, being the instructions to Col. James Monroe, informing him that he had been nominated to succeed Gouverneur Morris, as Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to the Republic of France, and conveying instructions for him, in filling that office. As the period was during the First French Republic, and during Washington's Administration, The letter is of a necessity, full of historical data, some items of which we quote.

"The President (Washington) has been an early and decided friend of the French Revolution, and whatever reason there may have been, under our ignorance of facts and policy, to suspend an opinion upon some of its important transactions; Yet is he immutable in his wishes for its accomplishment; incapable of assenting to the right of any foreign prince to meddle with its interior arrangements, and persuaded that success will attend their efforts; and particularly that union among themselves is an impregnable barrier against external assaults, ... We have pursued neutrality with faithfulness, we have paid more of our debt to France than was absolutely due, as the Secretary of the Treasury asserts, and we should have paid more, if the state of our affairs did not require us to be prepared with funds for the possible event of war, ... You will be amply justified in repelling with firmness any imputation of the most distant intention to sacrifice our connection with France to any connection with England. . . . . The stories of Genet as to the royal medallions &c being exhibited in the President's room, and his giving private audiences to certain French emigrés, are notoriously untrue. and if any insinuation should be made with regard to Mde La Fayette, so directly, as indispensably to call for an answer, it may be affirmed, that notwithstanding the warmest friendship, contracted between the President and him; in the most interesting scenes, notwithstanding the obligation of the United States to him, and the old prepossessions in his favor, the efforts of the President in his behalf have never gone further, than to express a wish to the authority which held him in confinement, that he should be liberated, ... We are particularly concerned to understand the true state of the different sects of politics, Are there any of the old friends to the ancient regime remaining? . . . . Are the Brissotines extinguished? Are the Dantonists overwhelmed? Is Robespierre's party firmly fixed? . . . . . You will let it be seen, that in case of war, with any nation on earth, we shall consider France as our first and natural ally" &c

844 MONROE, JAMES. President of the United States and Minister to France. Autograph draft of his letter to the Secretary of State, January 26, 1796. 5 pp. 4to. SEE "MONROE'S VIEW," PAGE 305.

An exceedingly interesting letter in reference to the affairs and doings of the French government.

Silver Urn Owned by Dolley Madison.

844 A BEAUTIFUL SOLID SILVER ANTIQUE URNSHAPED VASE, with Handles and Lid. Beautifully engraved, and with the monogram "M," of President Madison, on side. A very handsome piece of workmanship, and evidently made in America during the latter part of the eighteenth century.

The vase formerly belonged to Dolley Madison, wife of James Madison, the father of the Constitution and President of the United States, accompanied by sworn affidavit as to its genuineness, by an heir to the Madison estate.

Washington Memento.

844 B WHITE COTTON NAPKIN, with a reproduction of the anecdote of "Washington and the Cherry-tree" and with fifty-six lines of poetry on the subject. Printed in blue, and a Small White China Cup, with handle, decorated in blue, with the inscription, "To Washington the Patriot of America," on side.

Probably unique. Made shortly after Washington's death, as a present to a child. Very interesting, as the engravings at the top of napkin represents Washington's father interrogating the youthful Washington as to who chopped the cherry tree.

Dr. Benjamin Rush's Pistols.

844 C A SUPERB PAIR OF ENGLISH FLINT-LOCK POCKET Pistols, with all the necessary appurtenances for loading and cleaning, bullet mould, etc., in oak case.

Belonged to Dr. Benjamin Rush, the signer of the Declaration of Independence, accompanied by a certificate of genuineness, signed by a member of the family who inherited them. Aside from being a relic of Dr. Rush, they are choice specimens of flint-lock pistols, much finer than are usually met with.

Pair Tucker China Washington Pitchers, Decorated with Miniatures by William Birch.

844 D TWO WHITE PORCELAIN PITCHERS, each decorated on one side with a beautiful miniature portrait of Genl. Washington, in colors, by William Birch; being fine reproductions of the well-known portrait on ivory, which he painted from life. On the other side of each pitcher is a mountainous scene, in which is a flag pole, and an American flag floating therefrom. In front are eagles with outspread wings, the whole relieved with gilt decorations.

We are safe in saying that these are the only two perfect Tucker Washington pitchers in existence, the only other known is much damaged, and in the Morris collection in the museum at Memorial Hall, Philadelphia. They were made in Philadelphia in the early part of the last century by William Ellis Tucker, in Philadelphia, and are of a quality of porcelain equal to the finest French, and are of the first porcelain manufactured in this country. Any specimens of this china are of great rarity. The purchaser can pride himself on owning two of the rarest pitchers in this country.

Statuettes of Washington and Franklin.

844 E TWO OLD FRENCH CHINA STATUETTES, in white, gold and colors; being full-length figures of Genl. Washington and Benjamin Franklin, of early French make, about the middle of the latter half of the 18th century. Height, 14½ inches.

Very rare, and in perfect order. The only other copies known are in the possession of the Metropolitan Museum, New York, and Henry Whelen, Jr., of Philadelphia.

Saturday Afternoon, March 7th, 1903

AT 2.30 O'CLOCK

Views and Portraits Issued by the Society of Iconophiles of New York.

These views and portraits should have been classified under the works of Wm. Loring Andrews. They were received too late for insertion in their proper place.

Views of New York and Vicinity.

845 COMPLETE SET OF TWELVE VIEWS. Drawn and lithographed by Chas. F. W. Mielatz, having the appearance of original drawings, in size from 5x8 to 7x9½ inches, and printed on various kinds of paper to suit the subject; each plate enclosed in a wrapper with printed label. *Only one hundred and three impressions of each picture were taken, after which the stone was destroyed.* The views consist of

The Battery and Castle Garden.
Morningside Park and St. Luke's Hospital.
The Aaron Burr House, 11 Reade St.
Clinton Hall, from a sketch made in 1899.
High Bridge.
On the Harlam River.
South Street, from Coenties Slip.
Oyster Market, near Christopher St.
Dutch Reformed Church, Kingsbridge Road.
"Five Points."
The Poe Cottage, Fordham.
Old Mill, Van Cortlandt Park.

Series of Facsimiles of Rare Prints.

846 Set of Eight Engravings on copper, reproductions of exceedingly rare prints of historical buildings of New York, by Sidney L. Smith. Size of plate, 4 x 8. *Only one hundred and three impressions printed on imperial Japan paper, and plate destroyed.*

Federal Hall and the Inauguration of Washington. After Doolittle.
New or Middle Dutch Church. After William Burgess.
Columbia College in 1790, from New York Magazine, for May, 1790.
Trinity Church, . . " " " " Jan'y, 1790.
Richmond Hill House, . " " " " June, 1790.
St. Paul's Chapel, . . " " " " Oct. 1795.
Government House, . " " " " Jan'y, 1795.
City (Federal) Hall, Wall Street. After C. Tiebout.

Eminent American Series.

Being portraits of important personages in the history of New York, and having on each plate a picture of an historical event connecting such person with the history of the city, enclosed with each plate is an account of such event compiled from official documents and contemporary newspaper reports. *One hundred and twenty impressions only of each plate were printed on imperial Japan paper, and plate cancelled.*

847 PORTRAIT OF WASHINGTON and View of the Evacuation of New York, by the British in 1783. Engraved by Francis S. King, from the study of Jos. Wright.

848 PORTRAIT OF THE MARQUIS DE LAFAYETTE, and a view of his landing in New York, 1824. Engraved by Francis S. King, from the Engraving by Geille. After Scheffer.

849 PORTRAIT OF DEWITT CLINTON and a view of the Battery, New York, Nov. 4, 1825, during the celebration of the opening of the Erie Canal. Engraved by Francis S. King. After Ingham.

850 PORTRAIT OF ADMIRAL DEWEY, and view of the Arch erected in New York, and Battle of Manilla Bay. Engraved by Francis S. King.

851 PORTRAIT OF AARON BURR, with view of Richmond, Hill, from the Engraving in the New York Magazine, of June 1790.

Portraits of American Printers and Engravers

Of this series, *only one hundred and thirty-two impressions were printed and plates destroyed.* They are all engraved by Mr. F. S. King, size of plate work being 8 x 11½ inches. India proofs, on folio sheets.

852 HUGH GAINE. The New York Printer and Bookseller of the Eighteenth Century. From 1750 to 1807.

853 ISAIAH THOMAS. Printer. Worcester, Massachusetts. President of the American Antiquarian Society and Author of the History of Printing.

854 PAUL REVERE. The Boston silversmith and engraver, and the hero of the "Midnight Ride."

855 ALEXANDER, ANDERSON. The first American wood engraver.

856 JAMES RIVINGTON. Printer and bookseller of New York. 1724–1802.

857 AMOS DOOLITTLE. Engraver of the Battle of Lexington and Concord.

HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS.

858 ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS. Some Phases of Sexual Morality and Church Discipline in Colonial New England. 8vo, paper. Cambridge, 1891
Very rare.

859 ABBOTT, DR. C. C. Stone Age in New Jersey. *Illustrated.* 8vo, paper. Washington, 1877

860 ADAMS, REV. GEORGE M. Historical Discourse at the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Formation of the North Church, Portsmouth, N. H. 8vo, paper. Portsmouth, 1871

861 AIKMAN, REV. ROBERT. Historical Discourse Preached in the Presbyterian Church at Madison, N. J. 8vo, paper. New York, 1876

862 AMORY, THOMAS C. Daniel Sullivan's Visits. May and June, 1781, and To General John Sullivan, in Philadelphia, to Explain Declarations in Sir Henry Clinton's Secret Journal. 8vo, paper. Cambridge, 1884

863 ANDERSON, ——. Œconomy oder Haushaltungskunst der menschlichen Lebens. *Illustrated with woodcuts*, by Dr. Anderson. 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1809

864 ASHURST, R. L. Shakspere Society of Philadelphia. Some Remarks on Mr. W. H. Edwards' "Shaksper not Shakespeare." 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1901

865 AUSTIN, SAMUEL. Reflections on Crimes and Punishments. 8vo, paper. 1809

866 BANNARD, REV. WM. An Historical Discourse in the First Presbyterian Church, Salem, N. J. 8vo, cloth. Salem, 1876

867 BECK, PAUL, JR. A Proposal for Altering the Eastern Front of the City of Philadelphia. With a View to Prevent the Recurrence of Malignant Disorders. *With folding plan.* 8vo, uncut, Philadelphia, 1820

869 BELKNAP, JEREMY. Journal of a Tour to the White Mountains in July, 1784, *Map.* 8vo, paper, uncut, Boston, 1876

870 BELL, CHARLES H. New Hampshire at Bunker Hill. 8vo, paper. Cambridge, 1891

871 BERRY, REV. C. T. An Historical Survey of the First Presbyterian Church, Caldwell, N. J. 8vo, paper. Newark, 1871

872 BIBLIOGRAPHIA GENEALOGICA AMERICANA. Supplement to. An Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees. 8vo, uncut. Albany, 1888

873 BOSTON. History of the Old South Church, of Boston. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1876

874 BRINTON, DANIEL G. The Names of the Gods in the Kiche Myths, Central America. 8vo, uncut. Phila., 1881

875 BRINTON, DANIEL G. The Native Calendar of Central America and Mexico. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1893

876 BROADSIDE. By Authority. Scheme of a Lottery for the Benefit of the Hebrew Congregation of the City of Philadelphia. Folio. Philadelphia, 1808

877 BROADSIDE. Proclamation by Andrew Jackson. President of the United. Imperial folio. Washington, 1832

Against the Nullification Act of South Carolina. Rare.

878 BROADSIDE SONGS. Published in the Early Part of the Nineteenth Century. "Yankee Jackets of Blue," "The British Lamentation," "Peace and Liberty," "Bold Dighton." 4to. 4 pieces

879 BROADSIDE. Whig Songs. "Hurrah! Hurrah! the country's risen! for Harry Clay and Frelinghuysen." Folio.

880 BROWN, REV. W. Y. History of the First Presbyterian Church of the Borough of Darby, Delaware Co., Pa. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1876

881 CALLENDER, TOM. Letters to Alexander Hamilton King of the Feds, Ci-Devant Secretary of the Treasury of the United States of America, Inspector-General of the Standing Armies thereof, Councellor at Law. 8vo, uncut. New York, 1802

882 CAREY, MATHEW. The Porcupiniad. A Hudibrastic Poem, addressed to William Cobbett. Canto I. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1799

Name erased from title.

883 CASE, ALBERTSON. Historical Sketch of Southold Town. 8vo, uncut. Greenport, 1876

884 CHEETHAM, JAMES. Nine Letters on the Subject of Aaron Burr's Political Defection. With an Appendix. 8vo. New York, 1803

885 CHILD, L. MARIA. The Duty of Disobedience to the Fugitive Slave Act. 8vo. Boston, 1860

886 COLLIER, REV. F. J. Downingtown Presbyterian Church. An Historical Address. 8vo, paper. Downingtown, 1876

887 CONNECTICUT CLAIMANTS. An Examination of the Connecticut Claim to Lands in Pennsylvania. With an Appendix, containing Extracts and Copies of Original Papers. *With the rare folding map.* 8vo. Phila., 1774

The first pamphlet published in reference to these claims. Page 9 is slightly orn, otherwise a remarkably clean and fine copy. Very rare.

888 CONNECTICUT CLAIMANTS. An Important Statement of Facts Relative to the Invalidity of the Pretensions formerly made upon the Pennsylvania Lands, by the unincorporated Companies of Connecticut Claimants, and by those who Claimed under these Companies, in a letter from the Secretary of the Land-Office, to the Pennsylvania Commissioners intended to evince the Liberality of the Government and Landholders of Pennsylvania, in the Act of the 4th of April, 1799, and the Release of 120 to 180.000 Acres under the same. 8vo. Lancaster, 1801

Very rare.

889 DALLAS. An Exposition of the Causes and Character of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. 8vo, uncut. Middlebury, Vt., 1815

Attributed to George M. Dallas.

890 DAVIS, W. W. H. The Campaign of 1861 in the Shenandoah Valley. 8vo, paper. Doylestown, 1893

891 DEDHAM POCKET ALMANAC AND NEW-ENGLAND CALendar for 1812. 16mo. Dedham, 1812

892 DENNY, JOHN F. An Essay on the Political Grade of the Free Coloured Population, under the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Chambersburg, 1836

893 DENTON, DANIEL. A Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands. 8vo, paper. Phila., 1845

From the edition of 1670

894 DE PEYSTER, FREDERIC. History of the Tontine Building Demolished in 1855. 16mo. New York, 1855

895 DERBY, ELIAS H. Services of New Hampshire in the Revolution. 8vo, paper. 1874

896 DICKENS. Some Notes on America to be Rewritten. Suggested with Respect to Charles Dickens, Esq. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1868

897 DORR, BENJAMIN. Memorials of Christ Church, Philadelphia. Two Sermons Preached in 1862. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1862

898 DRAWING BOOK OF LANDSCAPES. *Eight early American copperplate engravings.* 2 vols. Oblong 4to, uncut. Johnson & Warner, Philadelphia, 1810

899 DUCHÉ, REV. JACOB. The Duty of Standing Fast in Our Spiritual and Temporal Liberties. A Sermon, Preached in Christ-Church July 7, 1775. Before the First Battalion of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia. 8vo. Phila., 1775

Autograph presentation copy from the author, who was the first chaplain of the Continental Congress.

900 DUFFIELD, REV. GEORGE. One Hundred Years Ago. Centenary Celebration of the First Presbyterian Church of Carlisle, Pa. 8vo, paper. Carlisle, 1858

901 ELLET, CHARLES, JR. A Popular Notice of Suspension Bridges. With a Brief Description of the Wire Bridge Across the Schuylkill at Fairmount. *With a view of that bridge.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843

902 ELLIS, GEORGE E. History of the Battle of Bunker's (Breed's) Hill, on June 17, 1775. *Map.* 8vo, paper. Boston, 1875

903 ENDICOTT, CHARLES M. Account of Leslie's Retreat at the North Bridge, on Sunday, February 26, 1775. 8vo, paper. Salem, 1856

904 EVERETT, EDWARD. Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society in Memory of. *Portrait.* 8vo, uncut. Boston, 1865

905 EVERETT, WILLIAM. Oration in Honor of Colonel William Prescott. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1896

906 FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Excursion through the Slave States, from Washington on the Potomac to the Frontier of Mexico; with Sketch of Popular Manners and Geological Notices. 8vo, uncut. New York, 1844

907 FELT, JOSEPH B. A Memoir, or Defence of Hugh Peters. *Portrait.* 8vo, paper. Boston, 1851

908 FOGGO, E. A. An Historical Sketch of Christ Church. 8vo, paper, uncut. Philadelphia, 1890

909 FOSTER, G. G. New York by Gas-Light, with Here and There a Streak of Sunshine. 8vo, paper, uncut. N. Y., 1850

910 FROTHINGHAM, RICHARD. The Command in the Battle of Bunker Hill. 8vo, paper, uncut. Boston, 1850

911 FROTHINGHAM, RICHARD. The Centennial Battle of Bunker Hill. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1875

912 GRANT, GEN. U. S. Unveiling of the Bronze Statue of. Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, April 1899. *Illustrated.* 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1899

913 GREELEY, HORACE. Letter to a Politician (Samuel J. Tilden). 8vo, paper. Brooklyn, 1877
Privately printed.

914 GRIER, REV. J. N. C. A Discourse Containing a Short Historical Record of the Church of the Forks of Brandywine, Chester County, Pennsylvania. 8vo. Phila., 1849

915 HALE, REV. GEORGE. History of the Old Presbyterian Congregation of "The People of Maidenhead and Hopewell," more especially of the First Presbyterian Church of Hopewell, at Pennington, New Jersey. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1876
Presentation copy from the author.

916 HAMILTON, MAJ.-GEN. ALEXANDER. A Sermon Occasioned by the Death of, who was Killed by Aaron Burr. By James Abercombie. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1804

917 HAMILTON, GEN. ALEXANDER. Eulogy on. By Harrison G. Otis, July 26, 1804. 8vo. Boston, 1804
Name on title.

917½ HAMILTON, MASON J. M. An Oration, Commemorative of the late Major-General Alex. Hamilton, pronounced before the New York State Society of Cincinnati, July 31, 1804. 8vo. New York, 1804

918 HAWLEY, CHARLES. The History of the First Presbyterian Church, Auburn, N. Y. 8vo, paper. Auburn, 1869

919 HAWLEY, REV. CHARLES. Jesuit Missions among the Cayugas, from 1656 to 1684. 8vo, paper. Auburn, 1876

920 HAYS, REV. GEORGE P. History of the Second Presbyterian Church, Washington, Pa. 8vo, paper. Washington, 1876

921 HEROY, REV. P. B. A Brief History of the Presbyterian Church at Bedford, N. Y. 8vo, paper. New York, 1874

922 HILLS, REV. G. M. The Transfer of the Church in America, from Colonial Dependence to the Freedom of the Republic. 8vo, paper. Trenton, 1876

923 HOLMES, W. H. Archeological Studies among the Ancient Cities of Mexico. 8vo, uncut. Chicago, 1895

924 HUGHES, MOST REV. JOHN. The Catholic Chapter in the History of the United States. 8vo, paper. New York, 1852

925 HUNT, ISAAC. Rights of Englishmen. An Antidote to the Poison now vending by the Transatlantic Republican, Thomas Paine. 8vo, uncut. London, 1791

926 HUTCHINSON, GEORGE THOMAS. The Witchcraft Delusion of 1692. With Notes, by Wm. F. Poole. 4to, paper. Privately Printed, Boston, 1870

927 IRVING, WASHINGTON. Sermons on the Death of. By Rev. William Creighton and Rev. J. Selden Spencer. 8vo. New York, 1859

928 JACKSON, MAJOR-GENERAL. An Impartial and True History of the Life and Services of. 8vo. N. P., N. D., (1831)

Campaign biography by the opposing faction. Very bitter. "One might as well make a sailor of a cock, or a soldier of a goose, as a President of Andrew Jackson." "And the smoke went up the chimney just the same."

929 JONES, MAURICE C. A Red Rose from the Olden Time; or, A Ramble Through the Annals of the Rose Inn, in the Barony of Nazareth, in the Days of the Province. 8vo, original covers. Philadelphia, 1872

930 JONES, WILLIAM. Reflections upon the Perils and Difficulties of the Winter Navigation of the Delaware. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, paper, uncut. Philadelphia, 1822

931 JULIUS. John Randolph Abroad and at Home. 8vo, paper. Washington, 1828

A scurrilous attack by one who had no doubt been wounded by the truth-telling darts from the tongue of this statesman.

932 KEMPSHALL, REV. EDWARD. "Caldwell and the Revolution." A Historical Sketch of the First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth, N. J. 8vo, paper. Elizabeth, 1880

933 KIDDER, FREDERIC. The Swedes on the Delaware and their Intercourse with New England. 8vo, uncut. Boston, 1874

934 LEAMAN, REV. JOHN. History of the Cedar Grove Presbyterion Church of East Earl Township, Lancaster Co., Pa. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1853

935 LEWIS, LAWRENCE, JR. An Essay on Original Land Titles in Philadelphia. Imperial 8vo, uncut. Phila., 1880

936 LINCOLN CATECHISM (THE). Wherein the Eccentricities and Beauties of Despotism are fully set Forth. 8vo, paper. New York, N. D

937 LONG, LIEUT.-COL. S. H. Description of Col. Long's Bridges, together with a Series of Directions to Bridge Builders. 8vo. Concord, 1836

938 MACKEY, REV. WILLIAM D. White Clay Creek Presbyterian Church. Presbytery of New Castle. 8vo, paper. Wilmington, 1876

939 MCKNIGHT, DAVID. A Historical Sketch of the Sabbath School connected with First Presbyterian Congregation of Pittsburgh, 1800–1867. 8vo, paper. Pittsburgh, 1867

941 MIDDLETON, REV. THOMAS C. Some Notes on the Bibliography of the Philippines. 8vo, uncut. Phila., 1900

942 MONGRELITES (THE); or, The Radicals—so-called. A Satiric Poem by. 12mo, paper. New York, 1866

943 MOTLEY, JOHN L. Historic Progress and American Democracy. 8vo, paper. New York, 1869
First Edition.

944 MURCHESON, SIR RODERICK I. On the Geological Structure of the Alps. 8vo, paper. London, 1849
Autograph presentation copy to Wm. H. Prescott.

945 MURPHY, HENRY C. The First Minister of the Dutch Reformed Church in the United States (Jonas Michaëlius). 8vo, paper. The Hague, N. D.
Presentation copy from the author. Privately printed. Library stamp on title.

946 MURPHY, HENRY C. Jacob Steendam, Noch Vaster. A Memoir of the First Poet in New Netherland. With his Poems, descriptive of the Colony. *Portraits*. 8vo, paper. The Hague, 1861
Presentation copy from the author.

947 MURPHY, HENRY C. Henry Hudson in Holland. An Inquiry into the Origin and Objects of the Voyage which led to the Discovery of the Hudson River. With Bibliographical Notes. *Portraits*. 8vo, paper. The Hague, 1859
With the Hon. H. C. Murphy's manuscript notes.

948 MY RIDE TO THE BARBECUE; or, Revolutionary Reminiscences of the Old Dominion, by an ex-member of Congress. *Illustrated*. 12mo, paper. New York, 1860

949 NEW BRUNSWICK. Rules Established by the Presbytery of, for their own Government. 8vo, boards. New Brunswick, 1800

950 NEW ENGLAND. A Letter from a Gentleman in Boston to Mr. Geo. Wishart, one of the Ministers of Edinburgh, Concerning the State of Religion in New England. 8vo, paper. Privately printed, 1883

Reprint of the Edition of 1742.

951 NEWLIGHT, Rev. ARISTARCHUS. Historic Certainties respecting the Early History of America. 8vo, paper. London, 1851

952 NOBLE, REV. W. B. History of the Presbyterian Church of Fagg's Manor, Chester Co., Pa., 1730–1876. 8vo, paper. Parkesburg, 1876

953 NORRIS, J. S. The Early Friends (or Quakers) in Maryland. 8vo, paper. Baltimore, 1862

954 NORTH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY. Plan of Association of. Established February, 1795; with the Notary's Certificate. Signed in the Autograph of Clement Biddle. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1795

Land scheme of Robert Morris and John Nicholson.

955 PAINE, THOMAS. Common Sense. Addressed to the Inhabitants of America. 8vo, uncut. London, 1776

First English edition.

956 PAINE, THOMAS. Letter to George Washington, President of the United States of America, on Affairs Public and Private. 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1796

First Edition. Through the duplicity of others, Paine was led to write this letter, he being led to believe that Washington was acting treacherously toward him.

957 PAINE, THOMAS. The American Crisis. Nos. I, II and III. By the Author of Common Sense. 3 pieces. 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1777

The rare First Edition; published by Styner & Cist.

958 PAINE, THOMAS. Rights of Man; being an Answer to Mr. Burk's Attack on the French Revolution. Second Edition. 8vo, uncut. London, 1791

959 PAINE, THOMAS. Agrarian Justice Opposed to Agrarian Law and to Agrarian Monopoly. Being a Plan for Meliorating the Condition of Man. 8vo, uncut.
Philadelphia: Printed by R. Folwell for Benj. Franklin Bache, N. D.

960 PAINE. A Letter from M. Condorcet, a Member of the National Convention, to a Magistrate in Swisserland; with a letter from Thomas Paine to the People of France. 8vo. New York, 1793

961 PARTON, JAMES. How New York City is Governed. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1866

962 PENNSYLVANIA PROPERTY COMPANY. Plan of Association of the. Established March, 1797. 8vo. Phila., 1797

One of Robert Morris's land schemes.

963 PENNSYLVANIA. The Constitution of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1790

964 PENNYPACKER, HON. SAMUEL W. Congress Hall. An Address. *Illustrated*. Square 8vo, uncut. Phila., 1895

Privately printed. Scarce.

965 PENNYPACKER, SAMUEL W. The Settlement of Germantown, and the Causes which led to it. 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1880

Privately printed. Scarce.

966 PENNYPACKER, HON. SAMUEL W. Pennsylvania and Massachusetts. A Historical Parallel. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1901

This is the pamphlet which raised the feathers on our "Down-east" friends.

967 PEPPERRELL, HON. SIR WILLIAM. A Sermon Occasioned by the Death of, Lieutenant-General in his Majesty's Service, &c who died at His Seat in Kittery, July 6th, 1759, Aged 63, Preached the next Lords-Day after his Funeral. By Benjamin Stevens, A. M. 4to. Boston, 1759

Exceedingly rare. The original edition of his funeral eulogy.

968 PHILADELPHIA IMPRINT. The Plan of Union Between the Synod of New York and Philadelphia, Agreed Upon May 29, 1758. 8vo, uncut.
Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by W. Dunlap (1758.)

Has autograph of Rev. Samuel Miller on false title, which is torn loose from the pamphlet. This is the first union of the Presbyterian congregation in this country.

969 PHILADELPHIA. Income Tax of the Residents of Philadelphia and Bucks County for the year ending April 30, 1865. 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1865

970 PHILADELPHIA. The Chestnut and Walnut Street Railway. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1858

In reference to the right-of-way of the Chestnut and Walnut Street Railway.

971 PHILADELPHIA. Memorial of the Owners and Occupiers of Wharf Propert yon the River Delaware. 8vo, paper. N. P., N. D

972 PHILADELPHIA. Report of the Committee to whom was referred Sundry Memorials against Lighting the City with Gas. 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1833

973 PHILADELPHIA. Answers of the Committee of the President, Directors and Company for Erecting a Permanent Bridge over the River Schuylkill. 8vo, paper. Phila., 1833

974 PHILADELPHIA. Report of the Committee of the Select and Common Councils of Philadelphia, on the Navigation of the River Schuylkill. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832

975 PHILADELPHIA. Memoirs and Auto-Biography of some of the Wealthy Citizens of Philadelphia, with a fair estimate of their Estates, founded upon a Knowledge of Facts. 8vo, printed covers. Philadelphia, 1846

This was in the good old days, when men were willing for others to live.

976 PHILADELPHIA. Report of the Joint Committee appointed by the Select and Common Councils on the Subject of Steam Boats. 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1817

977 PHILADELPHIA. Report of the Watering Committee to the Select and Common Councils. 1824. 8vo, uncut, 1824

978 PHILADELPHIA. Proceedings of two Meetings of Citizens of Philadelphia, respecting Col. Clark's plan for ascending the Rapids in Rivers, and thereby improving the Navigation of the River Delaware beyond Trenton. 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1824

979 PHILADELPHIA JOCKEY CLUB. (THE), or Mercantile Influence Weighed, consisting of Select Characters taken from the Club of Addresses. By Timothy Tickles. 8vo, uncut. Printed for the Purchasers, 1795

Name on title.

980 PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. First Contribution to the Study of Folk-Lore of Philadelphia. 8vo, paper. Phila., 1888

981 PHINNEY, ELIAS. History of the Battle at Lexington, April 19, 1775. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1875

Reprint of the 1825 edition.

982 PICKERING, TIMOTHY. A Review of the Correspondence between Hon. John Adams and the late Mr. Cunningham. 8vo, paper, uncut. Salem, 1824

Of these letters The Reviewer says: "The letters of Mr. Adams present a tissue of misrepresentations perverse constructions and unfounded assertions." "Of all the persons vilified and slandered by Mr. Adams, Mr. Jefferson is the only one to whom he appears to have been solicitous to make reparation."

983 PINDAR, PETER. Odes to Mr. Paine, Author of "Rights of Man," on the Intended Celebration of the Downfall of the French Empire by a Set of British Democrats on the 14th of July. 4to, uncut. London, 1791

984 POLITICAL REGISTER, for December, 1768. *With frontispiece of two caricatures entitled The Colonies Reduced, and its companion.*

Imperfect at back. The caricatures are very interesting and quite rare, relating to the stirring "Tea-tax" times.

985 PORCUPINE'S POLITICAL CENSOR, for September, 1796, 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1796

Contains The Life of Tom Paine, etc. Judge Walter Franklin's copy, with autograph.

986 PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS. A Sermon preach'd before the Incorporated Society for the, On Feby 19 1719 By Samuel Lord Bishop of Carlisle & on Feby 21 1723 By Thomas, Lord Bishop of Ely.
2 vols. 8vo, paper. London, 1720–24

987 RALEIGH, W. The Craftsman Extraordinary; being Remarks on a late Pamphlet, entitled Observations on the Conduct of Great Britain, &c. Publised by Caleb D'Anvers Eq. 8vo. Printed for R. Franklin, London, 1729

With a statement, in the autograph of the author, on the back of the false title, giving his resons for writing this tract, which are remarks on the treaty between Great Britain and Spain.

988 RARE OLD VIEW of "the Stadthouse at Amsterdam." Published, Philadelphia, 1796. 8vo.

989 REED, WILLIAM B. A Lecture on the Romance of American History. 12mo, paper. Philadelphia, 1839

990 REYNOLDS, REV. GOODALL. Concord Fight, April 19, 1775. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1875

991 RODGERS, RAVAUD K. Historical Sketch of the Synod of New Jersey. 8vo, paper. New Brunswick, 1861

992 SHELDON, GEORGE. The Traditionary Story of the Attack on Hadley, Massachusetts, September 1, 1675, and the Alleged Appearance of General Goffe, the Regicide.
8vo, paper. Boston, 1874

993 SHERMAN, GENERAL WILLIAM T. Military Law by. Reprinted from the Journal of the Military Service Institute of the United States. 8vo, paper. New York, 1830

Autogrhph presentation copy from the author.

994 SIMMS, J. R. The American Spy; or, Freedom's Early Sacrifice. A Revolutionary Tale of New England.
8vo, paper. Albany, 1857

995 SLAVERY. Minutes of the Proceedings of the First to the Fifth Convention of Delegates from the Abolition Societies, Established in different Parts of the United States, assembled at Philad. on the First Day of Jan., 1794, to Jan. 6, 1798. 5 pamphlets. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1794–8

Very rare. The Minutes of the First to the Fifth Conventions, being the first abolition society founded in this country.

996 SLAVERY. A Dialogue Concerning the Slavery of the Africans. Shewing it to be the Duty aud Interest of the American Colonies to Emancipate all their African Slaves; with an Address to the Owners of such Slaves, Dedicated to the Honorable the Continental Congress. 8vo, uncut. Norwich, Judah P. Spooner, 1776

997 SLAVERY. Controversy between Caius Gracchus and Opemius in reference to the American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Colour of the United States. 8vo, paper, uncut. Georgetown, D. C., 1827

998 SLAVERY. Table showing the Number of Emigrants and Recaptured Africans sent to the Colony of Liberia by the Government of the United States. 8vo, uncut. Washington, 1845

999 SLAVERY. Memorials Presented to the Congress of the United States of America, by the Different Societies Instituted for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, etc., iu the States of Rhode-Island, Connecticut, New Yotk, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1792

Piece torn from corner of title.

1000 SLAVERY. First to the Seventh Annual Report of the Friends' Association of Philadelphia, for the Aid and Elevation of the Freedmen. 7 pieces. Phila., 1865–71

1001 SLAVERY. An Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, particularly the African. Translated from a Latin Dessertation which was Honored with the First Prize in the University of Cambridge, for the Year 1785. 8vo, uncut. Philadelphia, 1786

1002 SLAVERY. The Liberty Almanac for 1852. 8vo, paper. New York, 1852

1003 STILLÉ CHARLES J, Beaumarchais and "The Lost Millions." A Chapter on the Secret History of the American Revolution. Small 4to, paper, uncut. Phila., N. D

Privately printed.

1004 STILLÉ CHARLES J. Pennsylvania and the Declaration of Independence. 8vo, paper, uncut. Phila., 1890

1005 STILLÉ, CHARLES J. Religious Tests in Provincial Pennsylvania. Small 4to, paper, uncut. Phila., 1885
Privately printed.

1006 STONE, FREDERICK D. The Battle of Brandywine. 8vo, paper, uncut. Philadelphia, 1895
Presentation copy from the author.

1007 STONE, FREDERICK D. The Ordinance of 1787. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1889

1008 STRYKER, WILLIAM S. Trenton, One Hundred Years Ago. 8vo. Trenton, 1878
Privately printed.

1010 TELLER, REV. HENRY. Historical Discourse on the First Presbyterian Church, Springfield, New Jersey. 8vo, paper. Newark, 1876

1011 THORBURN, GRANT. Supplement to the Life of. 8vo, paper. New York, N. D.

1012 THORBURN, GRANT. Sketches from the Note-Book of Lawrie Todd. *Portrait.* 8vo, paper. New York, 1847

1013 THORBURN, GRANT. Lawrie Todd's Notes on Virginia with a Chapter on Puritans, Witches and Friends. 8vo, paper. New York, 1848

1014 TILDEN, S. J. The New York City "Ring." Its Origin, Maturity and Fall. 8vo, paper. New York, 1873

1015 TIMLOW, REV. P. J. Discourses Delivered in the Leacock Presbyterian Church, Lancaster Co., Pa. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1855

1016 TOTHEROH, REV. W. W. Historical Sketch of the Honeybrook Presbyterian Church of Waynesburg, Chester Co., Pa, 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1876

1017 TOWER, HON. CHARLEMAGNE. Proceedings at the Dinner Given by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania to. Small 4to, uncut. Philadelphia, 1897.

1018 TRINITY CHURCH. The Claim of, to having Furnished Burial Places for some of the American Prisoners who Died in the Old Sugar House Prison, Examined and Refuted. 8vo, uncut. Privately printed, New York, 1863

1019 TROOST, G. Geological Survey of the Environs of Philadelphia. 8vo, paper. Philadelphia, 1826

1020 UNION LEAGUE. Addresses under the Auspices of. By Hon. J. B. Foraker, April, 1900; Hon. H. C. Lodge, Oct., 1900; Hon. Lyman J. Gage, March, 1900; Hon. Wm. P. Frye, March, 1900; and Hon. David J. Hill, Jan., 1901. 5 pamphlets. Philadelphia

1021 VELASQUAZ, PEDRO. Memoirs of the Eventful Expedition in Central America, resulting in the Discovery of Iximaya. 8vo, paper. New York, 1850

1022 VERMONT. Articles of Association adopted, 1798, by the Congregational Churches in the Western Districts of Vermont, etc., and Amended, 1822. 8vo, uncut. Poultney, Vt., 1822.

1023 WARREN, G. W. Address before the Bunker Hill Monument Association. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1865

1024 WEATHERWISE, ABRAHAM. The Town and Country Almanack for the Years of Our Lord, 1787 and 1802. 2 pieces. 12mo. Boston and Salem

1025 WEATHERWISE, ABRAHAM. An Almanack for the Year of Christian Aera, 1788. 12mo, uncut. Boston, 1788

1026 WEATHERWISE. Massachusetts and New-Hampshire Almanack for the Year of Our Lord 1793. By Abraham Weatherwise. 16mo, uncut. Boston, 1793

"The printers of this almanack can assure the public that it is entirely free from the infection of the small-pox."

1027 WEBSTER, DANIEL. An Address delivered at the laying of the Corner Stone of the Bunker Hill Monument. 8vo, uncut. Boston, 1825

1028 WEEMS, M. L. God's Revenge Against Murder, or the Drown'd Wife. A Tragedy, as lately performed with Unbounded Applause (of the Devil and his Court.) By Ned Findley. *With plates.* Philadelphia, 1823.——God's Revenge against Adultery. *With plate.* Baltimore, 1815.——God's Revenge against Gambling. *With plate.* Philadelphia, 1822. 3 vols. 8vo, original covers, uncut. Philadelphia and Baltimore, 1815–1823

1029 WILHELM, LEWIS W. Sir George Calvert, Baron, of Baltimore. 8vo, paper. Baltimore, 1884

1030 WILSON, JOSHUA L. A Sermon Delivered in the First Presbyterian Meeting House in Cincinnati, Ohio, to the Cincinnati Light Companies, May 14, 1812. 8vo, uncut. Cincinnati, 1812

1031 WINDMILL ISLAND, on the River Delaware. Memorial of Edwin A. Stevens, in Relation to. 8vo, paper. N. P. N. D

1032 WING, REV. CONWAY P. A Discourse on the History of Donegal and Carlisle Presbyteries. 8vo, paper. Carlisle, 1897

CHAP BOOKS.

An interesting collection of books for the amusement of children, all printed in the early part of the last century, many quite scarce, and all in immaculate condition. So little attention has been paid to these little books, which pleased the hearts of our mothers and fathers, that it is a rare occurrence for us to meet with any of them, and when we do come across them, they are generally in a dilapidated condition.

1033 MINIATURE PICTURES OF GRECIAN AND ROMAN HISTORY. Designed by Alfred Mills. With Explanatory Anecdotes. 2 vols. Miniature 4to, original lettered boards. Philadelphia, 1811–12

1034 PEOPLE OF ALL NATIONS, an Useful Toy for Girl or Boy. *Numerous neat little engravings.* Miniature 4to, boards. Philadelphia, 1807

1035 THE BOOK OF NOUNS, or Things which may be Seen. Miniature 4to, boards. Philadelphia, 1804

1036 A DESCRIPTION OF VARIOUS OBJECTS. 2 vols. Miniature 4to, boards. Philadelphia, 1803

1037 YOUTHFUL RECREATIONS. *Illustrated with numerous early American copperplate engravings.* 16mo, cloth. Philadelphia, N. D

1038 LESSONS FOR CHILDREN from Four to five Years Old. 16mo, paper. Wilmington, 1801

1039 A NEW HISTORY OF BLUE BEARD. Written by Gaffer Black Beard, For the Amusement of Little Lack Beard and his Pretty Sisters. *Adorned with cuts.* 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1804

1040 THE Young CHILD'S A. B. C.; or, First Book. *Woodcuts* by Anderson. 16mo, boards. New York, 1806

1041 WISDOM IN MINIATURE; or, The Young Gentleman and Lady's Magazine. *Embellished with cuts.* 16mo, paper. Philadelphia, 1805

1042 THE HISTORY OF WHITTINGTON AND HIS CAT. Showing How from a poor Country Boy, destitute of Parents or Relations, he attained great Riches, and was promoted to the high and honourable dignity of Lord Mayor of London. *Embellished with cuts.* 16mo, paper. Philadelphia, 1802

1043 DIVINE SONGS. Attempted in easy Language for the use of Children. By I. Watts. *Ornamented with cuts.* 16mo, boards. Hartford, 1807

1044 THE NEW-ENGLAND PRIMER IMPROVED. For the more easy attaining the true Reading of English. *Adorned with plates, to which is added the Assembly of Divines' Catechism.* Small 4to, paper. Albany, 1818

1045 A LIST OF NOUNS or Things which may be Seen. Small 4to, boards. Philadelphia, 1804

1046 KIMBER & CONRAD'S A. B. C. BOOK. With *pictures for children* Small 4to. Philadelphia, N. D

1047 THE AMERICAN PRIMER, or an Easy Introduction to Spelling and Reading. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 16mo. Philadelphia, 1813

1048 A SHORT CATECHISM for Young Children. 16mo, paper. Morris-Town, N. J., 1812

1049 A PICTURE BOOK, for Little Children. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 16mo, paper. Philadelphia, N. D

1050 THE YOUNG CHILD'S A. B. C., or First Book. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* Small 4to. New York, N. D

1051 SERIOUS ADVICE from a Father to his Children. By Charles Atmore. *Frontispiece.* 16mo, paper. Phila., 1819

1052 THE MORAL INSTRUCTOR; or, A Collection of Sentences from the Best Authors, disposed in Easy Lessons for Children. By John Pickburn. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 16mo, half bound. Boston, 1805

1053 THE YOUTH'S CABINET OF NATURE FOR THE YEAR. *Illustrated with woodcuts* by Anderson. 16mo, paper. New York, 1814

1054 THE TAME GOLDFINCH; or, The Unfortunate Neglect. *Three pretty copperplate engravings.* 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1808

1055 THE BLACK BIRD'S NEST. A Tale. *Illustrated with copperplates.* 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1812

1056 LITTLE TRUTHS BETTER THAN GREAT FABLES. Containing information on divers Subjects for the Instruction of Children. *Illustrated with clever copperplates.* 2 vols. Small 4to. Philadelphia, 1800

1057 THE PIOUS PARENT'S GIFT; or, A Plain and Familiar Sermon, by Wm. Mason. *With frontispieces.* 16mo, boards. Hartford, 1815

1058 KEEPER'S TRAVELS in Search of his Master. *Frontispiece on copper.* 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1808

1059 VILLAGE ANNALS. Containing Austerus and Humanus; A Sympathetic Tale. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1814

1060 SCRIPTURAL STORIES for very Young Children. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1814

1061 THE NEW YORK PRECEPTOR; or, Third Book. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 16mo, boards. New York, N. D.

1062 THE SECOND AND THIRD CHAPTER of Accidents and Remarkable Events. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 2 vols. 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1807

1063 STORIES FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. By S. Hays. *Illustrated with copperplates.* Part II. 16mo, boards. Phila., 1812

1064 DIVINE EMBLEMS; or, Temporal Things Spiritualized. Fitted for the use of Boys and Girls. By John Bunyan. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 16mo, boards. Phila., 1796

1065 LIMED TWIGS TO CATCH YOUNG BIRDS. By the Author of Original Poems, Rhymes for the Nursery, etc. *Forntispiece on copper.* Both parts in 1 vol. 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1811

1066 CATECHISM OF ANIMATED NATURE, of General Knowledge, of Health, of Botany and of Universal History. 5 vols. 16mo, boards. New York, 1819–21

1067 THE FORSAKEN INFANT; or, Entertaining History of Little Jack. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 16mo, paper. N.Y., 1819

1068 BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS from this World to that which is to Come. Exhibited in a Metamorphosis or Transformation of Figures. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* Hartford, 1821

1069 KLEINE ERZAHLUNGEN über Ein Buch mit Kupfern, oder leichte Geschichte für Kinder. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1809

1070 LONDON CRIES, for Children. *Twenty elegant woodcuts.* 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1810

1071 GARDEN AMUSEMENTS for Improving the Minds of Little Children. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 16mo, boards. New York, 1814

1072 FAMOUS MEN OF BRITAIN. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1856

1073 A FIRST BOOK FOR CHILDREN. By Lindley Murray. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1821

1074 SCRIPTURAL STORIES for very Young Children. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1814

1075 SIMPLE BALLADS, intended for the Amusement and Instruction of Children. *Copperplate frontispiece.* 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1811

1076 LESSONS FOR CHILDREN. By Mr. Barbauld. *Woodcuts by Dr. Anderson.* 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1818

1077 THE FOREIGN VISITANT. Containing Interesting Observations and Remarks made by an Inhabitant of Terra Incognita. *Frontispiece.* 16mo, boards. Boston, 1814

1078 THE TRAGIC-COMIC HISTORY of the Burial of Cock Robin, with the Lamentation of Jenny Wren, the Sparrow's Apprehension, and the Cuckoo's Punishment. Being a Sequel to the Courtship, Marriage and Pic-Nic Dinner of Robin Red-Breast and Jennie Wren. *Copperplate illustrations.* Small 4to. Philadelphia, 1821

1079 LITTLE NANCY; or, The Punishment of Greediness. *Embellished with engravings.* Small 4to, boards. Phila.

1080 LITTLE EMMA AND HER FATHER. Written by Miss Harwood. *Illustrated with colored engravings.* Small 4to, boards. Philadelphia, N. D

1081 THE HISTORY OF LITTLE FANNY, exemplified in a series of Figures, *engraved on copperplate.* Small 4to, boards. Philadelphia, 1825

1082 THE COUNCIL OF DOGS. *Illustrated with suitable engravings on copper.* Small 4to, boards. Philadelphia, 1809

1083 THINK BEFORE YOU SPEAK; or, The Three Wishes. *Illustrated with copperplates.* Small 4to. Philadelphia, 1810

1084 PERCIVAL HARFORD AND CLARA LETSON. True Tales for Children. *Illustrated.* Small 4to. Phila., 1855

1085 THE MOTHER'S REMARKS on a Set of Cuts for Children. 2 vols. 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1803

1086 MCCARTY'S AMERICAN PRIMER. *Illustrated.* 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1828

1087 THE SEARCH AFTER HAPPINESS. A Pastoral Drama. To which is added, Joseph Made Known to his Brethren. *Frontispiece* by Tanner. 16mo, boards. Phila., 1811

1088 THE PRIZE FOR YOUTHFUL OBEDIENCE. *Illustrated with woodcuts* 2 vols. 16mo, boards. Phila., 1807

1089 DAME PARTLET'S FARM. Containing an Account of the Great Riches She Obtained by Industry. *Illustrated with woodcuts* by Anderson. 16mo, boards. Phila., 1810

1090 THE UNCLE'S PRESENT. A New Battledoor. *The alphabet illustrated by woodcuts..* 16mo, boards. Phila., N. D

1091 ORIGINAL POEMS. Calculated to Impress the Mind of Youth. *Illustrated with copperplates.* Part II. Small 4to. Philadelphia, 1821

1092 LITTLE TRUTHS for the Instruction of Children. *Illustrated with copperplates.* Part II. 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1812

1093 THE PRIZE FOR YOUTHFUL OBEDIENCE. *Illustrated with woodcuts* by Anderson. Part II. 16mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1807

1094 RHYMES FOR THE NURSERY. *Frontispiece.* 16mo, boards. London, 1806

1095 NATURAL HISTORY of Foreign and British Quadrupeds; Natural History of British Birds, The Pet Lamb and other Pieces; The Hermit of Workworth, by Dr. Thomas Percy; Ducks and Green Peas; or, The Newcastle Rider; Morals and Maxims in Prose and Verse; The Youngster's Diary. *All illustrated with woodcuts.* 8 vols. 16mo, paper. Alnwick, N. D.

1096 THE MOVING MARKET; or, Cries of London. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 16mo, paper. Glasgow, 1815

1097 THE HISTORY of Little George and his Penny; The Child's Instructor; or, Picture Alphabet; and The World Turned Upside Down. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 3 vols. 16mo, paper. York, N. D

1098 COLLECTION OF CHAP-BOOKS. Containing many Interesting Juveniles, Early School Books, etc. 28 vols. 16mo.

BICKING PRINT
S. E. Cor. Tenth and Market Sts

Catalogue No. 892 Part II.

THE LIBRARY OF HAROLD PEIRCE of Philadelphia.

DAYS OF SALE

Friday March 27th
at 2.30 & 8 O'clock P.M.
Saturday March 28th
at 10.30 A.M & 2.30 O'clock P.M.

1903

Catalogue Compiled and Sale Conducted by
STAN. V. HENKELS

at the Book Auction Rooms of
DAVIS & HARVEY

1112 Walnut St. Philadelphia.

Price, 50 Cents

Catalogue No. 892—Part II.

PRIVATE LIBRARY

OF

HAROLD PEIRCE

OF PHILADELPHIA

A Remarkable Collection of the Publications of the Kelmscott Press, many Presentation Copies from William Morris, and also many of the Vellum Copies.

Full Sets of the Doves Press (both Paper and Vellum); the Essex House Press (both Paper and Vellum); the Vale Press, and The Daniel Press.

Unique Collections of the First Editions of the Writings of William Morris, and many of his Manuscripts.

First Editions of Rossetti, Swinburne, Ruskin, Tennyson and Symonds.

CHOICE AND LIMITED EDITIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS.

TO BE SOLD

Friday Afternoon, March 27th, 1903

Commencing at 2.30 o'clock and continuing in the Evening at 8 o'clock

SATURDAY, MARCH 28th, at 10.30 o'clock

CATALOGUE COMPILED AND SALE CONDUCTED BY
STAN. V. HENKELS.

AT THE BOOK AUCTION ROOMS OF
DAVIS & HARVEY,
1112 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
284042
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1908

NOTICE.

Bids will be executed by the Auctioneers without extra charge.

Bids are always so much per volume or piece, unless otherwise stated in catalogue.

TERMS OF SALE—CASH.

All purchases must be settled for and removed on day immediately following the sale.

DAVIS & HARVEY.

REMARKS.

THIS, the second part of the library of Harold Peirce, includes a full set of the Doves Press, embracing all the vellum copies but one; full set of the Essex House Press, with all the vellum copies; full set of the Vale Press, with one exception; The Daniel Press, and the finest and most complete set of the Kelmscott Press ever offered at public sale, containing many of the vellum copies, as well as many oddities of this Press, which were only obtained by Mr. Peirce, through the personal friendship of Mr. S. C. Cockerell, the Secretary of that Press. Many of the books are presentation copies from William Morris.

The remainder of the Catalogue includes fine collections of the first editions of the writings of William Morris, several of his manuscripts, and books from his library; first editions of Rossetti, Swinburne, Tennyson, Ruskin and Symonds, embracing also some fine letters of Rossetti and Ruskin.

The collection of English and American standard authors includes the Edinbnrgh edition of Stevenson's Works, large-paper Author's Edition of Irving's Works, The Riverside Press large-paper edition of Emerson, Hawthorne Whittier, Lowell, Longfellow and Thoreau; the Townsend Edition of Cooper, the Tudor Translations, Limited Editions of the Works of Voltaire, Dumas, Balzac, Gautier, Hugo, Dickens, Thackeray, Carlyle, etc.

The third part of this library will embrace the unique collection of first editions of English and American authors, including many items of the greatest rarity.

STAN. V. HENKELS.

Catalogue.

Friday Afternoon, March 27th, 1903

AT 2.30 O'CLOCK

THE DOVES PRESS.

The Doves Press is conducted by T. J. Cobden-Sanderson and Emery Walker; the latter was connected with Mr. Morris in the Kelmscott Press. They have succeeded in making it what might be called the continuation of the "Kelmscott Press," as the beauty of these publications fully entitles them to that appellation. Containing every vellum copy, except one, and every paper copy as yet issued.

1 CORNELII TACITI de Vita et Moribus Iulii Agricolæ Liber. Edited by J. W. Mackail.
Small 4to, vellum, uncut. The Doves Press, 1900

One of two hundred and twenty-five copies on paper.

2 ON VELLUM. THE IDEAL BOOK; or, Book Beautiful. A Tract on Calligraphy Printing and Illustration, and on the Book Beautiful as a whole. 8vo, vellum. The Doves Press, 1900

A VELLUM COPY. Being one of ten copies so printed.

3 THE IDEAL BOOK; or, Book Beautiful. A Tract on Calligraphy Printing and Illustration, and on the Book Beautiful as a whole. 8vo, vellum, uncut. The Doves Press, 1900

One of three hundred copies on paper.

4 ON VELLUM. WILLIAM MORRIS. An Address delivered the XIth November, MDCCCC, at Kelmscott House, Hammersmith, before the Hammersmith Socialist Society, by J. W. Mackail. 8vo, vellum. The Doves Press, 1901

A VELLUM COPY. Being one of fifteen copies so printed.

5 WILLIAM MORRIS. An Address delivered the XIth November, MDCCCC, at Kelmscott House, Hammersmith, before the Hammersmith Socialist Society, by J. W. Mackail. 8vo, vellum. The Doves Press, 1901

One of three hundred copies on paper.

6 ON VELLUM. SEVEN POEMS and Two Translations. Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Small 4to, vellum. The Doves Press, 1902

A VELLUM COPY. Being one of ten copies so printed.

7 SEVEN POEMS and Two Translations. Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Small 4to, vellum. The Doves Press, 1902

One of three hundred copies on paper.

8 ON VELLUM. PARADISE LOST. A Poem in XII Books. The Author, John Milton. Thick small 4to, vellum. The Doves Press, 1902

A VELLUM COPY. Being one of fifteen copies so printed.

9 PARADISE LOST. A Poem in XII Books. The Author, John Milton. Thick small 4to, vellum, uncut. The Doves Press, 1902

ESSEX HOUSE PRESS.

11 THE TREATISES OF BENVENUTO CELLINI on Goldsmithing and Sculpture. Made into English from the Italian of the Marcian Codex, by C. R. Ashbee. *Full-page illustrations.* Folio, buckram, uncut. Essex House Press, 1898

The first book printed at the Essex House Press. This is No. 397 of six hundred copies printed.

12 THE HYMN OF BARDAISAN. Rendered into English by F. Crawford Burkitt.

Square 12mo, full African leather, gilt, inside borders, edges gilt in the rough, by Douglas Cockerell. Essex House Press, 1899

The second book of the Essex House Press. One of three hundred copies printed.

13 THE HYMN OF BARDAISAN. Rendered into English by F. Crawford Burkitt. Square 12mo, gray boards, uncut. Essex House Press, 1899

One of three hundred copies printed.

14 THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS from this World to that which is to come, delivered under the Similitude of a Dream, wherein is Discovered the manner of his setting out; His Dangerous Journey and Safe Arrival at the Desired Country. By John Bunyan. Square 12mo, vellum, uncut. Essex House Press, 1899

One of seven hundred and fifty copies printed.

15 THE POEMS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, According to the text of the Original copies, Including the Lyrics, Songs, and Snatches found in his Dramas. Arranged and carefully collated with the Originals, by F. S. Ellis.
Small 4to, full dark green straight-grained morocco, gilt backs and sides, inside borders, gilt edges. Essex House Press, 1899

No. 357 of four hundred and fifty copies published. Bound by Douglas Cockerell.

16 THE POEMS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, According to the text of the Original copies, Including the Lyrics, Songs, and Snatches found in the Dramas. Arranged and carefully collated with the Originals, by F. S. Ellis.
Small 4to, vellum, ties, uncut. Essex House Press, 1899

No. 84 of four hundred and fifty copies printed.

17 ON VELLUM. SHELLEY'S ADONAIS. With a Drawing of the Grave of John Keats, by C. R. Ashbee. *Hand illuminated.* 8vo, vellum. Essex House Press, 1900
No. 43 of only fifty copies printed, and all on vellum.

18 ON VELLUM. THE EVE OF ST. AGNES. By John Keats. With a *frontispiece* by Reginald Savage. *Hand illuminated.* 8vo, vellum. Essex House Press, 1900
No. 32 of only one hundred and twenty-five copies printed, and all on vellum.

19 ON VELLUM. GRAY'S ELEGY Written in a Country Churchyard. The *frontispiece* showing the Tomb of the Poet at Stoke Pogis Church, by George Thomson. *Hand illuminated.* 8vo, vellum. Essex House Press, 1900.
No. 24 of only one hundred and twenty-five copies printed, and all on vellum.

20 ON VELLUM. WALT WHITMAN'S Hymn on the Death of Lincoln. *Hand illuminated.* 8vo, vellum.
Essex House Press, 1900
No. 36 of only one hundred and twenty-five copies printed, and all on vellum

21 THE COURTYER OF COUNT BALDESSAR CASTILIO, Divided into Foure Bookes, very necessary and Profitable for Yonge Gentilmen & Gentilwomen, Abiding in Court, Palaice or Place. Done into Englyshe by Thomas Hoby. Edited from the Cambridge Library copy of the Editio Princeps of 1561. By Janet E. Ashbee. 4to, vellum, ties, uncut.
Essex House Press, 1900

No. 6 of only two hundred copies printed.

22 AN ENDEAVOUR Towards the Teaching of John Ruskin and William Morris. Being An Account of the Work and Aims of the Guild of Handicraft. By C. R. Ashbee.
8vo, vellum, uncut. Essex House Press, 1901

No. 39 of three hundred and fifty copies printed. The first book printed in the new type designed by C. R. Ashbee.

23 A JOURNAL of the Life and Travels of John Woolman in the Service of the Gospel. *Frontispiece.* By Reginald Savage.
Square 12mo, vellum, uncut. Essex House Press, 1901

No. 136 of only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

24 SOME FRUITS OF SOLITUDE; or, Reflections and Maxims relating to the Conduct of Human Life. By William Penn.
Square 12mo, vellum, uncut. Essex House Press, 1901

No. 111 of only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

25 AMERICAN SHEAVES and English Seed Corn. Being a Series of Addresses Mainly Delivered in the United States. 1900–1901. By C. R. Ashbee. 8vo, vellum, uncut.
Essex House Press, 1901

No. 11 of only three hundred copies printed.

26 THE PRAISE OF FOLIE, Moriæ Encomium. A Booke made in Latin by that Great Clerke Erasmus Roterodame. Englished by Sir Thomas Chaloner, Knight, Anno. MD.XLIX. Edited from the Black Letter Edition of 1549 by Janet E. Ashbee. The *woodcuts and ornamental borders* by Wm. Strang and cut by Bernard Sleigh.
Folio, vellum back, illuminated sides, uncut.
Essex House Press, 1901

No. 64 of only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

27 ON VELLUM. A LETTER FROM PERCY B. SHELLEY to T. Peacocke, July, 1816.
8vo, full straight-grained morocco, gilt back, gold ornamentation on sides, morocco doublé, bound by Douglas Cockerell.
Essex House Press, 1901

A vellum copy, being one of five copies privately printed at the Essex House Press, and all of which were finely bound by Douglas Cockerell. This is the only complete copy in print of Shelley's letter.

28 A LETTER FROM PERCY B. SHELLEY to T. Peacocke, July, 1816. 8vo, boards, uncut. Essex House Press, 1901

No. 9 of only forty-five copies printed on paper.

29 ON VELLUM. THE EPITHALAMION OF SPENSER. *With a woodcut* by Reginald Savage. *Hand illuminated.* 8vo, vellum.
Essex House Press, 1901

No. 10 of one hundred and fifty copies printed, and all on vellum.

30 ON VELLUM. ROBERT BURN'S Tam O'Shanter. *With a wood cut. Hand illuminated.* 8vo, vellum.
Essex House Press, 1902

No. 83 of one hundred and fifty copies printed, and all on vellum.

31 ON VELLUM.—CHAUCER'S FLOWER AND THE LEAF. *With woodcut. Hand illuminated.* 8vo ,vellum.
Essex House Press, 1902

No. 61 of one hundred and sixty-five copies printed, and all on vellum.

The Vellum Psalter.

32 THE PSALTER. Edited from the Cramner Bible of MDXL, by Janet E. Ashbee. *Woodcuts*, designed by C. R. Ashbee, in black and red. Folio, green vellum, ties.
Essex House Press, 1902

This work was begun at the suggestion of the late Mr. F. S. Ellis, who had kindly offered to edit it. It is illustrated with some forty historiated woodcut bloomers and ornaments, specially designed by Mr. Ashbee, and it is issued as an introduction to the great prayerbook of King Edward VII, which is enumerated below.

No. 1 of only ten copies printed on vellum.

33 THE PSALTER. Edited from the Cramner Bible of MDXL, by Janet E. Ashbee. *Woodcuts* designed by C. R. Ashbee, in black and red. Folio, green vellum, ties.
Essex House Press, 1902

No. 26 of two hundred and fifty copies printed on paper.

Vellum Great Prayerbook of Edward VII.

34 THE PRAYERBOOK OF KING EDWARD VII. In new type, designed by Mr. C. R. Ashbee. *Illustrated with some one hundred and fifty woodcuts and other decorations also by him.* Printed in red and black. In special binding of green vellum, with a gold block design and clasps. Essex House Press

One of ten copies printed on vellum. The book is not quite ready for delivery, but as soon as issued will be delivered to the purchaser, who must leave a deposit of twenty-five per cent. of the purchase price with the auctioneers.

Among the illustrations which will be expressive of the usages and ceremonies of the church as well as of the history of England, may be mentioned the following: "The Page of the Seven Edwards of England." "Queen Elizabeth," Archbishop Cranmer," "Edward VI," "St. Augustine and the Seven

British Bishops." A series of Saints and red-letter subjects in the calendar, historiated bloomers for the Psalms, Gospel, etc., and decorative headings to the services. In order to enable the work to be of similar devotional use in America as in England, a separate supplement will be printed containing the prayers for the President of the United States of America, together with such variants in the church service as may make it possible for the book to be used in the church in that country.

34½ THE SAME. Paper copy.

Only four hundred copies printed on paper. This will be sold under the same stipulations as the above vellum copy.

35 THE DOINGS OF DEATH. By William Strang. A series of *twelve large wood engravings*, in the style of the early German Masters. In portfolio. Essex House Press, 1901

No. 19 of a limited number printed.

36 THE MASQUE OF THE EDWARDS, OF ENGLAND. Being a Coronation Pageant to Celebrate the Crowning of the King. Written by C. R. Ashbee. *The drawings* are by Edith Harwood, being in part printed from the stones, and in part touched by hand. Oblong 4to, buckram. Essex House, 1902

No. 34 of three hundred copies on paper.

37 TRANSACTIONS of the Guild and School of Handicraft. Edited by C. R. Ashbee. *Illustrated.*
Vol. 1. 4to, paper, uncut. London: Essex House Press, 1890

Large paper copy, with extra set of proofs of the illustrations on Japanese vellum, touched by the artist.

38 TRANSACTIONS of the Guild and School of Handicraft. Edited by C. R. Ashbee. *Illustrated.* Vol. 1. 8vo, paper.
London: Essex House Press, 1890

39 ALMA TADEMA, R. R., on Sculpture. 8vo.
London: Essex House Press, N. D

40 W. HOLMAN HUNT on the Opening of the Whitechapel Picture Exhibition of March, 1888. 8vo, paper.
London: Essex House Press, N. D

41 E. PRIOLEAV WARREN on Parlovr Architectvre.
8vo, paper. London: Essex House Press, N. D

42 RECIPES AND NOTES, Walter Crane, Etc. 8vo, paper.
London: Essex House Press, N. D

43 W. B. RICHMOND on Gesso. April, 1890. 8vo, paper.
London: Essex House Press, N. D

44 A SHORT HISTORY of the Gvild and School of Handicraft. 8vo, paper. London: Essex House Press, 1889

45 THE IDEALS of the Craftsman. 8vo, paper.
London: Essex House Press, N. D

46 DECORATIVE ART, from a Workshop Point of View. A Paper Read at the Edinburgh Art Congress, November, 1889, by C. R. Ashbee. 8vo, paper.
London: Essex House Press, N. D

Larger-paper copy.

47 THE SAME. Small paper, uncut.

48 SOME ILLUSTRATIONS to a Course of Lectures on Design in its Application to Furniture. By C. R. Ashbee. *Illustrated.* 8vo, paper. London: Essex House Press, N. D

49 THE MANUAL of the Guild and School of Handicraft. Edited by C. R. Ashbee. 8vo, paper, uncut.
London: Essex House Press, 1892

50 A TABLE of the Arts and Crafts of the Renaissance. By C. R. Ashbee. 8vo. London: Essex House Press, 1892

51 A TABLE of the Arts and Crafts of the Seventeenth Century. By C. R. Ashbee. 8vo.
London: Essex House Press, 1894

52 A TABLE of the Arts and Crafts of the Eighteenth Century. By C. R. Ashbee. 8vo. London: Essex House Press, 1895

53 FROM WHITECHAPEL TO CAMELOT. By C. R. Ashbee. *Illustrated.* 4to, cloth. London: Essex House Press, 1892

54 CHAPTERS in Workshop Reconstruction and Citizenship. By C. R. Ashbee. *Illustrated.* 4to, vellum, uncut.
London: Essex House Press, 1894

Large-paper copy, of which only seventy-five were printed, with the specia hand colored blocks, of which this is No. 43.

55 THE SAME. Small paper, 8vo, buckram, uncut.

56 SECOND TO THE SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT of the School of Handicraft. 4to, 6 pieces.
London: Essex House Press, 1890–95

57 THE TRINITY HOSPITAL in Mile End. An Object Lesson in National History. By C. R. Ashbee. *Illustrated.* 4to, uncut. London: Essex House Press, 1896

58 SAINT MARY, STRATFORD BOW. By Osborn C. Hills, with an Introductory Chapter by C. R. Ashbee. *Illustrated.* 4to, paper. London: Essex House Press, 1900

Only two hundred and fifty copies printed. This is No. 243.

59 THE OLD PALACE OF BROMLEY-BY-BOW. By Ernest Godman. *Illustrated.* 4to, paper. Lon.: Essex House Press, 1902

No. 126 of three hundred and fifty copies printed.

The above three lots were published for the Survey Committee for the Memorials of Greater London.

60 A REPORT of Mr. C. R. Ashbee to the Council of the National Trust for Places of Historic Interest and Natural Beauty, on his Visit to the United States, October, 1900, to February, 1901. 4to, paper. Essex House Press, 1901

No. 185 of three hundred and fifty copies printed.

61 ANNOUNCEMENTS of the Essex House Press of their Various Publications. May, 1899, to December, 1901. 8vo, 17 pieces.

62 ANNOUNCEMENTS of the Publications of the Guild of Handicraft. 12 pieces.

63 FIRST PROOF of Engravings and Various Pages of the Publications of the Essex House Press. 20 pieces.

THE VALE PRESS.

With the completion of the Shakespeare, the Vale Press will cease publishing.

64 THE DIAL. An Occasional Publication. Edited by Ch. Shannon and C. Ricketts. Containing *original lithographs, woodcuts and pen drawings* by C. H. Shannon, C. S. Ricketts and others. Nos. 1 to 5. 4to, paper. Vale Press, London, 1889–97

With the 5 numbers the publication of the "Dial" ceased. Number 1 is very rare, and is an autograph presentation copy from Charles H. Shannon to Gleeson White, with autograph inscription, in which he says, "This is the very first number. of the much prayed-over Dial." Also has the quaint bookplate of Gleeson White.

Only two hundred copies printed.

64½ DAPHNIS AND CHLOE. A most Sweet and Pleaseant Pastoral Romance for Young Ladies. Done into English by George Thornley, Gent. *The woodcuts drawn on wood* by Charles Ricketts, from the designs by Charles Shannon and Charles Ricketts, and engraved by both. 4to, cloth, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1893

Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

65 HERO AND LEANDER. By Christopher Marlowe and Geo. Chapman. With *decorations* designed and cut on wood by Charles Ricketts and Charles Shannon.
8vo, vellum, gilt, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1894
One of two hundred and twenty copies printed.

66 THE QUEEN OF THE FISHES. An Adaptation in English of a Fairy Tale of Valois. By Margaret Rust. *Illustrations* designed on wood, cut and printed by Lucien Pissarro, in colors.
8vo, vellum. Printed by Lucien Pissarro, at his Press in Epping, Essex, 1894.
No. 59 of one hundred and fifty copies printed.

67 FIFTY SONGS. By Thomas Campion. Chosen by John Gray. *The border and decorations* designed and engraved by Charles Ricketts. 8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1896
Two hundred and ten copies printed.

68 NYMPHIDIA, and the Muses Elizium. By Michael Drayton, Esq. Edited from the Earliest Editions by John Gray. With *woodcut frontispiece and border* by Charles Ricketts.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1896
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

69 THE POEMS AND SONGS of Sir John Suckling. Edited by John Gray. With *woodcuts, border and initials* by Charles Ricketts. 8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1896
Only three hundred and ten copies printed.

70 SPIRITUAL POEMS. Chiefly done out of Several Languages by John Gray. With *frontispiece and border* designed by Charles Ricketts. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1896
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

71 EMPEDOCLES ON ETNA. By Matthew Arnold. With *engraved decorations* by Chas. Ricketts. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, 1896
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

72 THE BOOK OF RUTH AND THE BOOK OF ESTHER. With *five illustrations*. Engraved by Lucien Pissarro.
12mo, boards, uncut. Epping, Essex, 1896
Only one hundred and fifty copies printed.

73 THE PASSIONATE PILGRIM, and the Songs in Shakespeare's Plays. Edited by T. Sturge Moore. *Decorated with woodcut and border* by Chas. Rickett's. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, 1896
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

74 VAUGHAN'S SACRED POEMS. Being a Selection. With *frontispiece, border, etc.* Engraved by C. S. Ricketts.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1897
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

75 FAIR ROSAMUND. By Michael Field. *The decorations designed and cut on wood* by Chas. Ricketts.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, 1897
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

76 POEMS AND SONNETS. By Henry Constable. Edited from early editions and manuscripts by John Gray. With *woodcut, border and decorations* by Chas. Ricketts.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1897
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

77 THE BOOK OF THEL. Songs of Innocence and Songs of Experience. By Wm. Blake. With *decorations designed and cut on wood* by Chas. Ricketts. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1897
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

78 THE EXCELLENT NARRATION OF THE MARRIAGE OF Cvpide and Psyches. By Lucius Apuleius. Translated out of Latin into English by William Adlington. The Text of M.D.LXVI being followed in this edition. The *woodcuts* engraved by Chas. S. Ricketts. 8vo, buckram, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1897
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

79 DE LA TYPOGRAPHIE ET DE L'HARMONIE DE LA PAGE IMprimée. William Morris et son Influence sur les Arts et Metiers, par Charles Ricketts et Lucien Pissarro.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1898
Only two hundred andfifty-six copies printed. Presentation copy from S. C. Cockerell, to Harold Peirce.

80 SONNETS, from the Portuguese. By Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Square 12mo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1897

81 LYRICAL POEMS OF SHELLEY. Square 12mo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1898
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

82 THE ROWLEY POEMS of Thomas Chatterton. Edited by Robert Steele. *Decorated* by Charles Ricketts.
2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1898
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

83 THE SONNETS of Sir Philip Sidney. The Text Carefully Prepared from the Earliest Editions, by John Gray. The *ornaments* designed and cut by Charles S. Ricketts.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1898
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

84 THE POEMS of John Keats. Edited by Charles J. Holmes and *Decorated* by Charles Ricketts.
2 vols. 8vo, buckram, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1898
Only two hundred and seventeen copies printed.

85 THE BLESSED DAMOZEL. By Dante Gabriel Rossetti.
Oblong 12mo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1898
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

86 JULES LAFORGUE. Moralites Legendaires. *Le Frontispice les Bordures et des Lettres Ornées ont été dessines* par Lucien Pissarro, *et gravés sur Bois* par Esther Pissaro.
2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1892
Only two hundred and twenty copies printed.

87 THE WORLD AT AUCTION. A Play. By Michael Field. The *decorations* designed and cut by Charles Ricketts.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1898
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

88 A DEFENCE of the Revival of Printing. By Charles Ricketts. With *decorations and borders* designed and cut by Chas. Ricketts. 8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1899
Only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

89 THE CENTAUR. The Bacchante. Translated from the French of Maurice de Guérin by T. S. Moore. With *woodcuts* by T. S. Moore. 8vo, buckram, uncut.
Vale Press. London, 1899
Only one hundred and fifty copies printed.

90 DRAMATIC ROMANCES AND LYRICS. By Robert Browning. *Decorated with woodcut border and initials* by Charles Ricketts.
8vo, buckram, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1899
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

91 EPICURUS, LEONTION AND TERNISSA. By Walter Savage Landor. The *decorations* by Charles Ricketts.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

92 MILTON. Early Poems. The *decorations designed and cut on wood* by Charles Ricketts. 4to, buckram, uncut.
Vale Press, London (1899)

Only three hundred and ten copies printed.

93 POETICAL SKETCHES. By William Blake. With *decorations designed and cut on wood* by Charles Ricketts.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1899

Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

94 THE RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER. By S. T. Coleridge. *Decorated* by Charles Ricketts. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1899

95 SHAKESPEARE'S SONNETS. Reprinted from the Edition of 1609. *Decorated with engravings on wood* by C. S. Ricketts.
8vo, buckram, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1899

96 LA BELLE AU BOIS DORMANT ET LE PETIT CHAPERON Rouge. Deux Contes de ma Mere Loye, par C. Perrault. Les *Illustrations, et les lettres ornées ont été desinés* par Lucian Pissarro. 8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1899

Only two hundred and twenty-four copies printed.

97 THE PLAYS OF SHAKESPEARE. Based upon the folio editions, but conveniently printed in modern spelling. Edited by T. S. Moore. Beautifully printed in the new fount of "Avon" type, upon which Mr. Ricketts has long been engaged, and which will not be used for any other book (at least until the Shakespeare is complete), *with special borders and half borders, cut in brass and wood from Mr. Ricketts' designs.* Containing Hamlet, Pericles, Antony and Cleopatra, Corilanus, Timon, Julius Cæsar, King Lear, Troilus and Cressida, Romeo and Juliet, Othello, A Midsummer Night's Dream, Cymbeline, Titus Andronicus, Twelfth Night, Macbeth, The Taming of the Shrew, Comedy of Errors, The Winter's Tale, All's Well that Ends Well, Two Gentlemen of Verona, Love's Labours Lost, The Merry Wives of Windsor, Much Ado About Nothing, King Henry IV., Part I and II, Measure for Meausure, The Tempest, As You Like It, The Merchant of Venice, King John, King Richard II, King Henry V. and King Henry VI., Part I. Together 33 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1900–1903

Only three hundred and ten copies printed. When issued the balance of the volumes will be delivered to the purchaser at the sale price.

98 LES BALLADES de Maistre Francois Villon. *Le frontispice a été dessine et gravé sur bois* par Lucian Pissarro. 8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1900

Only two hundred and twenty-six copies printed.

99 IN MEMORIAM. By Alfred Lord Tennyson. With border designed by C. S. Ricketts. 8vo, buckram, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1900

Only three hundred and twenty copies printed.

100 LYRIC POEMS. By Alfred Lord Tennyson. With border designed by C. S. Ricketts. 8vo, buckram, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1900

Only three hundred and twenty copies printed.

101 THE LIFE OF BENVENUTO CELLINI. Translated by John Addington Symonds. *Decorated* by C. S. Ricketts. 2 vols. Folio, half holland, uncut. Vale Press, Lon., 1900

Only three hundred copies printed.

102 GUSTAVE FLAUBERT. La Légende de Saint Julien L' Hospitalier. *Frontispice a été desiné et grave* par Lucien Pissarro. Square 12mo, half holland. Vale Press, London, 1900

Only two hundred and twenty-six copies printed.

103 THE POEMS OF PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. *Decorated* by Charles Ricketts. 3 vols. 8vo, buckram, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1901

Only three hundred and ten copies printed.

104 POEMS. By William Wordsworth. Chosen and Edited by T. Sturge Moore. *Illustrated by woodcuts* by T. S. Moore. Vale Press, London

Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

105 AUTRES POESIES de Maistre Francois Villon et de Son Ecolé. *Le frontispice a été dessine et gravé* par Lucien Pissarro. 8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1901

Only two hundred and twenty-six copies printed.

106 GUSTAVE FLAUBERT. Hérodias. *Le frontispice a été dessiné et gravé* par Lucien Pissarro. Square 12mo, half holland. Vale Press, London, 1901

Only two hundred and twenty-six copies printed.

107 GUSTAVE FLAUBERT. Un Coeur Simple. *Le frontispice a été dessiné et gravé* par Lucien Pissarro.
Square 12mo, half holland. Vale Press, London, 1901
Only two hundred and twenty-six copies printed.

108 EMILE VERHAEREN. Les Petits Vieux. *Le frontispice en couleur et les lettres orneés ont été dessinés* par Lucien Pissarro. Oblong 12mo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1901
Only two hundred and thirty copies printed.

109 DE CUPIDINIS ET PSYCHES AMORIBUS Fabula Anilis, e Lucii Apulei Metamorphose on Libris, Textum recensuit, C. I. Holmes. *Woodcuts*, by C. Ricketts. Folio, half holland.
Vale Press, London, 1901
Only three hundred and ten copies printed.

110 THE RACE OF LEAVES. A Play, by Michael Field. The *decorations* designed by Charles Ricketts. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1901
Only two hundred and eighty copies printed.

111 RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM. Translated by Edward Fitzgerald. The *decorations* designed by Charles Ricketts.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1901
Only three hundred and ten copies printed.

112 OF GARDENS. An Essay. By Francis Bacon. *Frontispiece* designed by Lucien Pissarro. 12mo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1902
Only two hundred and twenty-six copies printed.

113 CHARLES PERRAULT. Histoire de Peau D'Ane. (Conte de ma Mère Loye). *Illustrations* par T. Sturge Moore.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1902
Only two hundred and thirty copies printed.

114 CHOIX DE SONNETS, de P. De Ronsard. *Le frontispice a été dessiné et gravé sur bois* par Lucien Pissarro.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1902
Only two hundred and twenty-six copies printed.

115 RELIGIO MEDICI. Urn Burials, Christian Morals, and other Essays. By Sir Thomas Browne. Edited by C. J. Holmes. *Decorated* by C. S. Ricketts. Folio, half holland, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1902
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

116 A CATALOGUE of Mr. Shannon's Lithographs, with Prefatory Note by Charles Ricketts and a *portrait* engraved by Charles Ricketts. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, London, N. D. (1902)

117 ECCLESIASTES; or, The Preacher and the Song of Solomon. Composed in the Fount known as the King's Fount. Designed by Charles Ricketts. Folio, half holland, uncut.
Vale Press, London, N. D

Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

118 PAUL VERLAINE. Three Drawings by Will Rothenstein. On lithographic paper. With a Short Prefatory Note by Professor F. York Powell. 4to, paper, uncut.
Vale Press, London, N. D

No. 13 of only twenty copies printed.

119 ANNOUNCEMENTS OF PUBLICATIONS Issued by the Vale Press. 31 pieces

THE DANIEL PRESS.

This Press is carried on by Mr. Daniel for his personal pleasure, and the publications are limited to a very few copies.

120 "OUR MASTER HATH A GARDEN." A Poem. Printed on 4to sheet of Dutch hand-made paper.
Privately printed at the Daniel Press, Oxford, N. D

Exceedingly rare. Presentation copy from Mr. C. Henry Daniel, with an *a. l. s.* in which he says, "The Ballad our master hath a garden &c printed on a single sheet of Dutch handmade paper, was printed some years ago for a lady of my acquaintance—It is an independent issue of the Press. I fancy very few copies can have passed out of private hands. The Poem is I believe to be found in several collections, but I do not know, nor did the lady know the name of the Author."

122 A NEW SERMON OF THE NEWEST FASHION.
Post 8vo, half red morocco, uncut. 1876

Autograph presentatation copy from the editor and printer to H. V. Tibbs, and the first book printed at the Daniel Private Press, of which only fifty copies were printed.

123 DESIDERII ERASMI COLLOQUIA DUO; accedit vita.
Square 12mo, original parchment wrappers.
Typis Henrici Daniel, Oxonii

One of the rarest books printed by C. H. Daniel at his private press, at Oxford. Forty copies only printed, of which this is No. 3, and signed by Daniel.

124 SIXE IDILLIA. That is Sixe Small, or Petty Poems, or Æglogves, Chosen out of the right famous Sicilian Poet Theocritvs, and translated into English verse. *Frontispiece.* Small 4to, paper, uncut. Oxford: H. Daniel, 1883

No. 76 of one hundred copies printed from the unique copy in the Bodleian library.

125 LYRICAL POEMS. By Richard Watson Dixon. Small 4to, original printed covers, uncut. Printed by H. Daniel, Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, 1887.

No. 37 of one hundred and five copies printed.

126 AILES D'ALOVETTE. F. W. Bovrdillon. Small 4to, paper covers, uncut. H. Daniel, Oxford, 1891

No. 74 of one hundred copies printed.

127 SHORTER POEMS of Robert Bridges. In five books. 5 parts complete, uncut, loose, in morocco covers, gilt. Printed by Daniel, Oxford, 1894

No. 119 of one hundred and fifty copies printed. Presentation copy from C. H. Daniels.

128 ODES, SONNETS AND LYRICS. By John Keats. Small 4to, original printed covers. Daniel, Oxford, 1895

No. 187 of two hundred and fifty copies printed.

129 POEMS. By Lavrence Binyon. Small 4to; original printed covers, uncut. Daniel, Oxford, 1895

No. 89 of two hundred copies printed.

130 FANCY'S FOLLOWING. 8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Daniel, Oxford, 1896

No. 75 of one hundred and twenty-five copies printed.

131 SONGS. By Margaret L. Woods. Small 4to, original paper covers, uncut. Daniel, Oxford, 1896

No. 77 of two hundred copies printed.

132 THREE JAPANESE PLAYS, for Children. By Rosina Filippi. *Illustrated* by Alfred Parsons. Small 4to, original paper covers, uncut. Daniel, Oxford, 1897

No. 72 of one hundred and twenty-five copies printed.

133 HYMNS OF ROBERT BRIDGES. (Hymns from the Yattendon Hymnal. By Robert Bridges. With notice of the tunes for which they were written.)
Small 4to, original paper covers, uncut,
Henry Daniel, Oxford, 1899

No. 137 of one hundred and fifty copies printed.

134 OUTLINES. By W. S.
12mo, original paper covers, uncut. Daniel, Oxford, 1899

No. 110 of one hundred and fifty copies printed.

135 NOONTIDE BRANCHES. A Small Sylvan Drama. Interspersed with Songs and Invocations. By Michael Field.
Small 4to, original paper covers, uncut.
Printed by Henry Daniel, at Worcester House, in the city of Oxford, 1899.

No. 67 of one hundred and fifty copies printed.

136 THE MUSES GARDEN FOR DELIGHTS, or the fift Booke of Ayres, onely for the Lute, the Base-vyoll and the voice. Composed by Robert Jones. Edited with an Introduction by William Barclas sQuire. Small 4to, paper covers, uncut.
Daniel, Oxford, 1901

No. 81 of one hundred and thirty copies printed.

137 WIND ALONG THE WASTE.
Small 4to, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Daniel, Oxford, 1902

No. 89 of one hundred and thirty copies printed.

KELMSCOTT PRESS.

Founded by William Morris, and which has produced the most beautifully printed books issued from any press, from the foundation of printing. This set enumerated below is the finest ever offered at public sale, and contains all the books printed at the Press (not a few being presentation copies from Mr. Morris), including many of the vellum copies as well as nearly a complete list of all the leaflets, announcements, etc., issued from time to time.

138 THE STORY OF THE GLITTERING PLAIN, which has also been called The Land of Living Men; or, the Acre of the Undying. Written by William Morris, and ornamented with initial letters from designs by William Morris.
Small 4to, vellum, uncut, with wash-leather ties.
Kelmscott Press, 1891

Only two hundred copies printed.

The first book printed at the Kelmscott Press.

Presentation copy from William Morris to Kate Faulkner, the sister of his old college friend and business partner, with signed autograph inscription.

139 ANOTHER COPY.
Small 4to, vellum, uncut, wash-leather ties.
Kelmscott Press, 1891

Only two hundred copies printed. This copy formerly belonged to Mr. F. S. Ellis who edited many of the Kelmscott books. With his autograph in pencil on inside of cover. On the inside of the back cover are some autograph notes in the hand of Mr. Ellis, "wilt—read will., p. 97, l. 19.—red scarlet? 109."

140 THE FIRST TRIAL PAGES Printed at the Kelmscott Press; being two Trial Proofs of what is now page 68, in The Story of the Glittering Plain; both different, and ornamated with capital letters which were not used in the published book.

Accompanied by an *a. l. s.* of S. C. Cockerell, in which he says, "They were given by Mr. Morris to Mr. C. Fairfax Murray, who is therefore pleased to be able to enrich your collection." "Very few of these exist, probably not more than six or eight at the outside."

Kelmscott Press—Continued

141 POEMS BY THE WAY. Written by William Morris. Small 4to, vellum, with ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1891

Only two hundred copies printed.

The first book printed at the Kelmscott press in two colors.

Presentation copy from William Morris to Kate Faulkner, the sister of his old friend and business partner, with signed autograph inscription.

142 ANOTHER COPY. Small 4to, vellum, with ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1891

Only two hundred copies printed.

143 THE LOVE LYRICS AND SONGS OF PROTEUS. By Wilfrid Scawen Blunt; with the Love-Sonnets of Proteus, by the same author, now reprinted in their full text, with many Sonnets omitted from the earlier editions. Printed in red and black. Small 4to, vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1892

Only three hundred copies printed.

This is the only book in which the initials are printed in red.

With the autograph, "Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, Aug. 15, 1899," on fly-leaf.

144 THE NATURE OF GOTHIC. A Chapter of the Stones of Venice. By John Ruskin, with a Preface by William Morris. Small 4to, vellum. Kelmscott Press, 1892

Only five hundred copies printed.

145 THE DEFENCE of Guenevere, and other Poems. By William Morris. Printed in red and black. Small 4to, vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1892

Only three hundred copies printed.

146 A DREAM of John Ball and a King's Lesson. By William Morris. *With woodcut frontispiece* by Sir E. Burne-Jones. Ornamental initial letters, etc. Printed in red and black. Small 4to, vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1892

ON VELLUM. Only eleven copies printed.

147 ANOTHER COPY. Small 4to, vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1892

Presentation copy from William Morris to Kate Faulkner, the sister of his old college friend and business partner, with autograph signed inscription.

Kelmscott Press—Continued

148 THE GOLDEN LEGEND. By Jacobus de Voragine. Translated by William Caxton. Edited by F. S. Ellis. With *woodcut title and two woodcuts* designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones. 3 vols. Large 4to, half holland, paper labels, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1892

Only five hundred copies printed.

149 THE RECUYELL OF THE HISTORYES OF TROYE. By Raoul Lefevre. Translated by William Caxton. Edited by H. Halliday Sparling. Woodcut title and borders. Printed in black and red.
2 vols. Large 4to, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1892

Only three hundred copies printed.

The first book printed in Troye type, and the first in which Chaucer type appears. It is a reprint of the first book printed in English, and is embellished very richly with woodcuts and ornaments entirely designed by William Morris.

The binding on this copy is dark, the skins showing brown hair-marks, which was the kind preferred, and reserved for binding the copies kept by Mr. Morris. See "A note by Wm. Morris on the Kelmscott Press," page 19.

150 SPECIMEN PAGES of "The Recuyell of the Historyes of Troye." 4 pp. 4to. Kelmscott Press, 1892

151 BIBLIA INNOCENTIUM. Being the Story of God's Chosen People before the Coming of our Lord Jesus Christ Upon Earth. Written anew for Children by J. W. Mackail, Sometime fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.
8vo, vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1892

Only two hundred copies printed.

With two a. l. s. of the author inserted, in reference to the book, and his bookplate, printed at the Kelmscott Press.

152 THE HISTORY OF REYNARD THE FOXE. By William Caxton. Reprinted from his edition of 1481. Edited by H. Halliday Sparling. With woodcut title and borders. Printed in black and red.
Large 4to, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1893

Only three hundred copies printed.

153 THE HISTORY OF REYNARD THE FOXE. Two specimen pages. One on vellum and one on paper. 4to. Kelmscott Press, 1893

Kelmscott Press—Continued

154 THE POEMS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. Printed After the Original Copies of Venus and Adonis, 1593. The Rape of Lucrece, 1594; Sonnets, 1609; The Lover's Complaint. Edited by F. S. Ellis. Printed in black and red.
8vo, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1893

Five hundred copies only printed. Although the number was large, this has become one of the rarest books issued from the press.

155 NEWS FROM NOWHERE; or, An Epoch of Rest. Being Some Chapters from a Utopian Romance. By William Morris. With *woodcut* after design by C. M. Gere, *being a view of Kelmscott Manor.* Capital letters. Printed in black and red.
8vo, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1893

Only three hundred copies printed.

156 THE ORDER OF CHIVALRY. Translated from the French by William Caxton, and reprinted from his edition of 1484. Edited by F. S. Ellis. And L'Ordene de Chevalerie, with translation by William Morris. With *woodcut* designed by Sir Edward Burne-Jones, and borders. Printed in black and red. Small 4to, limp vellum, ties, uncut.
Kelmscott Press, 1893

Only two hundred and twenty-five copies printed.

157 THE LIFE OF THOMAS WOLSEY, Cardinal Archbishop of York. Written by George Cavendish. Edited by F. S. Ellis from the author's autograph MS.
8vo, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1893

Only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

158 THE HISTORY OF GODEFREY OF BOLOYNE and of the Conquest of Iherusalem. Reprinted from Caxton's edition of 1481. Edited by H. Halliday Sparling. Woodcut title, borders and capital letters. Printed in black and red.
Large 4to, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1893

Only three hundred copies printed.

Presentation copy from William Morris to Kate Faulkner, with autograph signed inscription.

159 ANOTHER COPY. Small 4to, limp vellum, ties, uncut.
Kelmscott Press, 1893

The vellum in this binding is dark, the skin showing brown hair-marks, which was the kind reserved by Mr. Morris for the binding on his own copies See "A Note by William Morris on the Kelmscott Press," page 19.

Kelmscott Press—Continued

160 UTOPIA. Written by Sir Thomas More. A reprint of the second edition of Ralph Robinson's translation; with a foreword by William Morris. Edited by F. S. Ellis. Printed in black and red. 8vo, limp vellum, ties, uncut.
Kelmscott Press, 1893

Only three hundred copies printed.

161 MAUD. A Monodrama. By Alfred Lord Tennyson. Woodcut title, borders and initial letters.
8vo, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1893

Only five hundred copies printed.

162 GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. A Lecture for the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society. By William Morris. Printed in black and red. 12mo, half Holland, uncut.
Kelmscott Press, 1873

A VELLUM COPY, the First Edition, of which only forty-five were printed. This edition has "Gilds" for *Guilds* in the side note on page 41, and "Van Eyk" for *Van Eyck* at top of page 45. The Second and Third Editions, are alike, except for the fact that the cut of a *leaf* dividing the title from the Author's name on the cover, is *pointed* in the Third Edition.

163 ANOTHER COPY. 12mo, half holland, uncut.
Kelmscott Press, 1893

First Edition. One of five hundred copies printed on paper. An autograph letter signed by S. C. Cockerell, stating the peculiarities of the different editions of the book, goes with this copy.

164 ANOTHER COPY. 12mo, half holland, uncut.
Kelmscott Press, 1893

The Second Edition,

165 ANOTHER COPY. 12mo, half holland, uncut.
Kelmscott Press, 1893

The Third Edition.

166 SIDONIA, THE SORCERESS. By William Meinhold. Translated by Francesca Speranza Lady Wilde. With border and initial letters. Printed in black and red.
Large 4to, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1893

Only three hundred copies printed.

Presentation copy from William Morris to Oscar Wilde, son of the translator, with signed autograph inscription.

167 ANOTHER COPY. Large 4to, limp vellum, ties, uncut.
Kelmscott Press, 1893

Kelmscott Press—Continued

168 SPECIMEN PAGE and Announcement of the Publication of Sidonia, the Sorceress. 4 pp. 4to. Kelmscott Press

Exceedingly rare. Cancelled announcement. This copy formerly belonged to Mr. Emery Walker, who could only be induced to part with it on condition that Mr. Peirce should give a donation to the "Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings."

168½ ANNOUNCEMENT of Sidonia the Sorceress, with specimen pages. Printed in black and red. 4 pp. 4to. *Rare.*

169 BALLADS AND NARRATIVE POEMS. By Dante Gabriel Rossetti. With woodcut title, borders and initial letters. 8vo, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1893

Only three hundred and ten copies printed.

170 THE TALE of King Florus and the Fair Jehane. Translated by William Morris from the French of the 13th Century. With woodcut title, borders and initial letters. 16mo, half holland, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1893

Only three hundred and fifty copies printed, eighty-five copies were bought by the Tregaskis', who had them bound in all parts of the world. These are now in the Rylands Library at Manchester.

171 THE STORY of the Glittering Plain; which has been also called the Land of Living Men, or the Acre of the Undying. Written by William Morris. Ornamented with *twenty-three designs* by Walter Crane. With woodcut title, borders and initial letters. Printed in black and red. Large 4to, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1894

Only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

Morris's Letter in Reference to the Glittering Plain.

171½ MORRIS, WILLIAM. Autograph letter, signed. Kelmscott House, Upper Mall, Hammersmith, August 4th. 8vo. 2 pp.

"The illustrated edition of the Glittering Plain must necessarily take a long time to do: though Mr. Crane has begun to work on it. If you look at the Athenæum You will probably see it announced there when it is getting on. I will also keep your address & give you particulars when it is within measurable distance of publication * * * I may as well call your attention to my reprint of Caxton's Golden Legend * * * which will appear next June."

172 OF THE FRIENDSHIP of Amis and Amile. Done out of the Ancient French by William Morris. With woodcut title, borders, etc. Printed in black and red. 16mo, half holland, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1894

Only five hundred copies printed.

Kelmscott Press—Continued

173 SONNETS AND LYRICAL POEMS of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. With woodcut title, borders and capital letters. Printed in black and red. 8vo, limp vellum, ties, uncut.
Kelmscott Press, 1894
Only three hundred and ten copies printed.

174 THE POEMS OF JOHN KEATS. Edited by F. S. Ellis. With woodcut title, borders and capital letters. Printed in black and red. 8vo, limp vellum, ties, uncut.
Kelmscott Press, 1894
Only three hundred copies printed.

Presentation copy from William Morris to Kate Faulkner, with signed autograph inscription.

175 ATALANTA IN CALYDON. A Tragedy. By Algernon Charles Swinburne. With ornaments, initials and specially designed title page, and with Greek letters, designed by Selwyn Image. Printed in black and red.
Large 4to, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1894
Only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

176 THE TALE OF THE EMPEROR COUSTANS and of Over Sea. Done out of Ancient French by William Morris. With woodcut title, borders and initial letters. Printed in black and red. 16mo, half holland, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1894
Only five hundred and twenty-five copies printed.

Presentation copy from William Morris to Kate Faulkner with signed autograph inscription.

177 ANOTHER COPY. 16mo, half holland, uncut.
Kelmscott Press, 1894

178 THE WOOD BEYOND THE WORLD. By William Morris. *Frontispiece designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones.* Borders and initial letters. Printed in black and red.
8vo, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1894
Only three hundred and fifty copies printed.

179 THE BOOK OF WISDOM AND LIES. A Book of Traditional Stories from Georgia in Asia. Translated by Oliver Wardrop, from the original of Sulkhan-Saba Orbeliani. With woodcut title, borders and initial letters. Printed in black and red. 8vo, limp vellum, ties, uncut.
Kelmscott Press, 1894
Only two hundred and fifty copies printed. From the library of Charles B. Foote, with bookplate.
The vellum of the binding is dark, the skin showing brown hair-marks, which was the kind reserved for binding Mr. Morris's own copies.

Kelmscott Press—Continued

180 THE POETICAL WORKS of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Edited by F. S. Ellis. With woodcut title, borders and initial letters. Printed in black and red. 3 vols. 8vo, limp vellum, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1894–5

Only two hundred and and fifty copies printed. Red ink is not used in Vol. 1, but appears in vol. 2, and more sparringly in Vol. 3.

Presentation copy from the editor to E. H. Coleridge, Esq., 1894, with autograph insertion in the first volume only.

The vellum of the binding is dark, the skin showing brown hair-marks, which was the kind reserved by Mr. Morris for the binding on his own copies.

181 PSALMI PENITENTIALES. An English rhymed version of the Seven Penitential Psalms. Edited by F. S. Ellis. Printed in black and red.
8vo, half holland, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1894

Only three hundred copies printed.

These verses were taken from a manuscript Book of Hours written at Gloucester in the first half of the fifteenth century.

182 EPISTOLA DE CONTEMPTU MUNDI, di Frate Hieronymo de Ferrara dellordine de frati predicatori la quale manda ad Elena Buonaccorsi sua madre, per Consolarla della Morte del fratello, suo Zio. Edited by Charles Fairfax Murray, from the original autograph letter. With woodcut title and borders. Printed in red and black. 8vo, half buckram, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1894

Only one hundred and fifty copies printed.

This little book was printed for Mr. C. Fairfax Murray, the owner of the manuscript, and was not for sale in the ordinary way. Very rare.

183 THE TALE OF BEOWULF. Done out of the Old English Tongue by William Morris and A. J. Wyatt. With woodcut title, borders and capital letters. Printed in black and red. Large 4to, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1895

Only three hundred copies printed. Contains the very rare notice to the reader.

184 SYR PERECYVELLE OF GALES. Overseen by F. S. Ellis. After the Edition Edited by J. O. Halliwell. From the Thornton MS. in the Library of Lincoln Cathedral. With *woodcut* designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones. Borders, etc. Printed in black and red. 8vo, half holland, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1895

Only three hundred and fifty copies printed.

Kelmscott Press—Continued

185 THE LIFE AND DEATH OF JASON. A Poem. By William Morris. With two *woodcuts*, designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones. Borders and initial letters. Printed in black and red. Large 4to, limp vellum, ties uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1895

Only two hundred copies printed.

The vellum of this binding shows the brown hair-marks, which was the kind selected by Mr. Morris for the binding on his own copies.

186 CHILD CHRISTOPHER and Goldilind the Fair. By William Morris. With woodcut title, borders and initial letters. Printed in black and red. 2 vols. 16mo, half holland, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1895

Only six hundred copies printed.

187 HAND AND SOUL. By Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Reprinted from the Germ for Messrs. Way & Williams, of Chicago. With woodcut title. Printed in black and red. 16mo, stiff vellum, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1895

This is the only book printed at the Kelmscott Press with different colophones.

Only two hundred and twenty-five copies. The colophone of which reads, "Reprinted from the Germ by William Morris, at the Kelmscott Press" and "sold by Way & Williams, Chicago."

188 ANOTHER COPY. 16mo, stiff vellum, uncut.

The colophone of which reads, "Reprinted from the Germ for Messrs. Way & Williams Chicago," and "Sold by Wm. Morris at the Kelmscott Press."

189 POEMS Chosen out of the Works of Robert Herrick. Edited by F. S. Ellis. With woodcut title, borders and initial letters. Printed in black and red. 8vo, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1896

Only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

190 POEMS Chosen Out of the Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Edited by F. S. Ellis. With borders and initial letters. Printed in black and red. 8vo, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1896

Only three hundred copies printed.

191 THE WELL AT THE WORLD'S END. By William Morris. With *four woodcuts* designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones. Borders and initial letters. Printed in black and red. Large 4to, limp vellum, ties. Kelmscott Press, 1896

Only three hundred and fifty copies printed.

Friday Evening, March 27th, 1903

AT 8 O'CLOCK.

The Pigskin Chaucer.—Presentation Copy from William Morris.

192 THE WORKS OF GEOFFREY CHAUCER. Edited by F. S. Ellis. *Illustrated with eighty-seven engravings designed by Sir Edward Burne-Jones, and engraved by W. H. Hooper.* Woodcut title, fourteen large borders, eighteen different frames around the illustrations and twenty-six large initial words designed by William Morris especially for this work. Folio, full white pigskin binding, embossed with designs by William Morris, brass clasps, edges gilt in rough, at the Doves Bindery, by Cobden-Sanderson. Kelmscott Press, 1896

This is not one of the regular pigskin copies; it was originally in half-holland. Mr. Peirce had Cobden-Sanderson rebind it in pigskin, after the same style as those bound under Mr. Morris's order from his own designs, and as this was a special order, more care was exercised in the embossing, with the result of a much handsomer specimen of binding than any of the forty-eight copies mentioned in "Note by William Morris," page 47.

Presentation copy from William Morris to Kate Faulkner, the sister of his old college friend and business partner, with the signed autograph inscription, dated July 7, 1896.

The most important work issued by the Kelmscott Press, and the masterpiece of the nineteenth century.

193 ANOTHER COPY. Folio, white pigskin binding, embossed with designs by William Morris, brass clasps, edges gilt in the rough, at the Doves Bindery, by Cobden-Sanderson. Kelmscott Press, 1896

This is one of forty-eight copies bound in white pigskin, at the Doves Bindery, by Cobden-Sanderson, from the designs of William Morris, (see "Note by William Morris," page 47) with autographs, loosely laid in, of William Morris, the printer; Sir Edward Burne-Jones, the artist; W. H. Hooper, the engraver, and T. J. Cobden-Sanderson, the binder.

194 THE WORKS OF GEOFFREY CHAUCER. First proof of the border of the title pages and proof of last page before "Kelmscott" and the "two red lines." 2 pp. Folio. Kelmscott Press (circa), 1896

William Morris's Own Proofs of the Woodcuts Designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones for the Kelmscott Chaucer.

195 A SERIES OF EIGHTY-SEVEN WOOD ENGRAVINGS. After the Designs by Sir Edward Burne-Jones, for Illustrating the Kelmscott Chaucer, being the first proofs from the blocks, taken for William Morris, neatly mounted and matted in five large frames.

These woodcuts were mounted and framed under the superintendence of William Morris for himself, and hung in the office of the Kelmscott Press. They were sold to Mr. Peirce by his widow. Neither of the other two sets was selected with the same care as Mr. Morris used in selecting these.

Of these proofs there are not over three sets in existence, and the others, unlike these, are in many cases on thin paper, and not quite uniform. These are all on thick paper and uniform. One of the sets is owned in England. The other was bought by Mr. Peirce for Carl Edelheim, at the time he bought his. Mr. Edelheim's set was bought by a friend of Mr. Peirce's at his suggestion, and is quite likely it will never be sold.

196 THE EARTHLY PARADISE. By William Morris. Woodcut title and initial letters. Printed in black and red. 8 vols. 8vo, limp vellum, ties, uncut.
Kelmscott Press, 1896–7

Only two hundred and twenty-five copies printed.

197 PROOF OF A PAGE in "The Earthly Paradise," before the border and capital letters, and proof before the border with capital letters inserted, which were not used in the book. 4to, 2 pieces. Kelmscott Press(circa), 1896

198 LAUDES BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS. Latin Poems taken from a Psalter, written in England about A. D. 1220. Edited by S. C. Cockerell. Printed in black, red and blue. Large 4to, half holland, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1896

Only two hundred and fifty copies printed, and the first book printed at the Kelmscott Press in three colors.

199 THE FLOURE AND THE LEAFE, and the Boke of Cupide, God of Love; or, The Cuckow and the Nightingale. Edited by F. S. Ellis. Printed in black and red.
Medium 4to, half holland, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1896

Only three hundred copies printed.

Kelmscott Press—Continued

200 THE SHEPHEARDES CALENDER. Conteyning Twelve Aeglogues, Proportionable to the Twelve Monethes, by Edmund Spencer. Edited by F. S. Ellis. *Twelve full-page illustrations* by A. J. Gaskin. Printed in black and red. Medium 4to, half holland, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1896

Only two hundred and twenty-five copies printed.

201 THE WATER OF THE WONDROUS ISLES. By William Morris. Printed in double columns, with woodcut borders. Printed in black and red. Large 4to, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1897

Only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

202 TWO TRIAL PAGES of the projected edition of Lord Berner's Translation of Froissart's Chronicles. The border containing the shields of France, the Empire, and England, and a half border containing those of Reginald, Lord Cobham, Sir John Chandos and Sir Walter Manny. Folio, Chaucer type, with headings in Troy type. In black and red. Published at the Kelmscott Press, 1897. (Framed.)

This copy (which is one of not more than a half-dozen in existence), contains the inscription on the front instead of on the back: "Designed by William Morris, and printed at the Kelmscott Press, September, 1897," of which Mr. Cockerell says, "Only about half-dozen (perhaps not so many) copies were so printed, as I came to the conclusion it was a mistake."

202½ TWO TRIAL PAGES of the projected edition of Lord Buner's Translation of Froissart's Chronicles. The border containing the shields of France, the Empire and England, and a half border containing those of Reginald Lord Cobham, Sir John Chandos and Sir Walter Manny. Folio, Chaucer type, with headings in Troy type. In black and red. Published at the Kelmscott Press, 1897. (Framed.)

Only one hundred and sixty copies printed on vellum, including the six copies mentioned in note to Lot 202, to preserve the designs made for the work by Wm. Morris, and printed in September, 1897. This is one of the copies with the inscription on the back, which was the regular form.

203 THE CHRONICLES of Fraunce, Inglande, and other places adjoynynge. By Sir John Froissart. 16 pages, folio. Kelmscott Press, 1896

This is one of thirty-two copies. Mr. Cockerell says, "Only 32 copies in the world, and many more than that number of

Kelmscott Press—Continued

collectors, and three of the 32 in museums, and the others in the hands of private friends, is evidence enough of its rarity."

It was the intention of Mr. Morris to print Froissart's Chronicles, but after several attempts the project was abandoned Nov. 12, 1896. At that time about thirty-four pages were in type, but no sheets had been printed. Before the type was broken up, on Dec. 24, 1896, thirty-two copies of sixteen of these pages were printed and given as mementos to personal friends of the poet and printer, whose death now made the completion of the book impossible.

204 SIRE DEGREVAUNT. Edited by F. S. Ellis. After the edition printed by J. O. Halliwell. With *woodcut designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones.* Borders, etc. Printed in red and black. 8vo, half holland, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1896

Only three hundred copies printed.

205 SYR YSAMBRACE. Edited by F. S. Ellis, After the edition printed by J. O. Halliwell from the MS. in the Library of Lincoln Cathedral, with some corrections. With *woodcut designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones.* Borders, etc. Printed in black and red. 8vo, half holland, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1897

Only three hundred and fifty copies printed. The last of the reprints from the Camden Society's Thornton Romances.

206 SOME GERMAN WOODCUTS of the Fifteenth Century. Being thirty-five reproductions from books that were in the library of the late William Morris. Edited, with a list of the principal woodcut books in that library, by S. C. Cockerell. Printed in red and black.
Large 4to, half holland, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1897

Only two hundred and twenty-five copies printed.

207 THE STORY OF SIGURD THE VOLSUNG, and the Fall of the Niblungs. By William Morris. With *two illustrations designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones.* Borders and initial letters. Printed in black and red.
Small folio, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1898

Only one hundred and sixty copies printed.

208 SIGURD THE VOLSUNG. 2 pp, folio.
Kelmscott Press, 1897

Of this Mr. Cockerell says, "*This is one of 32 copies in the world, and many more than that number of collectors, and three of the 32 copies in museums; and the others in the hands of private friends, is evidence enough of its rarity.*"

One of thirty-two copies of "Sigurd the Volsung," which were struck off on January 11, 1897, and presented to friends with the sixteen pages of Froissart, (described under lot 208). This specimen is the style in which Mr. Morris intended to publish it, but which was materially altered in the published book.

Kelmscott Press—Continued

209 THE SUNDERING FLOOD. Written by William Morris. Overseen for the Press by May Morris. With borders and initial letters, and *map printed on cover*. Printed in black and red. 8vo, half holland, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1897

Only three hundred copies printed.

The last romance written by William Morris.

210 SPECIMEN PAGE of "The Sundering Flood." 4to. Kelmscott Press

First proof, differing from the page as it appears in the book.

211 LOVE IS ENOUGH; or, The Freeing of Pharamond. A Morality. Written by William Morris. With *two illustrations designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones*. Borders and initial letters. Printed in black, red and blue.
Large 4to, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1897

ON VELLUM. One of eight copies printed.

212 ANOTHER COPY. Large 4to, limp vellum, ties, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1897

Only three hundred copies printed.

213 A NOTE BY WILLIAM MORRIS on his Aims in Founding the Kelmscott Press, together with a Short Description of the Press by S. C. Cockerell, and an annotated list of the books printed thereat. With *woodcut designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones*. Printed in black and red.
8vo, half holland, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1898

Only five hundred and twenty-five copies printed.

This copy has the autograph of S. C. Cockerell on flyleaf.

WOODCUTS ENGRAVED BY WM. MORRIS

For Illustrating Cupid and Psyche, Pygmalion and the Image, etc.

214 A COLLECTION OF FORTY-SIX WOODCUTS from designs by Sir E. Burne-Jones. Engraved by William Morris, George Y. Wardle, G. F. Campfield, C. J. Faulkner and Miss Elizabeth Burden.
All on Large 4to, sheets, some double, deckle edges.

Extremely rare. Only a few copies printed, not published. The purchaser is to agree not to publish, copy, or allow them to

Kelmscott Press—Continued

be photographed or reproduced in any form. This set Mr. Peirce obtained from Mrs. Morris under this stipulation. We believe only one set has heretofore been sold.

Of these engravings Mr. Cockerell says, "As early as 1888 an edition of The Earthly Paradise was projected, which was to have been a folio in double columns, profusely illustrated by Sir Edward Burne-Jones, and typographically superior to the books of that time. The designs for the stories of Cupid any Psyche, Pygmalion and the Image, The Ring given to Venus, and The Hill of Venus, were finished, and forty-four of those for Cupid and Psyche were engraved on wood in line, somewhat in the manner of the early German masters. About thirty-five of the blocks were executed by William Morris himself & the remainder by George Y. Wardle, G. F. Campfield, C. J. Faulkner and Miss Elizabeth Burden. Specimen pages were set up in Calston type, and in the Chiswick Press type afterwards used in The House of the Wolfings, but for various reasons the project went no further." These engravings include the side ornaments, three of which appear on page 9, in Cockerell's description of the Kelmscott Press.

215 KELMSCOTT BOOK LABELS. Complete Set of the Book Labels printed at the Kelmscott Press, embracing those of William Morris, May Morris, Edward Burne-Jones, Emery Walker, Ch. Fairfax Murray (2 varieties), Johanus et Margeretæ Mackail, H. C. Marillier, Laurence W. Hodson and the label printed for Mrs. Morris to be pasted in books presented in memory of her husband. 10 pieces

Accompanied by a letter from S. C. Cockerell presenting the same. No set has ever been offered for sale, and we doubt if another set could be procured.

Lists of Books Printed at the Kelmscott Press.

All of the following are very rare, and some exceedingly so.

216 May, 1892, in black and red. 2 pp. Very scarce.

217 Dec., 1892, " " 4 pp.

217½ Dec. 2, 1892, 3 forms of this announcement in proof, with the autograph corrections by William Morris.

218 Mar. 9, 1893, in red and black, 6 pp.

219 May 20, 1893, " " 6 pp. Very scarce.

220 May 27, 1893, " " 6 pp.

221 Aug. 1, 1893, " " 7 pp.

222 Dec. 1, 1893, " " 8 pp. 2 different forms.

223 Mar. 31, 1894, " " 7 pp.

Kelmscott Press—Continued

223½	Apr. 21, 1894,	in red and black,		4 pp.
224	July 2, 1894,	"	"	2 pp.
225	Dec. 1, 1894,	"	"	7 pp.
226	July 1, 1895,	"	"	7 pp.
227	Nov. 26, 1895,	"	"	8 pp.
228	June 1, 1896,	"	"	8 pp.
229	Feb. 16, 1897,	"	"	7 pp.
230	July 28, 1897,	"	"	7 pp.

---

231 ANNOUNCEMENTS, relating mainly to individual books, issued by the Kelmscott Press. 23 pieces

232 LEAFLETS containing extracts from the lists, issued by the Kelmscott Press, etc. 6 pieces

233 FORM OF INVITATION of the Annual Gathering of the Hammersmith Socialist Society, February 11, 1893.

234 FOUR-PAGE LEAFLET for the Ancoats Brotherhood. With *frontispiece* from the Kelmscott Press Edition of a Dream of John Ball, March, 1894.

235 A LEAFLET, with fly-leaf, headed An American Memorial to Keats, together with the Invitation on the Occasion of Unveiling the Monument to Keats. 2 different forms.

This includes the cancelled version, which is very rare.

236 SLIP giving the text of a memorial tablet to Dr. Thomas Sadler.

237 SCHOLARSHIP CERTIFICATES for the Technical Educational Board of the London County Council. Printed in the oblong borders designed for the pictures in Chaucer's Works, three varieties, of which the border on one was used for nothing else. 3 pieces

238 PROGRAMME of the Kelmscott Press Annual Wayzgoose for September 5, 1892, and September 8, 1893 (2 varieties). 3 pieces

Very rare, practically unobtainable. Mr. Cockerell says he knows of no other copy of these except his own.

Kelmscott Press—Continued

239 ANNOUNCEMENT of the New Version of Beowulf. Issued by the Kelmscott Press, with 2 specimen pages.

240 ANNOUNCEMENT of Caxton's Vitas Patrum, St. Jerome's Lives of the Fathers of the Desert, with specimen page. Issued by the Kelmscott Press. *This work was abandoned. Very rare.*

Photographs of Kelmscott Manor.

242 KELMSCOTT MANOR, the Residence of William Morris. A series of twenty-five beautiful photographs, being views, both exterior and interior of the Manor House and surrounding buildings, as well as of favorite spots in the garden, orchard, etc. All neatly mounted. With Nov. 1895, number of "The Quest," containing a description of Kelmscott Manor, by William Morris.

This is probably the only set in this country, and as beautiful a set of photographs as we have ever seen. They were taken before Morris died. The November, 1895, number of "The Quest" contains Mr. Morris's own description of Kelmscott Manor, and is very scarce.

Printed at the Kelmscott Press.

242½ MORRIS, WILLIAM. Good King Wencelas. A Carol. Written by Dr. Neale, and Pictured by Arthur J. Gaskin. With an Introduction by William Morris.
4to, grey boards, uncut. Birmingham, 1893

With the autograph of Arthur J. Gaskin on fly-leaf.

"Toward the end of Mr. Morris's life, he printed at the Kelmscott Press, the carol, GOOD KING WENCELAS, which begins with a lusty freshness.

"Good King Wencelas look'd out,
On the feast of Stephen,
When the snow lay round about,
Deep and crisp and even,
Brightly shone the moon that night,
Though the frost was cruel,
When a poor man came in sight,
Gathering winter fuel.

"The legend itself," he comments, "is a pleasing and genuine one, and the Christmas-like quality of it, recalling the times of my boyhood, appeals to me at least as a memory of past days!"—*Cary's William Morris.*

PUBLICATIONS BY THE TRUSTEES OF THE KELMSCOTT PRESS

243 AN ADDRESS delivered by William Morris at the distribution of prizes to students of the Birmingham Municipal School of Art, on February 21, 1894.
8vo, gray boards, uncut. Chiswick Press, London, 1898

244 ART AND THE BEAUTY OF THE EARTH. By William Morris. 8vo, gray boards, uncut.
Chiswick Press, London, 1898

245 SOME HINTS ON PATTERN-DESIGNING. By William Morris. 8vo, gray boards, uncut.
Chiswick Press, London, 1899

246 ARCHITECTURE AND HISTORY and Westminster Abbey. By William Morris. 8vo, gray boards, uncut.
Chiswick Press, London, 1900

247 ART AND ITS PRODUCERS, and The Arts and Crafts of To-day. Two addresses delivered before the National Association for the Advancement of Art. By William Morris.
8vo, gray boards, uncut. Chiswick Press, London, 1901

The above are the first five books printed at the Chiswick Press from the Golden Type of the Kelmscott Press, under the supervision of the Trustees of William Morris's Estate.

248 ART AND BEAUTY OF THE EARTH. By William Morris. 8vo. Chiswick Press, 1898

The original proof sheets corrected by S. C. Cockerell, of the second book published by the trustees of the Kelmscott Press.

249 SOME HINTS ON PATTERN-DESIGNING. A Lecture by William Morris.

The original proof sheets corrected in the autograph of S. C. Cockerell, the third book published by the trustees of the Kelmscott Press.

250 MORRIS, WILLIAM. A Tale of the House of Wolfing's and all the Kindreds of the Mark. Written in Prose and Verse. By William Morris, 1901.——The Roots of the Mountains, wherein is told somewhat of the Lives of the Men of Burgdale. Their Friends, their Neighbors, their Foemen and their Fellows in Arms. By William Morris, 1901.——The Story of Grettir the Strong. Translated from the Icelandic by Eirikr Magnusson and William Morris. *Map.*

1901.——Volsunga Saga: The Story of the Volsungs and Niblungs, with certain songs from the Elder Edda. Translated from the Icelandic by Eirikr Magnusson and William Morris, and Three Northern Love Stories and Other Tales. Translated from the Icelandic by Eirikr Magnusson and William Morris, 1901.——The Odyssey of Homer. Done into English Verse by William Morris, 1901.——The Æneids of Virgil. Done into English Verse by William Morris, 1902. ——Hopes and Fears for Art. Five Lectures delivered in Birmingham, London and Nottingham by William Morris, 1902.——Architecture, Industry and Wealth. Collected Papers. By William Morris, 1902,
Together, 8 vols. 4to, half buckram, uncut.
Longmans, Green & Co., London, 1901–2

The edition is limited to three hundred and fifteen copies.

It was Mr. Morris's intention to print a full series of his works at the Kelmscott Press, but his death led to the closing of the Press before the project was completed. The woodblocks for the initials and other ornaments designed by Mr. Morris were presented to the British Museum. The type alone being reserved for future use by the trustees. The volumes are printed from the type in the iount known as "Golden Type" under the immediate direction of the trustees, no pains being spared to make them worthy of a place beside the Kelmscott Press.

251 LONGMAN'S ANNOUNCEMENT of the Above Publications. Folio. Oct. 3, 1901.

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS BY WILLIAM MORRIS.

Manuscripts by William Morris are almost unobtainable, as nearly every one is in the hands of the family or friends. It was only through the friendship of Mr. S. C. Cockerell that Mr. Peirce was able to get these. They formerly belonged to the "Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings," and for whose benefit they were sold.

The leather used in the binding of these volumes is the kind used almost exclusively by Douglas Cockerell.

252 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Original Autograph Manuscripts, signed by William Morris. In reference to the restoration of the cathedral at Oxford, and severely criticising the manner in which re-storing had been done under the supervision of Balliot. 7 pp, folio.——Autograph Manuscripts on Magdalen Bridge, July 16, 1881. To the Editor of the Pall Mall Gazette. 3 pp, folio.——Autograph Letter to the Chairman and Members of the Oxford Local Board. 2 pp,

4to.——Autograph Letter to Mr. Wise, on Magdalen Bridge, January 12, 1882, folio, and Autograph Postal Card, signed with initials, to T. Wise, Esq. All neatly mounted in folio volume, full African leather, gilt. Lettered in gold on side: "Paper and Letters Relating to the City of Oxford." Bound by Douglas Cockerell.

253 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Autograph Letter, signed, to the Editor of The Times, August 26, 1878. 3 pp, folio. In reference to the restoration of St. Alban's Cathedral.——Autograph Letter, signed, to the Editor of The Athenæum. 2 pp, folio. On High Wycombe Grammar School. ——Autograph Letter, signed, to the Editor of the Daily News. Relating to the School at Tiverton——and Autograph Manuscript; being the Report on Inglesham and Kelmscott Churches. 2 pp, folio. All neatly mounted in folio volume, full African leather, gilt. Lettered in gold on sides: "Letters to the Press, relating to Canterbury, St. Albans, and Schools at High Wycombe and Tiverton, and Reports on Inglesham and Kelmscott Churches." Bound by Douglas Cockerell.

The Manuscript of "A King's Lesson."

254 MORRIS, WILLIAM. An Old Story Retold, 1886. 6 pages, folio.

The original autograph MS. of this story, as first published in The Commonweal, 18 September, 1886, and afterwards reprinted with "A Dream of John Ball," both in the ordinary way and at the Kelmscott Press, under the title of "A King's Lesson" by which title it is also called in a separate print executed at Aberdeen, accompanied by the printed text.

This manuscript in the bold and characteristic hand of the author of "The Earthly Paradise," is the actual copy from which the types were set, and is a fully signed holograph of exceptional interest.

255 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Original Autograph Resolution and Papers, signed, Relating to Westminster Abbey, its Monuments, and Mr. Shaw Lefevre's scheme for a Victoria Chapel. 11 pages, folio. Neatly mounted in folio volume, full African leather, gilt. Lettered in gold on side: "Resolution and Paper Relating to Westminster Hall and Westminster Abbey." Bound by Douglas Cockerell.

The Manuscript of "Mine and Thine."

256 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Mine and Thine, 188?. 1 page, folio.

The original autograph manuscript of a poem translated from a 14th century Flemish poem, with prose introduction and signed in full with a formula "translated by William Morris," as published in The Commonweal, and afterwards in "Poems by the Way," Morris's last volume of poems printed at the Kelmscott Press.

257 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Autograph Manuscripts, viz: Minutes of the first two Meetings of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. 4 pp, folio.—Manifesto of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. 8 pp, 4to. —Resolutions of the Society. 2 pp, 8vo.—The First Annual Report of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. 8 pp, folio.—And Letter in reference to the Union of Benefices Act, 1883. 4to. All neatly mounted in folio volume, full African leather, gilt. Lettered in gold on sides: "Minutes of the first two Meetings, Manifesto, First Annual Report, etc." Bound by Douglas Cockerell.

On the margin of the "Minutes for the first two Meetings," Morris, during the meetings, amused himself by drawing characteristic sketches of his idea of book ornamentation.

258 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Autograph Letters and Papers relating to St. Mark's Church, Venice, and other buildings, viz: To the Editor of The Times. The Baptistry Ravenna. Being the Report of the Committee of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, signed by Morris as secretary, and Autograph Letter, in pencil, in reference to the same subject. 2 pp. Folio.—Autograph Letter in reference to the Bizallo at Florence. 2 pp. Folio.—Autograph Letter in reference to Italian Restoration. 2 pp. Folio.—Autograph Letter, signed, in reference to The St. Mark's Committee. 4to.—Autograph Resolutions of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. 4to.—Autograph Manuscript, signed, being a Letter to the Paper, for the Liverpool Meeting, in reference to the Restoration of St. Mark's at Venice. 15 pp. Folio. Neatly mounted in folio volume, full African leather, gilt. Lettered in gold on side: "Paper and Letters relating to St. Mark's, Venice, and other Buildings in Italy." Bound by Douglas Cockerell.

259 MORRIS, WILLIAM. A Collection of Autograph Letters, signed, mostly in relation to Meetings of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, nearly all dated at and written from Kelmscott House, from 1877 to 1888. One in particular is shortly after the death of Thomas Carlyle,

and says: "The committee determined that De Morgan was to be asked to draft a letter of condolence to Mrs. Carlyle." in all eleven letters, neatly mounted in folio volume, full African leather, gilt. Lettered in gold on sides: "Autograph Letters of William Morris." Bound by Douglas Cockerell.

260 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Original Autograph Manuscript, signed, of "Notes on Passing Events." A Socialistic Essay. 5 pp. Folio. Unbound.

William Morris's Oak Table.

260½ LARGE ENGLISH OAK TABLE, made for William Morris by Morris & Company, and just completed at the time of his death, being a replica of the table used by him in his studio at Hammersmith.

On the table is a silver tablet, upon which is inscribed:

"This Table,
which is an exact duplicate
of one used by
William Morris
for years, was made for him
by Morris & Company
in 1896
It was just completed
at the time of his death."

The firm of Morris & Company who made the table was founded by William Morris, [Sir Edward Burne-Jones and other friends. Mr. Peirce purchased the table from Morris & Company, and it is an exact copy of the one portrayed in the illustration of Morris's study at Hammersmith, in Mackail's Life of Morris, opposite page 322.

BOOKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF WILLIAM MORRIS.

Illuminated Vellum Manuscript.

261 JOHANNIS DUNS SCOTI. Doctoris Subtilis, Ordinis Minorum, Quæstiones super Libro Primo. Sententiarum Petri Lombardi, cum prologo. *XV Century (c. 1450) Italian, probably Tuscan. Folio. F f 184.* Written in double columns and in different though very similar hands, on fine vellum, with forty-four beautifully illuminated initials in gold and colors, and many rubrications. The first leaf has an illuminated border in colours and gold, at the lower part of which is a coat of arms, az, a wheel of eight rays, or crest the sun. Folio. Purple velvet binding.

Fine specimen. From the library of the Earl of Ashburnham. Appendix No. 84, May, 1897. With bookplate of Thomas Blayds.

262 JOHANNES ROFFENSIS EPISC. Assertionis Lutheranæ confutatio. (Wants title). *Woodcut* on recto of last leaf and fine device on verso. Ornamented initial.

Folio, oak boards, leather, stamped with double-headed eagles, fleurs-de-lis, etc. (Rebacked.)

Antverpia M. Hillenius, 1523

Has bound with it: Quodlibetales Questiones Sancti Thomæ (de Aquino) lit. Goth. Double columns, woodcuts, ornamented initials. Venet B. Locatellus, 1501.

Has bookplate of William Morris.

263 HORATIUS. Opera, cum commentario Christ, Landini. Printed in a neat roman letter, the commentary in a smaller type than the text (contains 6 prel. ll., folios numbered I-CCLIV., and 2 ll, un-numbered). MS. notes in margins (some ll. slightly wormed, inner margins of last 3 ll. mended.) Folio, half vellum. Florentiæ, Ant. Miscominus, 1482

First Edition of Horace, with Landino's Commentary.
With bookplate of William Morris.

264 CRONICA CRONICARUM Abbrege et mis par figures descentes et Rondeaulx contenans deux parties principalles. Dont la première commencant a la creation du monde sera ordonnee & distincte par les cinq, etc.

Atlas folio, half bound. Paris: Jehan Petit et Francois Regnault par Jacques Ferrebouc. 1521

Each leaf consists actually of two leaves printed on one side only and pasted back to back, with seventy small cuts of personages, etc., making seventy-nine by repetition, and twenty-one small shields of arms, as well as woodcut initials and border ornaments. All of these are colored.
With bookplate of William Morris.

POEMS, TRANSLATIONS, ETC.

265 MORRIS AND ROSSETTI. Oxford and Cambridge Magazine. Conducted by members of the two universities. 1856. 8vo, morocco, extra, uncut, top edge gilt.

Excessively rare.

This magazine was started by a few choice spirits, and Dante G. Rossetti contributed some of his finest poems, including "The Burden of Nineveh" and "The Blessed Damozel." William Morris was also a contributor, furnishing a remarkable series of short prose romances, comprising: A Dream, Gertha's Lovers, Svend and his Brethren, The Hollow Land, Golden Wings, Story of the Unknown Church, Winter Weather, Churches of North France, The Two Partings, Frank's Sealed Letter, Riding Together, Ruskin and the Quarterly, Hans, Death the Avenger, Lindenburg Pool, and the Chapel in Lyoness. The romances have never been reprinted. Among other contributors were Robert Browning, Men and Women; Sir Edward Burne-Jones, A Story of the North, etc. A manuscript list is inserted at the beginning, containing the names of all the contributors to the magazine.

266 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Defence of Guenevere, and other Poems (with half title). 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Bell & Daldy, 186 Fleet Street, 1858

First edition of one of Morris's earliest books, printed at the Chiswick Press. Some copies have the list of "Errata," this has not. Name on title.

267 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Story of Gunnlaug, the Worm-tongue, and Rafn the Skald. Even as Ari Thorgilson the learned the Priest hath told it who was the man of all Iceland most learned in tales of the land's inhabiting and in lore of time agone. Gothic type.
Small 4to, turner grey boards, buckram back.
Printed at the Chiswick Press for William Morris, MDCCCLXLI.

Excessively rare.

Presentation copy from Mrs. Morris. This story was translated from the Icelandic by Morris and Magnusson, and published in the Fortnightly Review, 1869. First printed in book form in three northern love stories, 1875. This edition was printed in gothic type at the Chiswick Press for Mr. Morris, and in a note inserted relative to the volume, from Mr. S. C. Cockerell, he says: "Mr. Morris had seventy-five copies printed at the Chiswick Press just before the Kelmscott Press was started. It was his intention to have the initials rubricated by hand, but the sheets remained unbound until after his death! This edition is not mentioned in either of the Bibliographies of Temple Scott or Buxton Forman."

Every collector of the Kelmscott Press should have this book, as it was the forerunner of that Press.

268 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Life and Death of Jason. A Poem. Crown 8vo, cherry-colored cloth, uncut.
London: Bell and Daldy, York Street, Covent Garden, 1867

First Edition. Autograph presentation copy from the author to the poet A. C. Swinburne. Contains in the back the notice of the publication of "The Earthly Paradise."

269 ANOTHER COPY. Cherry-colored cloth, uncut. Lon., 1867

First Edition. With notice of the publication of "The Earthly Paradise" in the back.

270 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Life and Death of Jason. A Poem. By William Morris. Author of the Earthly Paradise. Eighth Edition. Revised by the Author.
8vo, grey boards, backed with white and label, uncut.
London: Ellis & White, 29 New Bond Street, W, 1882

One of twenty-five copies on large paper.

271 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Life and Death of Jason. A Poem. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1893

272 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Earthly Paradise. A Poem, by. Author of the Life and Death of Jason.
6 vols. in 5. 8vo, blue boards, white backs and label.
London: F. S. Ellis, 33 King Street, Covent Garden, 1868–70

One of twenty-five large-paper copies printed on Whatman hand-made paper for private circulation only.

273 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Grettis Saga. The Story of Grettis the Strong. Translated from the Icelandic by Eirikr Magnusson and William Morris.
8vo, blue boards, white backs and label.
London: F. S. Ellis, King Street, Covent Garden, 1869

First Edition. One of twenty-five copies printed on Whatman hand-made paper.

274 MORRIS. Grettis Saga. The Story of Grettis the Strong. Translated from the Icelandic by Eirikr Magnusson and William Morris. (With *map* engraved by Morris.)
Crown 8vo, cloth, with label, uncut.
London: F. S. Ellis, King Street, Covent Garden, 1869

First Edition. Five hundred copies printed.

275 MORRIS. Volsunga Saga. The Story of the Volsungs and Niblungs: with Certain Songs from the Elder Edda. Translated from the Icelandic by Eirikr Magnusson and William Morris.
Crown 8vo, green cloth, stamped in gold on sides and back, from design by Morris.
London: F. S. Ellis, King Street, Covent Garden, 1870

First Edition. Seven hundred and fifty copies only published.

276 MORRIS. The Dark Blue. Vol. 1. March to August, 1871. Edited by John C. Freund. *Illustrated*. 8vo, cloth.
London (1871)

[illegible]

[illegible] *The Story of Frithiof the Bold*. By W. A. [illegible] By [illegible] *Three Poems of French Society*. By A. [illegible] *Sonnets*. *Notes on his Vision*. [illegible] J. P. Mahaffy, [illegible] Miller, etc

277 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Love is Enough; or, The Freeing of Pharamond. A Morality.
8vo. Turner green boards, white backs and label.
London: Ellis & White, 29 New Bond Street, 1873

First Edition. One of twenty-five copies printed on large paper for private circulation only.

278 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Love is Enough; or, The Freeing of Pharamond. A Morality.
Square crown 8vo, Morris blue cloth, floral design by Morris in gilt, uncut.
London: Ellis & White, 29 New Bond Street, 1873
First Edition. Autograph presentation copy from the author to Dr. Westland Marston.

279 ANOTHER COPY.
Square crown 8vo, Morris blue cloth, with floral design by Morris in gilt, uncut. London, 1873

280 MORRIS. Three Northern Love Stories and Other Tales. Translated from the Icelandic by Eirikr Magnusson and William Morris.
Crown 8vo, Morris green cloth, with label, uncut.
London: Ellis & White, 29 New Bond Street, 1875
First Edition.

281 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Two Sides of the River, Hapless Love and the First Foray of Aristomenes.
8vo, half buckram, uncut, with original printed covers bound in.
(Not For Sale.) London, 1876
Privately printed. Very scarce.

282 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Æneids of Virgil. Done into English Verse by William Morris, author of "The Earthly Paradise."
2 vols. 8vo, Turner grey paper boards, uncut, with white backs and printed labels.
London: Ellis & White, New Bond Street, 1876
First Edition. One of twenty-five copies printed on Whatman hand-made paper.

283 ANOTHER COPY.
Square crown. 8vo, Morris green cloth, uncut. Label torn off. London: Ellis & White, New Bond Street, 1876

284 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Story of Sigurd the Volsung, and the Fall of the Niblungs. By William Morris, author of "The Earthly Paradise."
8vo, turner grey boards, white back, label, uncut.
London: Ellis & White, New Bond Street, 1877
First Edition. One of twenty-five copies printed on Whatman paper.

285 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Story of Sigurd the Volsung, and the Fall of the Niblungs.
Square crown 8vo, Morris green cloth, white label, uncut.
London: Ellis & White, New Bond Street, 1877
First Edition.

286 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Pilgrims of Hope. A Poem in thirteen books. Square 8vo, paper, with printed covers.
London, 1886
First Edition.

287 ANOTHER COPY.
8vo, grey boards, buckram backs. Original cover bound in.
London, 1886

288 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Odyssey of Homer. Done into English Verse by William Morris, author of "The Earthly Paradise."
2 vols. Crown 4to, half vellum, mottled paper boards, of a dark olive color, printed labels.
London: Reeves & Turner, 1887
Large-paper copy, printed on Dickinson's hand-made paper. First Edition Very scarce.

288½ MORRIS, WILLIAM. One Page of the Original Autograph MS. of The Odyssey of Homer. Translated by William Morris.

289 ANOTHER COPY. The small 4to edition.
2 vols. Half vellum, with labels, binding cracked.
Reeves & Turner, London, 1887
First Edition.

290 MORRIS, WILLIAM. A Dream of John Ball, and A King's Lesson. (Reprinted from the "Commonweal.") *With an illustration by Edward Burne-Jones.*
Square 16mo, cherry colored cloth, white label, uncut.
London: Reeves & Turner, 196 Strand, 1888
First Edition.

291 MORRIS, WILLIAM. A Tale of the House of the Wolfings, and all the Kindreds of the Mark. Written in Prose and Verse. 4to, buckram, uncut.
Reeves & Turner, London, 1889
One of one hundred copies on large paper, printed at the Chiswick Press, of which eighty-nine were for sale.
From the library of Carl Edelheim. With bookplate.

292 MORRIS, WILLIAM. A Tale of the House of the Wolfings and all the Kindreds of the Mark. Written in Prose and in Verse, by. 8vo, cloth, gilt ornamentation, top edge gilt. Roberts Bros., Boston, 1890

One of five hundred copies on large paper.

293 MORRIS, ——. The Legend of "The Briar Rose." A Series of Pictures Painted by E. Burne-Jones, S. R. A. Exhibited at Thomas Agnew & Sons' Galleries, 39 Old Bond Street, W. 1890. Square 16mo, three-quarters buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout. London, 1890

First Edition. With verses on the pictures by William Morris.

294 MORRIS, ——. ANOTHER COPY.
Square 16mo, three-quarters buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout. London, 1890

In this edition the prose text is different from that of the preceding edition.

295 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Roots of the Mountains, wherein is told somewhat of the Lives of the Men of Burgdale, Their Friends, Their Neighbours, Their Foemen and Their Fellows in Arms.
Small 4to, covered with Morris & Co.'s chintz, large pattern, uncut.
London, 1890. Reeves and Turner, 196 Strand.

First Edition. Of which only two hundred and fifty were printed on Whatman paper.

296 MORRIS, WILLIAM. A King's Lesson.
Square 16mo, original printed gray paper covers.
Aberdeen, 1801

First Edition.

297 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Under An Elm-Tree; or, Thoughts on the Country-Side.
Square 16mo, three-quarters buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout. Aberdeen, 1891

First Edition. One of the special copies, with the pale-green printed wrappers, not sold with the ordinary edition.

298 ANOTHER COPY. Paper, uncut. Aberdeen, 1891

Presentation copy from S. C. Cockerell.

299 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Poems by the Way. Written by. Post 4to, white cloth, gilt title, uncut.
London: Reeves & Turner, 1891

First Edition. No. 86 of one hundred copies printed on large paper.

300 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Poems by the Way. Written by. Square crown 8vo, green buckram, uncut.
London: Reeves & Turner, 1891

First Edition.

301 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Poems by the Way. Love is Enough. Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Longmans, Green & Co., London, 1896

302 MORRIS, WILLIAM. News from Nowhere; or, An Epoch of Rest. Being some Chapters from an Utopian Romance. 8vo, blue boards, white backs and label.
London: Reeves & Turner, 1891

First Edition. Large paper. Limited to two hundred and fifty copies on hand-made paper.

303 MORRIS AND MAGNUSSON. The Saga Library—The Story of Howard the Halt, The Story of the Banden Men, The Story of Hen Thorir, The Story of the Heath-Slayings, and The Heimskringla. Done into English out of the Icelandic by William Morris and Eirikr Magnusson.
5 vols. Royal 8vo, half green morocco, gilt, top edges gilt.
London, 1891

No. 42 of one hundred and twenty-five copies printed on large paper, from the library of Carl Edelheim, with bookplate.

304 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Woodcuts of Gothic Books. *Illustrated.* 8vo, paper. London, 1892

Being "The Journal of the Society of Arts," for February 12, 1892.

305 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Medieval Lore: An Epitome of the Science, Geography, Animal and Plant Folk-lore and Myth of the Middle Ages; being classified gleanings from the Encyclopædia of Bartholomew Anglicus on the Properties of Things. Edited by Robert Steele. With a Preface by William Morris. 8vo, yellow buckram, lettered, uncut.
Elliott Stock, London, 1893

First Edition.

306 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Wood Beyond the World. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1895

Limited to five hundred copies.

308 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Bibliographia. English Illuminated Manuscript from the Twelfth to the Fourteenth Century. Containing an article "On the Artistic Qualities of the Woodcut Books of Ulm and Augsburg in the Fifteenth Century." By William Morris. *Woodcuts, illuminations and facsimiles.* Folio, half buckram, uncut. London, 1895

309 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Well at the World's End. A Tale, by.
2 vols. 8vo, Turner gray boards, buckram backs, white labels. Longmans, Green & Co., London, New York, Bombay, 1896.
One of twenty-five large-paper copies· Printed on Whatman paper.

310 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Water of the Wondrous Isles, by. 8vo, cherry colored buckram, white label, uncut. Longmans, Green & Co., London, New York and Bombay, 1897.

311 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Story of the Glittering Plain, which has been also called The Land of Living Men; or, The Acre of the Undying. Written by.
Square 8vo, red buckram, uncut.
Longmans, Green & Co. London, 1898

312 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Pre-Raphaelite Ballads. Written by. With many *decorative borders, illustrations and initials drawn and hand illuminated* by H. M. O'Kane.
Small 4to, vellum boards, uncut. New York, 1900
Large-paper copy on Imperial Japanese paper.

313 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Pre-Raphaelite Ballads. *Embellished with many decorative borders, illustrations and initials*, by H. M. O'Kane.
Small 4to, decorated boards. A. Wessels Co., N. York, 1900
One of five hundred copies.

314 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Sir Galahad. A Christmas Mystery. Imperial 4to, half buckram, uncut, with original ornamented paper wrappers.
Elston Press, in New Rochelle, New York, 1902
One of one hundred and eighty copies, with decorations by H. M. O'Kane, and with rubricated capital letters.

315 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Glittering Plain; or, the Land of Living Men, by. (From the English Illustrated Magazine. Vol. 7.)
Royal 8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout. London, N. D
First Edition.

ON ART.

316 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Decorative Arts. Their Relation to Modern Life and Progress. An Address Delivered before the Trades' Guild of Learning.
8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout. London (1878)

First Edition, with printed gray covers bound in.

317 MORRIS, ——. Art Pamphlets. Containing The Decorative Arts, Their Relation to Modern Life and Progress. By William Morris. London, N. D. (1878).—Address Delivered in the Town Hall, Birmingham, on the 19th of February, 1879, by William Morris. Birmingham, N. D. (1879). (Very rare.)—Labour and Pleasure *versus* Labour and Sorrow. An Address by William Morris, February 19, 1880. Birmingham, N. D. (1880). Very rare. Etc. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

318 MORRIS, ——. Lectures on Art Delivered in Support of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. By Reginald Stuart Poole, Prof. W. B. Richmond, E. J. Poynter, R.A., J. T. Micklethwaite, and William Morris.
12mo, green cloth. London: Macmillan & Co., 1882

First Edition.

319 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Hopes and Fears for Art. Five Lectures Delivered in Birmingham, London, and Nottingham. 1878–1881.
8vo, blue boards, white back and lable, uncut. London: Ellis & White, 29 New Bond Street, 1882.

First Edition. One of twenty-five copies printed on Whatman hand-made paper.

320 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Hopes and Fears for Art. Five Lectures Delivered in Birmingham, London, and Nottingham. 1878–81.
Crown 8vo, Morris green cloth, white label, uncut. London: Ellis & White, 29 New Bond Street, 1882.

With portrait inserted. First Edition.

321 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Textile Fabrics. A Lecture Delivered in the Lecture Room of the Exhibition, July 11, 1884.
8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout. London, 1884

First Edition.

322 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Aims of Art.
Square 16mo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout. London, 1887

First Edition. With original gray wrappers bound in.

323 MORRIS, ——. Address on the Collection of Paintings of the English Pre-Raphaelite School, Delivered by, Friday, October 2, 1891. 8vo. Birmingham (1891)

324 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. Concerning Westminster Abbey.
8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout.
London, 1893

One of "two hundred and fifty copies for the author, Wm. Morris."

325 MORRIS ARTS AND CRAFTS EXHIBITION SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Fourth Exhibition, 1893, and Sixth Exhibition, 1899, giving Notices of Morris and Lectures by Him.
2 vols. 16mo, ornamented gray paper covers. Lon., 1893–9

326 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Ideal Book. An Address.
8vo, blue boards, with label on side, uncut. N. Y., 1899

One of fifty copies on Japan vellum, of which this is No. 16.

327 ANOTHER COPY.

One of two hundred and fifty copies printed on deckle-edge paper.

328 MORRIS,——. Arts and Crafts. Essays by Members of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society. With a Preface by William Morris. 12mo, half buckram, uncut.
Longmans, Green & Co., London, 1899

329 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Art of. *Illustrated*. The Easter Art Annual, 1899. Extra Number.
Folio, decorated paper covers. London, 1899

SOCIALISTIC WRITINGS.

330 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The God of the Poor.
8vo, printed red wrapper. London (1868)

First issue in this form. Originally published in the "Fortnightly Review," August 1, 1868.

331 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The God of the Poor, by. Author of "The Earthly Paradise."
8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout.
London, N. D

First separate edition, it having originally appeared in the "Fortnightly Review," August 1, 1868. Has the original lettered red covers bound in.

332 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Labour and Pleasure *versus* Labour and Sorrow. An Address, in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 19th February, 1880.
8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout.
Birmingham (1880)

First Edition.

333 MORRIS,——. A Summary of the Principles of Socialism. Written for the Democratic Federation by H. M. Hyndman and William Morris.
8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout.
Loudon, 1884

The second issue, with the pink cover designed by William Morris.

334 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Art and Socialism: A Lecture. Delivered [January 23rd, 1884] before the Secular Society of Leicester by William Morris, author of "The Earthly Paradise." With the Leek book-mark on first page.
Square 16mo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout. London, 1884

First Edition. Large-paper copy on Dutch hand-made paper, with the salmon-colored wrapper bound in.

335 ANOTHER COPY.
Square 16mo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout. London, 1884

336 MORRIS, WILLIAM. For Whom Shall We Vote? Addressed to the Working-men Electors of Great Britain.
8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout.
London, N. D. (1855)

First Edition.

337 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Socialists at Play, by. Prologue Spoken at the Entertainment of the Socialist League, South Place Institute, June 11, 1885.
Square 16mo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout. 1885

First Edition, with blood-red wrapper bound in. It was only a short time after this meeting that the Socialists adopted a constitution, the seed having been sown at that time.

338 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Chants for Socialists, by.
8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout.
London, 1885

First Edition.

339 ANOTHER COPY. 8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout. London, 1885

Second Edition.

340 MORRIS, ——. The Manifesto of the Socialists League. Signed by the Provisional Council, at the Foundation of the League, on 30th December, 1884, and adopted at the General Conference held at Farrington Hall, London, on July 5th, 1885. A New Edition. Annotated by William Morris and E. Belfort Bax. 8vo, boards London, 1885

First Edition. Very rare.

341 MORRIS, ——. All for the Cause. Words by William Morris. Music by E. Belfort Bax. 4to, boards.
Socialist League Office, London, N. D

342 MORRIS, ——. The Manifesto of the Socialist League. A New Edition. By William Morris and E. Belfort Bax.
8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout.
London, 1885

343 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Manifesto of the Socialist League.
8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout. London, 1885

First Edition. Before the white wrapper with Mr. Crane's League design had been added.

344 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Voice of Toil. All for the Cause. Two Chants for Socialists.
8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout.
London

First Edition. With original pale primrose colored covers bound in.

345 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Useful Work *vs.* Useless Toil.
8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout.
London, 1885

First Edition. The Socialist Platform, No. 2.

346 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Useful Work *versus* Useless Toil.
8vo. London, 1893

The First Edition. With Mr. Crane's Labour and Justice design.

347 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Labour Question. From the Socialist Standpoint.
8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout.
Edinburgh, 1886

First Edition. "Claims of Labour Lectures," No. 5.

348 MORRIS, ——. Short Account of the Commune of Paris. By E. Belfort Bax, Victor Dare and William Morris.
8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout.
London, 1886

First Edition. The Socialist [illegible]

349 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Paris Commune, March 18th, 1871. 8vo, leaflet. London, 1890

350 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Tables Turned; or, Nupkins Awakened. A Socialist Prelude, by.
8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout.
London, 1887

First Edition. On the verso appears the dramatis personæ and the original cast, from which we learn that Morris supported the character of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and his daughter, May, that of Mary Pinch.

351 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Alfred Linnell. Killed in Trafalgar Square, November 29, 1887. A Death Song. By Mr. W. Morris. Memorial design, by Mr. Walter Crane.
Imperial 8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout. (London, 1887)

First Edition. Very rare.

352 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Signs of Change. Seven Lectures Delivered on Various Occasions.
8vo, buckram, paper label, uncut.
London: Reeves & Turner, 196 Strand, 1888

Large-paper copy.

353 MORRIS, WILLIAM. True and False Society.
8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout.
London, 1888

First Edition. The Socialist Platform, No. 6.

354 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Statement of Principles of the Hammersmith Socialist Society. 8vo. London (1890)

Presentation copy from S. C. Cockerell.

355 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Monopoly; or, How Labour is Robbed. 8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout. London, 1890

First Edition. The Socialist Platform, No. 7.

356 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Monopoly; or, How Labour is Robbed. 8vo, uncut. London, N. D

With cut on title, "Vive le Commune," by Mr. Crane.

357 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Pamphlets by. Containing Useful Work *versus* Useless Toil. By William Morris, London, 1886.—Monopoly; or, How Labour is Robbed. By William Morris. London, 1890. (First Edition).—The Manifesto of the Socialist League. A New Edition, Annotated. By

William Morris and E. Belfort Bax. London 1885.—True and False Society. By William Morris. London, 1888. (First Edition.)—The Tables Turned; or, Nupkins Awakened. A Socialist Interlude. By William Morris. London, 1887. (First Edition.)—A Short Account of the Commune of Paris. By E. Belfort Bax, Victor Dare, and William Morris. London, 1886. (First Edition.)—Chants for Socialists. By William Morris. London, 1885. (First Edition.)—All for the Cause. Words by William Morris, Music by E. Belfort Bax. London, N.D.— Chants for Socialists. By William Morris. London, 1885. (Second Edition.)—For Whom Shall We Vote. By William Morris. London, 1885. (First Edition.) Bound together in 1 vol. 8vo, half morocco.

An unique collection of Morris's Socialistic Pamphlets, from Carl Edelheim's library, with bookplate.

358 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Socialist Ideal of Art. 8vo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout. London, 1891

First Edition in this form, it having originally appeared in "The New Review."

359 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Help for the Miners. Daily Chronicle, Nov. 10, 1893. The Deeper Meaning of the Struggle. 8vo, leaflet. (1893)

360 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Reward of Labour. A Dialogue by. Being No. 1 of the Hammersmith Socialist Library. Square 16mo, three-quarter buff levant, gilt, top edge gilt, by Tout. (London, 1893)

First Edition.

361 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Socialism. Its Growth and Outcome. By William Morris and E. Belfort Bax. 8vo, cherry-colored buckram, uncut. London: Swan, Sonnenschein & Co., 1893

Large-paper edition. No. 207 of two hundred and seventy-five copies printed for Great Britain and America. This is a revision of "Socialism from the Root Up," which appeared serially in the "Commonweal."

362 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Letters on Socialism. With *facsimile of a letter by Morris.* 8vo, cream-colored boards, uncut. London: Privately printed, 1894

Only thirty-four copies printed for private circulation.

363 MACKAIL, J. W. William Morris. An Address delivered the 11th of November, 1900, at Kelmscott House, Hammersmith, before the Hammersmith Socialist Society.
8vo, brown boards, uncut. Hammersmith, 1902

This is the same book as was printed by the Doves Press, but in order to get a wider circulation, Mr. T. J. Cobden-Sanderson had it reprinted at the Chiswick Press for the benefit of the Hammersmith Publishing Company.

364 MORRIS, WILLIAM. England and the Turks. To the Editor of the Daily News. 8vo. London, N. D

365 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Art of. A Record by Aymer Vallance. With Reproductions from Designs and Fabrics Printed in the Colours of the Originals, Examples of the Type and Ornaments used at the Kelmscott Press, and many other Illustrations; also, A Classified Bibliography by Temple Scott. Imperial folio, buckram, top edge gilt, uncut.
Printed at the Chiswick Press, and published by George Bell & Sons, London, 1897.

This is the only book which really portrays the beauties of the artistic work of William Morris, in all its branches.

This edition was limited to two hundred and twenty copies, of which two hundred and ten are for sale. This is No. 125.
Contains portrait of William Morris.

366 MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Life of. By J. W. Mackail. *Portraits and other illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Longmans, London, 1899

First Edition.

This is the authorized life of William Morris, written by Mr. J. W. Mackail (son-in-law of Sir Edward Burne-Jones), who had access to all documents, letters and papers preserved by the family.

366½ CARY, ELIZABETH LUTHER. William Morris, Poet, Craftsman, Socialist. *Illustrated.*
Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, uncut. N. York, (1902)

367 FORMAN, H. BUXTON. The Books of William Morris Described; with some Account of his Doings in Literature and in the Allied Crafts. *Portraits and facsimiles.*
Royal 8vo, light buckram, uncut. London, 1897

One of seventy copies printed on Japanese paper for private circulation.

368 ANOTHER COPY. 8vo, cherry colored buckram, uncut.
London, 1897

369 SCOTT, TEMPLE. A Bibliography of the Works of William Morris. 12mo, blue buckram, uncut. London, 1897

These bibliographies are absolutely indespensible to the collectors of Morrisiana.

370 MORRIS, ——. William Morris, the Man and his Work. By William Sharp. Being the Atlantic Monthly for December, 1896. 8vo. Boston

371 MORRIS, ——. Some Hints on Pattern Designing. By Wm. Morris. Clipped from "The Architect," Dec. 24, 1881.——May Day. A Poem. By Wm. Morris. Taken from "Justice," April 30, 1892.——An Old Story Retold. From "Commonweal," Sept. 18, 1886, and The Burghers Last Battle. A Poem. From "The Athenæum," June 16, 1888. Together, 4 pieces

PORTRAITS OF WILLIAM MORRIS.

Some of these portraits are now practically unobtainable.

372 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Cabinet Photographs of, from 1874 to 1886. All different. 15 pieces

373 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Photogravure Portraits of, by Elliott & Fry, taken in 1877 and 1888. All different. 4 pieces

374 CABINET PHOTOGRAPH of William Morris and Sir Edward Burne-Junes, taken in 1874.

375 PHOTOGRAPHIC GROUPINGS. Containing Portraits of Wm. Morris, Sir Edward Burne-Jones and Father, Sir Philip Burne-Jones, Lady Burne-Jones, Miss Morris, Mrs. Morris, Miss May Morris and Mrs. Mackail. Two different groupings. 4to.

376 PHOTOGRAPHS of the Tomb and Funeral Car of Wm. Morris. 2 pieces

377 MORRIS, WILLIAM. Photogravure Portrait of. Published by Walker & Boutall. Folio. London, 1897

Original Drawing by Sir Edward Burne-Jones.

377½ FIGURE OF CHRIST (Salvator Mundi) for the Lady Taunton Window in Castle Howard, Yorkshire, England. Drawn in black and white by Sir Edward Burne-Jones for execution in stained glass by Morris & Company. Size, 53½ x 20 inches. Framed and glazed.

The above drawing by Sir Edward Burne-Jones is a very beautiful and characteristic example of his work. His drawings are valued so highly in the mother country that the price is almost prohibitory.

This is accompanied by the guarantee of Morris & Company of London, which firm was founded by Sir Edward Burne-Jones and Wm. Morris.

FIRST EDITIONS OF THE WORKS OF JOHN RUSKIN.

378 SALSETTE AND ELEPHANTA. A Prize Poem. Recited in the Theatre, Oxford, June 12, 1839. By John Ruskin, Christ Church.
Small 8vo, in original printed blue paper cover.
Oxford: Printed and Published by J. Vincent, 1839
This is the first appearance in print by Jno. Ruskin. It is very rare, and exceedingly so in such fine condition.

378½ SALSETTE AND ELEPHANTA. A New Edition.
8vo, paper. Geo. Allen, Kent, 1879

379 MODERN PAINTERS. Their Superiority in the Art of Landscape Painting to all the Ancient Masters proved by Examples of The True, The Beautiful, and The Intellectual. From the works of modern artists, especially from those of J M. W. Turner, Esq., R. A. By a Graduate of Oxford. 8vo, original purple cloth, uncut.
Smith, Elder & Co., London, 1843
First Edition. Scarce. The first issue was in one volume only.

380 THE SCYTHIAN GUEST. A Poem. By John Ruskin.
Small 4to, original lettered paper covers, uncut.
1849. (Printed for the Author.)
An extremely rare and early printed volume, unknown to Mr. Wise when he began his elaborate Ruskin bibliography, but included in an addenda. It is quite likely it preceded the "Seven Lamps" published also in 1849, and if so, it is the author's second book.

381 THE SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE. By John Ruskin. With *illustrations, drawn and etched by the author.*
Imperial 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1849
First Edition.

382 POEMS. J. R.
12mo, original green cloth, gilt lyre stamped on side, gilt edge. Collected, 1850
This little volume was not published, but merely printed for private circulation, and has now become the *rara avis* of Ruskin literature. All the poems contained in the volume were written between the age of 14 and 26, and at the head of each poem is given the author's age.

This copy is of particular interest, as it bears the inscription in the autograph of the author's father, "From the Authors Father to his Beloved Daughter in Law on her Birth day 7th May, 1850," which justify the belief that the volume was printed at the expense of Ruskin's father, who presented the first copy to his daughter-in-law, who afterwards became the wife of Sir John E. Millais. This volume also contains the bookplate of John Ruskin.

SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE PAGE AND INSCRIPTION.

POEMS.

J. R.

COLLECTED

1850.

Facsimile of Title, Lot 382

From the Author Father to
his Beloved Daughter in Law
on her Birth day 7 May
1850

Facsimile of Inscription on Fly-leaf, Lot 382

383 THE KING OF THE GOLDEN RIVER; or, The Black Brothers. A Legend of Stiria. *Illustrated* by Richard Doyle. *Frontispiece and engraved title.*
Small 4to, ornamental glazed boards. (Rubbed.)
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1851

First Edition. In the original boards. Very rare.

"*The King of the Golden River was written to amuse a little Girl, and being a fairly good imitation of Grimm and Dickens, mixed with a little true Alpine feeling of my own, has been rightly pleasing to nice children.*"—*The Author.*

384 MODERN PAINTERS. Vol. 1, Of General Principles and of Truth.—Vol. 2, Of the Imagination and Theoretic Faculties.—Vol. 3, Of Many Things.—Vol. 4, Of Mountain Beauty.—Vol. 5, Of Leaf Beauty, Of Cloud Beauty and Of Ideas of Relation. By John Ruskin. *Elegantly illustrated by the author.*
5 vols. Imperial 8vo, original green cloth, uncut.
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1851–1860

Vols. 1 is the Fifth Edition; Vol. 2 the Fourth Edition, and Vols. 3, 4 and 5 are First Editions. First editions of Vols. 1 and 2 are difficult to obtain.

385 THE STONES OF VENICE. Vol. 1, The Foundations.—Vol. 2, The Sea-Stones.—Vol. 3, The Fall. By John Ruskin. *Elegantly illustrated.*
3 vols. Imperial 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1851–1853

Fine copy of the rare First Edition. With bookplate of Thomas Barnard Hart in each volume.

386 THE STONES OF VENICE. Vol. 1, The Foundations.—Vol. 2, The Sea-Stones.—Vol. 3, The Fall. By John Ruskin. *Elegantly illustrated.*
3 vols. Imperial 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1874

THE VERY RARE AUTOGRAPH EDITION, from the fact of the preface being signed by the author. It is really the third edition, and the first in which they were all published together.

387 NOTES ON THE CONSTRUCTION OF SHEEPFOLDS. By John Ruskin. 8vo, half roan. London, 1851

First Edition. Title somewhat soiled.

388 TWO LETTERS Concerning Notes on the Construction of Sheepfolds; addressed to the Rev. F. D. Maurice, M. A., in 1851. By John Ruskin, with forewords by F. J. Furnivall. 8vo, vellum, uncut.
London: Printed for private distribution only, 1890

Only forty-five copies printed on Whatman paper.

389 EXAMPLES OF THE ARCHITECTURE OF VENICE. Selected and drawn to Measurement from the Edifices. By John Ruskin. *Illustrated with sixteen superb plates (some colored)* in Mezzotinto, Line and Lithography.
Atlas folio, half holland. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1851

Only three numbers of this work were published, which are here bound together, with all the original covers bound in. Very rare. Subscriber's copy.

390 PRE-RAPHAELITISM. By the Author of Modern Painters. 8vo, uncut. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1851

First Edition.

This copy belonged to Sir John E. Millais, who married Ruskin's wife, and is inscribed in pencil on the title, in his autograph, "John Everett Millais, 83 Gower Street, Bedford Square." Exceedingly rare.

391 GIOTTO AND HIS WORKS IN PADUA. Being An Explanatory Notice of the Series of Woodcuts Executed for the Arundel Society, After the Frescoes in the Arena Chapel. By John Ruskin, Printed for the Arundel Society, 1854. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt.——And Arena Chapel, Padua. *A series of thirty-eight wood engravings from the frescoes of Giotto, illustrating the lives of the Virgin and our Saviour.* Arundel Society, 1860. Oblong 4to, half roan. Together, 2 vols. Arundel Society, 1854–1860

393 THE OPENING OF THE CRYSTAL PALACE. Considered in some of its Relations to the Prospects of Art. By John Ruskin. 8vo, half holland. London, 1854

First Edition. With original wrappers bound in.

394 LECTURE ON ARCHITECTURE AND PAINTING. Delivered at Edinburgh, in November, 1853, by John Ruskin. *Illustrated with fourteen plates* by the author.
Crown 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1854

First Edition.

395 ON THE NATURE OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, and herein of the True Function of the Workman in Art. By John Ruskin. *Illustrated.* 8vo, original printed covers.
London, 1854

Reprinted from the sixth chapter of the second volume of "The Stones of Venice." Not mentioned in Wise.

396 NOTES ON SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL PICTURES Exhibited in the Rooms of the Royal Academy, 1855 to 1859 and 1875. By John Ruskin. 8vo, half holland. London, 1855–75

Bound in one volume. All first editions. With the original wrapper bound in.

397 THE HARBOURS OF ENGLAND. Engraved by Thomas Lupton, from original drawings made expressly for the work by J. M. W. Turner. *With illustrative* Text by J. Ruskin. Imperial folio, cloth, extra. London, 1856

First Edition.

398 NOTES ON THE TURNER GALLERY at Marlborough House, 1856. By John Ruskin. 8vo, half holland. London, 1857

Has bound with it Catalogue of the Sketches and Drawings by J. M. W. Turner, exhibited in Marlborough House, in the years 1857-8. By John Ruskin, London, 1857-8. All being first editions, with original copies bound in.

399 THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF ART. Being the Substance (with additions) of Two Lectures Delivered at Manchester, July 10th and 13th, 1857, by John Ruskin. 12mo, original printed muslin covers. London, 1857

First Edition.

400 THE ELEMENTS OF DRAWING in Three Letters to Beginners. By John Ruskin. *With illustrations drawn by the author.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1860

401 CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF ART. Mr. Ruskin's Inaugural Address. Delivered at Cambridge October 29, 1858. 12mo, original printed yellow covers. Cambridge, 1858

First Edition.

402 THE OXFORD MUSEUM. By Henry W. Acland and John Ruskin. *Illustrated.* 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1859

First Edition.

403 THE UNITY OF ART. By John Ruskin. 8vo, half holland. Manchester, 1859

First Edition. With original red cover bound in. Name on title.

404 THE TWO PATHS. Being Lectures on Art, and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture, Delivered in 1858–9, by John Ruskin. *Two plates.* 12mo, original cloth, uncut, London, 1859

First Edition.

405 THE ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE. Arranged for the Use of Schools and intended to be Read in Connexion with the Three First Books of Euclid. By John Ruskin. *Illustrated.* 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1859

First Edition.

406 SIR JOSHUA AND HOLBEIN. By John Ruskin. Extracted from the Cornhill Magazine, March 1860.
8vo, half holland. 1860

407 "UNTO THIS LAST." Four Essays on the First Principles of Political Economy. By John Ruskin.
12mo, original green cloth. London, 1862
First Edition in book form.

408 SESAME AND LILIES. Two Lectures Delivered at Manchester in 1864, by John Ruskin. 12mo, original cloth.

The Second Edition. With all of Ruskin's autograph corrections for the third edition, together with the original manuscript on 4 pp. folio, in the autograph of John Ruskin, for an entirely new preface. Ruskin manuscripts like this are very rare indeed.

409 "ETHICS OF THE DUST." Ten Lectures to Little Housewives on the Elements of Crystallisation. By John Ruskin.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1866
First Edition.

410 THE CROWN OF WILD OLIVE. Three Lectures on Work, Traffic and War. By John Ruskin.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1866
First Edition.

411 TIME AND TIDE. By Weare and Tyne. Twenty-five Letters to a Workingman of Sunderland on the Laws of Work. By John Ruskin. 12mo, original cloth. Lon., 1867
First Edition.

412 THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF ART. By John Ruskin.
12mo, cloth. London, 1867
Second Edition. Name cut from title.

413 LEONI. A Legend of Italy. By J. R. (John Ruskin.)
8vo, original paper covers. London, 1868
The first separate issue. Printed for private distribution.

414 SELECTIONS FROM THE WRITINGS OF JOHN RUSKIN. With *portrait*. Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1868

415 THE QUEEN OF THE AIR. Being a Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm. By John Ruskin.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1869
First Edition. Scarce.

416 REFERENCE to the Series of Paintings and Sketches from Mr. Ruskin's Collection shown in Illustration of the Relations of Flamboyant Architecture to Contemporary and Subsequent Art, at the Evening Meeting of the Royal Institution, Friday, January 29, 1869. 8vo, half holland.
London, 1869

First Edition. Very scarce.

417 "THE FUTURE OF ENGLAND." A Paper Read at the Royal Artillery Institution, Woolwich, by John Ruskin, December 14, 1869. 8vo, half holland. Woolwich, 1870

First Edition. With original covers bound in.

418 SAMUEL PROUT. By John Ruskin.
12mo, original blue paper covers.
Oxford: Printed for private circulation only, 1870

Only a few copies printed. Very rare.

419 LECTURE ON ART. Delivered before the University of Oxford, in Hiliary Term, 1870, by John Ruskin.
8vo, cloth, uncut. Oxford, 1870

First Edition. From the library of William Algernon Locker, with bookplate.

420 CATALOGUE OF THE REFERENCE SERIES, including temporarily the first section of the Standard Series.
8vo, half holland. (London, 1871)

421 CATALOGUE OF THE EDUCATIONAL SERIES.
8vo, half holland. (London, 1871)

422 FORS CLAVIGERA. Letters to the Workmen and Labourers of Great Britain. By John Ruskin. *Illustrated.*
8 vols. 8vo, half holland, uncut.
George Allen, Orpington and London, 1872–96

Vol. 1 is Sixth Edition. Vol. 2 is First Edition. Vol. 3 is Fourth Edition. Vol. 4 is Third Edition. Vol. 5 is First Edition. Vol. 6 is Third Edition. Vol. 7 is Third Edition. Vol. 8 is First Edition. Collected sets are very scarce.

423 MUNERA PULVERIS. Six Essays on the Elements of Political Economy. By John Ruskin.
8vo, full purple calf, blind tooled, gilt edge. London, 1872

First Edition. In the original binding as issued. Lettered on the back, "Ruskin's Works, Vol. II."

424 ARATRA PENTELICI. Six Lectures on the Elements of Sculpture. Given before the University of Oxford in Michaelmas Term, 1870, by John Ruskin. *Illustrated.*
8vo, full purple calf, blind tooled, gilt edge. London, 1872

First Edition. In the original binding as issued. Lettered on the back, "Ruskin's Works, Vol. III."

Saturday Morning, March 28th, 1903

AT 10.30 O'CLOCK

---

425 THE EAGLE'S NEST. Ten Lectures on the Relation of Natural Science to Art. Given before the University of Oxford in Lent Term, 1872, by John Ruskin.
8vo, full purple calf, blind tooled, gilt edge. London, 1872
First Edition. In the original binding as issued. Lettered on the back "Ruskin's Works, Vol. IV."

426 THE RELATION between Michael Angelo and Tintoret. Seventh of the Course of Lectures on Sculpture delivered at Oxford, 1870-71, by John Ruskin. 8vo, half holland.
London, 1872
First Edition.

427 LOVE'S MEINIE. Lectures on Greek and English Birds. (Lecture 1, The Robin; Lecture 2, The Swallow, and Lecture 3, The Dabchicks.) By John Ruskin. 1873-1881.
Vol. 1. 8vo, half holland.
George Alby, Orpington, Kent, 1881
First Edition.

428 ARIADNE FLORENTINA. Six Lectures on Wood and Metal Engraving. Given before the University of Oxford in Michaelmas Term, 1872, by John Ruskin. *Illustrated.* The 7 parts complete. 8vo, original lettered paper covers.
G. Allen, Kent, 1873
First Edition.

429 MORNINGS IN FLORENCE. Being Simple Studies of Christian Art for English Travellers. By John Ruskin.
6 parts. 12mo, boards. George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1875
First Edition.

430 DEUCALION. Collected Studies of the Lapse of Waves, and Life of Stones. By John Ruskin. *Illustrated.* The eight parts bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half holland,
George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1875-83
First Edition.

431 FRONDES AGRESTES. Readings in "Modern Painters." Chosen at her Pleasure by the Author's Friend, the Younger Lady of the Thwaite Coniston.
12mo, limp morocco, gilt edge.
George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1875
First Edition.

432 LETTER TO YOUNG GIRLS. By John Ruskin. 12mo. 1876
Reprinted, with slight addition from "Fors Clavigera."

433 MODERN WARFARE. By John Ruskin. Extracted from Fraser's Magazine, July, 1876. 8vo, half holland.
London, 1876

434 BIBLIOTHECA PASTORUM. Edited by John Ruskin. Vol. 1, The Economist of Xenophon. Translated into English by Alex. D. O. Wedderbrun and W. Gershom Collingwood. With a Preface by the Editor.
8vo, full purple calf, blind tooled, gilt edge. Lond., 1876
First Edition.

435 ST. MARK'S REST. The History of Venice. Written for the Help of the Few Travellers who still care for her Monuments. 5 parts. 12mo, boards.
George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1877–9
First Edition.

436 "YEWDALE AND ITS STREAMLETS." Report of a Lecture by Professor Ruskin. 8vo, half holland. 1877
Reprinted from the "Kendal Mercury."

437 GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL PICTURES in the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice, Arranged for English Travellers. By John Ruskin.
2 parts. 8vo, printed paper covers. Venice, 1877
First Edition.

438 MY FIRST EDITOR. An Autobiographical Reminiscence. By Professor Ruskin. Extracted from the University Magazine, April, 1878. 8vo, half holland.

439 NOTES by Mr. Ruskin on his Drawings by the Late J. M. W. Turner, Exhibited at the Fine Art Society's Galleries, March, 1878; also an Appendix, containing a List of the Engraved Works of J. M. W. Turner, Exhibited at the same time, and Notes by Mr. Ruskin, on his Drawings by, and on his Handiwork Illustrative of, J. M. W. Turner. Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half holland. 1878

440 THE LAWS of FESOLE. A Familiar Treatise on the Elementary Principles and Practice of Drawing and Painting as determined by the Tuscan Masters. Arranged for the use of Schools, by John Ruskin. *Elegantly illustrated.* Vol. 1. 8vo, half holland.
George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1879

With the original printed covers of all four parts bound in, bearing dates from 1877-78.

First Edition.

441 PROSERPINA. Studies of Wayside Flowers, while the Air was yet pure, Among the Alps, and in the Scotland and England which my Father knew. By John Ruskin. *Elegantly illustrated.* 8vo, half holland.
Sunnyside, Kent, 1879

First Edition. With the original printed covers of all the ten parts which comprise the volume, bound in, bearing dates from 1875 to 1886.

442 NOTES BY MR. RUSKIN ON SAMUEL PROUT AND WILLIAM Hunt. *Illustrated* by a Loan Collection of Drawings, Exhibited at the Fine Arts Society's Galleries. 1879–80. 8vo, original paper covers. 1880

First Edition.

Autograph presentation copy from John Ruskin.

443 CIRCULAR Respecting Memorial Studies of St. Mark's, Venice. Now in progress under Mr. Ruskin's Direction. 8vo, half holland. 1879–80

First Edition. Mr. Ruskin refers to this circular in his notes on Prout and Hunt. (pp. 70-71.)

444 ELEMENTS OF ENGLISH PROSODY. For Use in St. George's Schools. Explanatory of the various terms used in "Rock Honeycomb." By John Ruskin. 8vo, half holland. George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1880

First Edition.

445 ARROWS OF THE CHASE. Being a Collection of Scattered Letters, Published chiefly in the Daily Newspapers. 1840–1889. By John Ruskin, and now edited by an Oxford Pupil. With a Preface by the Author. 2 vols. 4to, boards, uncut.
George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1880

First Edition.

Large-paper copy, of which only one hundred were printed.

The Bible of Amiens.

446 THE BIBLE OF AMIENS. "Our Fathers Have Told Us." Sketches of the History of Christendom, for Boys and Girls who have been Held at its Fonts. By John Ruskin. (First Edition. The four parts bound in 1 vol., with all the original covers bound in.) 8vo, half holland. George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1880–5. *Accompanied by twenty-six beautiful photographs for illustrating the same, neatly mounted on folio cardboard*, and The Bible of Amiens, No. 4, Interpretations the Separate Travellers' Edition. Sunnyside, Kent, 1881; *which contains the leaflet in the back describing the above photographs*. Sold as one lot. Sunnyside, Kent, 1880–1885

This is of excessive rarity. The illustrations are very seldom procurable, and the fourth part of the Traveller's Edition generally lacks the leaflet describing the illustrations, and although it only calls for twenty-five illustrations, still there should be twenty-six, which is the number this set contains.

448 CATALOGUE of the Drawings and Sketches, by J. M. W. Turner. At present Exhibited in the National Gallery. Revised with Explanatory Notes, by John Ruskin. 8vo, half holland. George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1881

First Edition.

449 GENERAL STATEMENT of the Nature and Purposes of St. George's Guild. By John Ruskin. 8vo, original printed covers. George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1882

First Edition.

450 THE ART OF ENGLAND. Lecture Given in Oxford, by John Ruskin, during the Second Tenure of the Slade Professorship. 4to, half holland. George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1883–4

First Edition. With the original covers of the seven parts which comprise the volume, bound in.

451 THE RUSKIN CABINET at Whitelands College. Notes on the Sixty Pictures. By Professor Ruskin. 8vo, paper covers. 1883

First Edition.

452 THE STORY OF IDA. Epitaph on an Etrurian Tomb. By Francesca. Edited, with Preface, by John Ruskin. With *frontispiece on India paper*. 4to, boards, uncut. George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1883

First Edition, Large-paper copy, of which only two hundred and fifty were printed. The author was Miss Francesca Alexander. From the library of James A. Rose, with bookplate.

453 THE PLEASURES OF ENGLAND. Lectures Given in Oxford by John Ruskin. 4to, half holland, uncut.
George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1884–5

First Edition. With the original paper covers of the four parts which comprise the volume, bound in.

454 IN MONTIBUS SANCTIS. Studies of Mountain Form and its Visible Causes. Collected and Completed out of "Modern Painters." By John Ruskin. Part 1. 4to, half holland.
George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1884

First Edition. Original printed cover bound in.

455 DEUCALION,—First Supplement. The Limestone Alps of Savoy. A Study in Physical Geology. By W. Gershom Collingwood; with an Introduction, by John Ruskin. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.
George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1884

First Edition.

456 THE GUILD OF ST. GEORGE. Master's Report for 1884, 1885 and 1886. By John Ruskin.
3 pamplets. 8vo, original paper covers. 1884–86

First Edition.

457 ON THE OLD ROAD. A Collection of Miscellaneous Essays, Pamphlets, etc., Published 1834–1885. By John Ruskin. 3 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut.
George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1885

First Edition.

458 CŒLI ENARRANT. Studies in Cloud Form, and of its Visible Causes. Collected and Completed out of "Modern Painters." By John Ruskin. Part 1.
4to, original paper covers, uncut.
George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1885

First Edition. All published.

459 PRÆTERITA. Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts Perhaps Worthy of Memory in my Past Life. By John Ruskin. With *steel engravings.* 3 vols. 4to, half holland, uncut.
George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1886–9

First Edition. Large-paper subscriber's copy.

460 DILECTA. Correspondence, Diary Notes and Extracts from Books Illustrating Præterita. Arranged by John Ruskin. Parts 1 and 2 in 1 volume. 8vo, half holland, uncut.
George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1886–7

First Edition, all published. Original covers bound in.

461 NOTES ON THE PRINCIPAL PICTURES of Sir John Everett Millais. Exhibited at the Grosvenor Gallery, 1886. With a Preface and Selected Criticisms by John Ruskin. 8vo, printed covers. London, 1886

First Edition.

462 ROYAL INSTITUTE of Painters in Water Colours. Catalogue of the Exhibition. With Appendix by John Ruskin. London, 1886

First Edition.

463 CATALOGUE OF A SERIES OF DRAWINGS Made for St. George's Guild under the Direction of Mr. Ruskin, January, 1886. 8vo, printed covers. London, 1886

First Edition.

464 HORTUS IN-CLUSUS and Messages from the Wood to the Garden, Sent in Happy Days to the Sister Ladies of the Thwaite, Coniston, by their thankful friend, John Ruskin. 8vo, cloth, uncut. George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1887

First Edition. Large-paper copy, of which only two hundred and fifty were printed on Whatman's hand-made paper.

465 THE RELATION Between Michael Angelo and Tintoret. By John Ruskin. Third Edition. 8vo, paper, uncut. Kent, 1887

466 RUSKIN'S ROMANCE. 8vo, original covers, uncut. 1889

Privately reprinted from a New England newspaper.

467 GOLD. A Dialogue Connected with the Subject of "Munera Pulveris." By John Ruskin. Edited by H. Buxton Forman. 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1891

Very few copies printed for private circulation.

468 THE POEMS OF JOHN RUSKIN. Now First Collected from Original Manuscript and Printed Sources, and Edited in Chronological Order, with Notes, Biographical and Critical, by W. G. Collingwood. *Facsimiles of MSS. and illustrations* by the author. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, uncut. George Allen, Sunnyside, Kent, 1891

Autograph presentation copy from the editor to S. C. Cockerell.

469 LETTERS Upon Subjects of General Interest from John Ruskin to Various Correspondents. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1892

Privately printed. Limited to a very few impressions for private circulation.

470 STRAY LETTERS from Professor Ruskin to a London Bibliopole. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1892

A few copies only printed for private circulation.

471 LETTERS from John Ruskin to William Ward. Edited by Thomas J. Wise. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1893

A few copies only printed for private circulation.

472 JOHN RUSKIN on Himself and Things in General. *Portrait.* 12mo, original illuminated cover, uncut. Liverpool, 1893

Printed at "Cope's Tobacco Plant." Very scarce.

473 THREE LETTERS AND AN ESSAY IN LITERATURE. By John Ruskin. 1836–1841. Found in his tutor's desk. 8vo, cloth, uncut. George Allen, London, 1893

Only two hundred copies printed on hand-made paper.

474 LETTERS ON ART AND LITERATURE. By John Ruskin. Edited by Thomas J. Wise. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lon., 1893

A few copies only printed for private circulation.

475 LETTERS from John Ruskin to Ernest Chesneau. Edited by Thomas J. Wise. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1894

Only a few copies printed for private circulation.

476 LETTERS Addressed to a College Friend during the Years 1840–1845. By John Ruskin. 8vo, cloth, uncut. George Allen, London, 1894

Only one hundred and fifty copies printed on hand-made paper.

476½ LETTERS FROM JOHN RUSKIN to Rev. J. P. Faunthorpe, M.A. Edited by Thomas J. Wise. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: Privately printed, 1895

VELLUM COPY. VERY RARE. One of the very few copies so printed.

477 LETTERS from John Ruskin to Rev. J. P. Faunthorpe, M. A. Edited by Thomas J. Wise. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1895

A few copies only printed for private circulation.

478 LETTERS from John Ruskin to Frederick J. Furnivall, M.A., and other Correspondents. Edited by Thomas J. Wise. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1897

Only thirty copies printed.

478½ LETTERS FROM JOHN RUSKIN to Rev. F. A. Malleson, M.A. Edited by Thomas J. Wise. Crown 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: Privately printed, 1896

VELLUM COPY. VERY RARE. One of the very few copies so printed.

479 LETTERS from John Ruskin to Rev. F. A. Malleson, M. A. Edited by Thomas J. Wise. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London, 1896

A few copies only printed for private circulation.

480 VERONA and other Lectures. By John Ruskin. *With illustrations by the author.* 8vo, cloth. Geo. Allen, Lon., 1894

First Edition.

481 LECTURES ON LANDSCAPE. Delivered at Oxford in Lent Term, 1871, by John Ruskin. With *twenty-one superb plates.* Imperial folio, cloth, uncut.
George Allen, Sunnyside, Orpington, 1897

This edition, printed on hand-made paper, with India proofs of the plates, is limited to one hundred and fifty copies of which this is No. 127.

The Fine Edition of Wedmore's Turner and Ruskin.

482 TURNER AND RUSKIN. An Exposition of the Work of Turner from the Writings of Ruskin. Edited, with a Biographical Note on Turner, by Frederick Wedmore. *With ninety-one full-page engravings printed in brown and black with duplicate set of plates in portfolio.*
3 vols. Imperial folio, buckram, uncut.
George Allen, London, 1900

The Edition de Luxe. Only a limited number printed, with the duplicate set of plates in separate portfolios.

483 FRIENDSHIP'S OFFERING of Sentiment and Mirth. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Smith, Elder & Co., London, 1844

Contains the First Edition of The Battle of Montenotte, by John Ruskin.

484 JOHN RUSKIN. A Sketch of His Life, His Work and His Opinions. With Personal Reminiscences. By M. H. Spielmann. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half white cloth, top edge gilt.
Philadelphia, 1900

485 IGDRASIL. Journal of the Ruskin Reading Guild. A Magazine of Literature, Art and Philosophy. Edited by Wm. Marwick and Kineton Parker. January to September, 1890. Vol. 1. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.
George Allen, London, 1890

486 RUSKIN; Rossetti; Preraphaelitism. Papers. 1854 to 1862. Arranged and Edited by William Michael Rossetti. With *illustrations.*
4to, half white buckram, cloth sides, top edge gilt.
George Allen, London, 1899

Two hundred and fifty copies of this edition have been printed on hand-made paper for England and America, of which this is No. 187.

487 STUDIES IN RUSKIN. Some Aspects of the Works and Teaching of John Ruskin. By Edward T. Cook. *With reproductions of drawings* by Mr. Ruskin, in the Ruskin Drawing School, Oxford. 4to, blue cloth, white label.
George Allen, Sunnyside, Orpington, 1890
First Edition.

488 RECORDS of Tennyson, Ruskin and Browning. By Anne Ritchie. Royal 8vo, white buckram, uncut. Lon., 1892
No. 19 of seventy-five copies printed on large-paper.

489 THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RUSKIN. A Bibliographical List. Arranged in Chronoligical Order, of the Published Writings, in Prose and Verse, of John Ruskin (from 1834 to 1881), Fifth Edition. Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, N. D

490 A COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHY of the Writings, in Prose and Verse, of John Ruskin, LL.D., with a List of the More Important Ruskiniana. Compiled by Thomas J. Wise and James P. Smart. Edited by Thomas J. Wise. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 4to, half holland, uncut.
London: Printed for subscribers only, 1893
One of two hundred and fifty copies printed with the original covers bound in

491 THE NOTICE Sent Out by Mr. Ruskin to His Correspondents Declining to Correspond during the spring of 1886, Owing to Ill Health. Dated Brantwood, Coniston, Lancashire, 30th March, 1886. 12mo leaflet.

492 CLIPPINGS on Death of Ruskin, from "The Times" and "The Daily News," London, January 27, 1900.

493 EXTRACT from Ruskin's On the Opening of the Crystal Palace, 1854. Reprinted from "On the Old Road." (Loose Sheet.)

LETTERS FROM JOHN RUSKIN.

493A RUSKIN, JOHN. Autograph Letter, signed. 4 pp. 8vo. About February, 1855. To Dante Gabriel Rossetti.

An exceedingly interesting letter, rather severely criticising Mr. Cayley's translation of Dante's Poems, more as a piece of advice to Rossetti, as he says: "I write this for you only, because I think & as your taste is unformed in verse, & so that the thought be good you have not enough studied modes of expression. . . . . Please give the enclosed to your brother. . . . . I want you both to come and dine with us." Etc.

493B RUSKIN, JOHN. Autograph Letter, signed. Folio. About May, 1855. To Dante Gabriel Rossetti.

"I want you to do me a troublesomest favour, to come out next Saturday & sit down, to make out for me as well as you can what certain colours are that Turner uses, & how they have been laid on. Come out as early as you can & lunch Meantime." Etc.

493C RUSKIN, JOHN. Autograph Letter, signed. 8vo. Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 29th April, 1875.

"My dear Ralston. I am indeed grieved at the contents of your letter, and yet partly triumphant, in hearing of an English gentleman who resigns himself to live on so narrow an income, further diminished by duty to relations, I wish you would teach me to do the same,—it seems to me more distinctly every day as if that it may become my own duty to live at least on as little as I can, if I would enforce simplicity of life on others."

493D RUSKIN, JOHN. Autograph Letter, signed. 3 pp. 8vo. Brantwood, 30th March, 1887. To Theodore Bull. With addressed stamped envelope.

"I am deeply interested by your letter, but your comfortless feelings are entirely morbid, and probably in great part the consequence of overfatigue. No one has any complicity in —— unless we take shares in them; nor in any other evil in the world unless we are hindered by some cowardice from speaking our mind about it when we are asked. I speak mine unasked, because people attribute me and I rather pride myself in, some gift of speech—but for most sensible people, the proper way is to lead the comfortablest useful (or harmless) lives they can, & let the world wag. As for resisting its present rage of lust and avarice—you might as well try to stop a prairie fire. All you can do is escape to the mountain, lest thou be consumed."

This letter is signed in full "John Ruskin," which is very unusual.

DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI

AND MEMBERS OF THE ROSSETTI FAMILY.

First Editions and Autograph Letters.

494 ROSSETTI. The Germ. Thoughts toward Nature in Poetry, Literature and Art. *Four etchings* by Holman Hunt, Ford Madox Brown, James Collinson and W. H. Deverall. The four numbers. 8vo, in the original wrappers, as issued. London: Aylott & Jones, and Dickinson & Co., 1850

A remarkable set, being in IMMACULATE CONDITION THROUGHOUT, AND IN ABSOLUTELY CORRECT STATE, with all of the many bibliographical "points."

The wrappers are of the highest importance, as they alone contain the titles, dates, etc., and (on the inside) the list of contents. The fifty poems and articles are chiefly by D. G. Rossetti, Christina Rossetti, W. M. Rossetti, Thomas Woolner, Ford Madox Brown, W. B. Scott, and Coventry Patmore.

This copy contains the very rare octavo sheet, giving notice of the change of the name of the periodical from the "Germ," to "Art and Poetry."

"In the early months of 1850 the members of the Preraphaelite Brotherhood, with the co-operation of some friends, brought out a short-lived magazine named 'The Germ' (afterwards 'Art and Poetry') here appeared the first verses and the first prose published by Rossetti, including the First Editions of Rossetti's 'Blessed Damozel' (subsequently much altered) 'My Sister's Sleep,' 'From the Cliffs-Noon' (afterwards called 'Sea Limits'), 'The Castillon,' 'Pax Vobis' and 'Hand and Soul,' besides six Sonnets; also contributions from W. M. Rossetti (The Editor) Christina Rossetti, Coventry Patmore, Ford Madox Brown, etc."

SEE FACSIMILE OF COVER OF FIRST NUMBER.

No. 1. *(Price One Shilling.)* JANUARY, 1850.

With an Etching by W. HOLMAN HUNT.

The Germ:

Thoughts towards Nature

In Poetry, Literature, and Art.

When whoso merely hath a little thought
Will plainly think the thought which is in him,—
Not imaging another's bright or dim,
Not mangling with new words what others taught;
When whoso speaks, from having either sought
Or only found,—will speak, not just to skim
A shallow surface with words made and trim,
But in that very speech the matter brought:
Be not too keen to cry—"So this is all!—
A thing I might myself have thought as well,
But would not say it, for it was not worth!"
Ask: "Is this truth?" For is it still to tell
That, be the theme a point or the whole earth,
Truth is a circle, perfect, great or small?

London:

AYLOTT & JONES, 8, PATERNOSTER ROW.

G. F. Tupper, Printer, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street.

Facsimile of Title, Lot 494.

495 ROSSETTI. The Germ. Thoughts toward Nature in Poetry, Literature and Art. 1850.
8vo, white boards, vellum paper wrapper.
Portland, Maine, Thomas B. Mosher, 1898

Reprint of the First Edition, of which only twenty-five copies were printed on Japan paper, of which this is No. 12.

496 ROSSETTI. Hand and Soul. (By D. G. Rossetti.)
Crown 8vo, original printed wrapper, as issued. Circa 1850

An interesting copy of the rare orignal issue, in fine state, "Only a few copies of this Pamphlet were circulated among friends."—*Slater*. PRESENTATION COPY: "To D. Barron Brightwell Esq., from T. Hall Caine, By D. G. Rossetti." The inscription being in the autograph of Hall Caine, and laid in is an autograph note, signed with initials, from Hall Caine, to Mr. Brightwell relating to the pamphlet and its rarity.

SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

496½ ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Poem. "On the Site of a Mulberry-Tree, Planted by Wm. Shakespeare; felled by the Rev. F. Gastrell." A one-page leaflet.

Privately printed in 1869, only a few copies printed for friends. The last line differs from that in the published version of 1881. Excessively rare.

497 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Poems by.
8vo, blue boards, cream-colored paper back, printed label, uncut. F. S. Ellis, 33 King Street, Covent Garden, 1870

First Edition. One of twenty-five copies on large paper for private circulation only. "Many Poems in this Volume were written between 1847 and 1853. Others are of recent date, and a few belong to the intervening period. It has been thought unnecessary to specify the earlier work, as nothing is included which the author believes to be immature."

498 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Poems by.
Post 8vo, green cloth, gilt, uncut. F. S. Ellis, London, 1870

First Edition.

499 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Poems by. 12mo, cloth.
Roberts Bros., Boston, 1870

500 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Poems by. A New Edition.
8vo, blue boards, cream-colored paper back, printed label, uncut. London: Ellis & White, 29 New Bond Street, 1881

Large-paper copy. The fragment of "The Bride's Prelude," appears in this edition for the first time.

501 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Ballads and Sonnets by.
8vo, blue boards, cream-colored paper back, printed label.
London: Ellis & White, 29 New Bond Street, W, 1881

First Edition. One of twenty-five copies printed on large paper for subscribers only.

To
D. Barron Bright [redacted] Esq.
from
T. Hall Caine

HAND AND SOUL.

by
D G Rossetti

Facsimile of Title, Lot 496.

502 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Ballads and Sonnets by. Crown 8vo, green cloth, design in gilt by author, uncut. London: Ellis & White, 1881

First Edition.

503 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Verses by. Crown 8vo, original printed paper covers, uncut. London: Privately printed, 1881

First Edition. A very few copies only printed for private circulation. Containing two poems: "At the Fall of the Leaf," and "After the French Liberation of Italy."

504 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. The Collected Works of. Edited with Preface, and Notes by William M. Rossetti. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, green cloth, design in gilt by the author, uncut. Ellis & Elvey, London, 1890.

First Edition.

505 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. The Poetical Works of. Edited, with Preface, by William M. Rossetti. A New Edition in one volume, with *etched portrait of the author*. 8vo, blue boards, white paper backs, printed label. Ellis & Elvey, London, 1891

Large-paper copy, of which only a few were printed.

506 ROSSETTI. The House of Life by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Being now for the first time given in its full text. With borders and initial letters. Square 8vo, vellum paper covers over boards, uncut. 1894

One of five hundred copies on French hand-made paper. Printed by Copeland & Day, Boston. This is a full and unexpurgated edition.

507 ROSSETTI. The New Life (La Vita Nuova) of Dante Alighieri. Translated by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. The Siddal Edition. 16mo, cloth. Ellis & Elvey, London, 1899

First Edition.

508 ROSSETTI. Leonore, by Gottfried August Burger. Translated from the German by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 4to, white buckram, uncut. Ellis & Elvey, London, 1900

The First Edition. Written by Rossetti at the age of 16, and now for the first time printed from the youthful author's manuscript, which is followed as regards spelling, punctuation, etc.

509 ROSSETTI. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Illustrated Memorial of his Art and Life. By H. C. Marillier. With *two hundred illustrations, both full-page and throughout the text.* Imperial folio, cloth, extra, top edge gilt. London: George Bell & Sons, 1899

Printed at the Chiswick Press, and a very beautiful work.

510 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. The New Life of Dante Alighieri. Translations and Pictures by. *Handsomly illustrated.* 4to, half vellum, gilt back and sides, uncut.
R. H. Russell, Publishers, New York, 1901

511 ROSSETTI. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. His work and Influence, including a brief survey of Recent Art Tendencies. By William Tirebuck. 12mo, cloth.
London: Elliot Stock, 1882

512 ROSSETTI. Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. By T. Hall Caine. With *portrait.*
Square 8vo, green cloth, uncut. Lon.: Elliot Stock, 1882

One of fifty copies on large paper, from the Thomas J. McKee sale, with bookplate.

513 ROSSETTI. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. His Family-Letters; with a Memoir by William Michael Rossetti. *Portrait.*
2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, Ellis & Elvey, 1895

514 ROSSETTI. Les Préraphaélites, Notes sur l' Art Décoratif et la Peinture en Angleterre, par Olivier Georges Destrée, Avec Cinq Portraits de Dante Gabriel Rossetti, Burne-Jones, Watts, Morris et Crane, d'apres Watts, et les Catalogues Chronologiques des Œuvres de Dante Gabriel Rossetti et d'Edward Burne-Jones.
8vo, original printed paper covers, uncut.
Dietrich et Cié, Bruxelles, N. D

515 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Etched Portrait by C. W. Sherborne. *On Japan paper.* 4to.

A Series of Interesting Letters of Dante Gabriel Rossetti.

516 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Autograph Poem in Blank Verse, of fourteen lines, entitled "RALEIGH'S CELL IN THE TOWER." 4to. Written about 1880.

"Here writ was the World's History by his hand
Whose steps knew all the earth; albeit his world
In these few piteous paces then was furl'd
Here daily, hourly, have his proud feet spann'd
This smaller speck than the receding land
Had ever shown his ships; what time he hurl'd
Abroad o'er new-found visions spiced and pearl'd
His country's high dominion and command.

"Here dwelt two spheres. The vast terrestrial zone
His spirit traversed, and that spirit was
Itself the Zone celestial, toward whose birth
The planets played within the zodiac's girth;
Till hence through unjust death unfeared, did pass
His spirit to the only land unknown."

517 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Autograph Letter, signed "Gabriel Chas. Rossetti." 4 pp, 8vo. Monday Morning (about Dec., 1843). To his grandfather.

This letter is signed "Gabriel Chas. Rossetti." The signature "Dante Gabriel Rossetti" was not adopted till 1849. Letters signed as this is are of the greatest rarity.

To his grandfather, in reference to the similarity between one of his grandfather's poems "A Clori" and a poem by Sir Henry Wotton, in which he copies the poem of four stanzas, and makes inquiries as to the coincidence.

518 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Autograph Letter, signed. 4 pp. 8vo. April 13, 1848. To his Aunt Charlotte.

"For the whole of the last week I have been afflicted with a return of my old atrocious boils . . . . . I have been for days in a state of considerable exhileration. Not long ago, I sent some poems of mine to Leigh Hunt, requesting him to read them and tell me if they were worth anything. His answer is so flattering that I cannot quote any part of it, lest it should seem like conceit. Moreover he requests me, as soon as he has moved into another house (by reason of which removal he is at present in some bustle & confusion) to give him the pleasure of my acquaintance.!!!!" Etc.

519 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. 8vo. March 18, 1852. To his mother.

"I am really sorry not to be able to come to dinner to day, being Papa's birthday, but have been engaged for more than a week to dine with Millais to day."

520 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Autograph Letter, signed. 3 pp. 8vo. Friday, about 1860. To his mother.

Asking his mother to secure the help of a working-girl for him. "The matter is very pressing as we have invited several friends—yourselves included for tomorrow week—and as the Morrises are coming on that day to pass some days with us." Etc.

521 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Autograph Letter, signed "Gabriel." 4 pp. 8vo. June 23, 1874. Written from Kelmscott. To his mother.

In reference to an intended visit of his mother and sister Christina, and in postscript he says, "Mrs. Morris has been making me a dress to paint from, & will probably send it to Easton Sq, that anyone who is coming may kindly bring it. It is not bulky ? there is no hurry."

522 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Autograph Letter, signed. With initials. 3 pp. 8vo. About 1875. To Ford Madox Brown.

Requesting Ford Madox Brown to go on an excursion with him to the seaside, and mentioning his studio works

523 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Autograph Letter, signed "Gabriel." 4 pp. 8vo. April 27, 1879. To his mother.

An affectionate letter to his mother in which he says, "I must not let the anniversary pass without showing by at least a word that I keep it in remembrance, though blessing comes better from you to me, than from me to you." He also mentions painting a new version of the Blessed Damozel and other paintings.

524 ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL. Autograph Letter, signed. 3 pp. 8vo. About December 15, 1863. To his mother.

Asking his mother and sisters to visit him, and in a postcript says, "I am now asking also Browning & the Browns, Neds also, but am uncertain of them." (Browns are Madox Brown and Neds are Burne-Jones.)

---

525 ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA G. Verses by. Dedicated to Her Mother. 12mo, original limp embossed cloth, in case.
Privately printed at G. Polidoris, No. 15 Park Village East, Regents Park, London, 1847

The excessively scarce original issue, printed by the author's grandfather.

526 ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA. Goblin Market, and Other Poems by. *With two designs* by D. G. Rossetti. (Engraved by William Morris.) 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
Cambridge, Macmillan & Co., 1862

First Edition. Presentation copy from Dante Gabriel Rossetti; so noted in the handwriting of a former owner. "F. N. Burton given me by D. G. R."

527 ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA. The Prince's Progress, and Other Poems. *With two designs* by D. G. Rossetti.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London: Macmillan & Co., 1866

First Edition.

528 ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA G. Sing-Song. A Nursery Rhyme Book by. *One hundred and twenty illustrations* by Arthur Hughes. Engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.
Square 12mo, cloth, gilt, gilt edge.
London: George Routledge & Son, 1872

First Edition.

529 ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA. Speaking Likenesses by. *With pictures thereof* by Arthur Hughes. 12mo, cloth, gilt, gilt edge.
London: Macmillan & Co., 1874

First Edition.

530 ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA G. A Pageant, and Other Poems. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London: Macmillan & Co., 1881

First Edition.

531 ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA. New Poem by. Hitherto Unpublished or Uncollected. Edited by Wm. Michael Rossetti. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Macmillan & Co., 1896

First Edition.

532 ROSSETTI, MARIA F. In Morte di Guendalina Talbot Principessa Borghese, Ode del Cavaliere G. P. Campana Romano, con traduzione Inglese di Maria F. Rossetti. 12mo, entirely unopened, in case.
London, 1841: Presso G. Polodori, 15 Park Village East, Regent's Park,—(Non si vende.)
Exceedingly scarce. Privately printed. Only a few copies presented to friends.

533 ROSSETTI, MARIA FRANCESCA. A Shadow of Dante. Being an Essay towards Studying Himself, His World, and his Pilgrimage. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
Rivington's, London, Oxford and Cambridge, 1871
First Edition.

534 ROSSETTI, MARIA FRANCESCA. A Shadow of Dante. Being an Essay towards Studying Himself, His World and His Pilgrimage. *Portrait.* Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Longmans, Green & Co., London, 1891

535 ROSSETTI, WILLIAM MICHAEL. The Comedy of Dante Alighieri. Part 1—The Hell. Translated into Blank Verse by. With Introduction and Notes.
12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London and Cambridge: Macmillan & Co., 1865
First Edition.

536 ROSSETTI, WILLIAM MICHAEL. Life of John Keats, by. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London: Milton Scott, 1887
First Edition.

FIRST EDITIONS OF SWINBURNE.

539 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. The Queen-Mother and Rosamond. Two Plays. With the half titles.
12mo, original cloth, paper label, uncut.
London: Basil Montagu Pickering, Piccadilly, 1860
First Edition. Very scarce.

540 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. Atalanta in Calydon. A Tragedy. 4to, light cloth, gilt, uncut. (Soiled.)
London: Edward Moxon & Co., 44 Dover Street, 1865
First Edition.

541 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. Poems and Ballads. With half title. 12mo, green cloth, uncut.
London: Edward Moxon & Co., Dover Street, 1866

First Edition.

542 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. Notes on Poems and Reviews. 8vo, stitched.
London: John Camden Hotten Piccadilly, 1866

The scarce, genuine First Edition. With the right imprint on back of title, "Specimens of the genuine first issue are of very much greater scarcity than is generally supposed, most of the copies sold as 'First Editions' being in reality specimens of the spurious second issue.

543 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. Cleopatra, by. With half title. Square 12mo, uncut, in morocco case.
London: John Camden Hotten, Piccadilly, 1866

The exceedingly rare first separate edition. It having originally appeared in the Cornhill Magazine, September, 1866.

544 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. An Appeal to England Against the Execution of the Condemned Fenians, by. Post 8vo, gray printed covers, uncut.
Manchester: Reprinted from the "Morning Star," 1867

The very rare original issue.

545 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. William Blake. A Critical Essay, by. With *illustrations* from Blake's designs in facsimile, coloured and plain.
8vo, original blue cloth, uncut.
London: John Camden Hotten, Piccadilly, 1868

First Edition.

546 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. Siena, by.
12mo, with original salmon paper covers.
London: John Camden Hotten, Piccadilly, 1868

"The poem of Siena, was contributed to Lippincott's Magazine, Philadelphia, June, 1868, and published in a separate form in London, to secure the English copyright. Very few copies were printed and still fewer issued."

SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

547 SWINBURNE AND ROSSETTI. Notes on the Royal Academy Exhibition. 1868. Part I. by William Michael Rossetti. Part II. by Algernon C. Swinburne.
8vo, printed paper covers.
London: John Camden Hotten, Piccadilly

The First Edition.

SIENA.

BY

ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.

LONDON:
JOHN CAMDEN HOTTEN, PICCADILLY
1868.
(ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.)

Facsimile of Title, Lot 546.

548 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. Songs before Sunrise, by. 8vo, original cream-colored cloth, gilt back and sides, uncut.
London: F. S. Ellis, 33 King Street, Covent Garden, 1871
The rare original issue. One of twenty-five copies printed on large paper for private circulation only.

549 SWINBURNE, ——. Le Tombeau de Théophile Gautier. With *frontispiece*.
Square 8vo, printed limp vellum covers, uncut.
Paris: Alphonse Lemerre, Editeur, 1873
Mr. Swinburne's contributions to this work are as follows: Sonnet (with a copy of Mademoselle de Maupin), Memorial Verses on the Death of Theophile Gautier; Ode, "Quelle fleur ô mort, etc.," Sonnet, " Pour mettre une couronne ou pont d'une chanson," In obitum Theophile Poetæ Clarissimi, and a Poem in Greek. The Greek verses are here for the only time printed.

550 SWINBURNE, ——. Auguste Vacquerie, par.
8vo, printed paper cover, uncut. Paris: Michael Levy, 1875
First Edition.

551 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. Note of an English Republican on the Muscovite Crusade.
8vo, orignal printed covers. Lon.: Chatto & Windus, 1876
First Edition. With bookplate of former owner.

552 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. Studies in Song.
12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Chatto & Windus, Piccadilly, 1880
First Edition.

553 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. A Word for the Navy. 8vo, original printed covers, uncut.
London: George Redway, 1887
First Edition. No. 132 of two hundred and fifty copies printed.

554 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. A Midsummer Holiday, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Chatto & Windus, Piccadilly, 1884
First Edition.

555 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. Marino Faliero. A Tragedy. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Chatto & Windus, Piccadilly, 1885
First Edition.

556 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. Miscellanies.
12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Chattos & Windus, Piccadilly, 1886
First Edition.

557 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARES. Locrine. A Tragedy. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Chatto & Windus, Piccadilly, 1887
First Edition.

558 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. A Study of Ben Jonson. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Chatto & Windus, Piccadilly, 1889
First Edition.

559 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. The Sisters. A Tragedy. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Chatto & Windus, Piccadilly, 1892
First Edition.

560 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. Astrophel. A Poem. "Pall Mall Magizine," May, 1893. London
First appearance in print of "Astrophel."

561 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. Astrophel, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Chatto & Windus, Piccadilly, 1894
First Edition. In seperare volume.

562 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. Studies in Prose and Poetry. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Chatto & Windus, Piccadilly, 1894

563 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. The Tale of Balen. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Scribner's Sons, New York, 1896

564 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. Rosamond, Queen of the Lombards. A Tragedy. 12mo, buckram, uncut.
London: Chatto & Windus, 1899
First Edition.

565 SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES. The Bibliography of Swinburne. A Bibliographical List, Arranged in Chronological Order of the Published Writings in Verse and Prose of. (1857–1883.) Square 12mo, original printed covers.
(London, 1883)
Only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

TENNYSONIANA.

566 TENNYSON, ALFRED, LORD. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. Farringford, Dec. 19, 1856. To Richard Doyl. With *cabinet portrait.*

"My dear Doyle

"Simeon brought me the other day your landskip or Seaskip for it is both, *Did* I beg it, as your letter seems to imply? it was very shameful in me nevertheless I cannot be very repentent seeing that I have got it & that we are both so much pleased with it, I am not sure that I shall not send you an engraving done from it one of these day, that is if you will permit me to have it engraved, there are first however three separate distances of the downs that I shall get you to put in next time you are here & we hope that may be very soon. Easter at the latest if all be well with us, we have some compunction in asking any one not an American to come on so arduous a journey in winter."

Fine specimen.

567 TENNYSON.—— Timbuctoo.—Prolusiones Academicæ Præmiis Annuis Dignatæ et in curia Cantabrigiensi, Recitatæ Comitiis Maximis A.D. M.DCCC.XXIX.—Second Title is as follows: Timbuctoo. A Poem, which obtained The Chancellor's Medal at the Cambridge Commencement M.DCCC.XXIX. By A. Tennyson, of Trinity College. 8vo, original paper covers, uncut.

Cantabrigiæ, Typis Academicis Excudit Joannas Smith.

The exceedingly rare First Edition. The poem was never reprinted by the author, but three or four scattered lines of it appear in the "Ode to Memory" (1830) and in "The Lover's Tale" (1838). Arthur Hallam was one of the unsuccessful competitors for this prize, and Thackeray, then also at Trinity, ridiculed the choice of subject. The Anthenæum Journal had the courage and the foresight to sound a trumpet-note of praise, heralding the advent of a new poet. This pamphlet also contains poems in Latin, Greek and English, by Charles Merivale and C. R. Kennedy.

SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

568 TENNYSON. The Tribute. A Collection of Miscellaneous Unpublished Poems, by various authors. Edited by Lord Northampton. 8vo, original cloth, uncut.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street, etc., 1837

Contains an original verse contribution by Alfred Tennyson, entitled "Stanzas," not reprinted elsewhere, but incorporated, eighteen years later (1855), with some modifications and omissions, into the poem of "Maud." It also contains other original poems by Wordsworth, Landor, Moore, Southey, and others.

569 TENNYSON, ALFRED. The Princess. A Medley. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.

London: Edward Moxon, Dover Street, 1847.

The First Edition, with all the advertisements. The text differs very materially with that of current editions.

TIMBUCTOO.

A Poem,

WHICH OBTAINED

THE CHANCELLOR'S MEDAL

AT THE

CAMBRIDGE COMMENCEMENT,

M.DCCC.XXIX.

BY

A. TENNYSON,

OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

Facsimile of Title, Lot 567.

570 TENNYSON, ALFRED. The Princess. A Medley. Third Edition. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Edward Moxon, Dover Street, 1850

571 (TENNYSON, ALFRED.) In Memoriam.
12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Edward Moxon, Dover Street, 1850

First Edition. Pages 27 to 30 torn at top.

572 TENNYSON, ——. Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington. By Alfred Tennyson, Poet Laureate. With half title. 8vo, original blue paper wrapper, uncut.
London: Edward Moxon, Dover Street, 1852

The very rare First Edition.

573 TENNYSON, ——. Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington. By Alfred Tennyson, Poet Laureate. A new edition. 8vo, blue paper wrapper, and entirely unopened,
London: Edward Moxon, Dover Street, 1853

This edition contains, in the second stanza, three lines not contained in the first edition, and omitted in all subsequent issues of the poem, and it is considered much rarer than the first.

574 TENNYSON, ——. Maud, and other Poems. By Alfred Tennyson, D. C. L., Poet Laureate.
12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Edward Moxon, Dover Street, 1855

First Edition. This volume also contains "The Brook," "The Letters," "Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington," "The Daisy," and others.

575 TENNYSON,——. Idylls of the King. By Alfred Tennyson, D.C.L., Poet Laureate. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Edward Moxon & Co., Dover Street, 1859

First Edition. Contains the four Idylls of Enid, Vivien, Elaine and Guinevere, the first two of which had been privately printed in 1857, under the title of "Enid and Nimue."

576 TENNYSON,——. The Idylls of the King. The Dedication only. 12mo, sheets.
London: Edward Moxon & Co., Dover Street, 1862

The rare separate issue of the dedication to the 1862 edition of "The Idylls of the King," printed for presentation to the owners of the undedicated 1859 edition.

577 TENNYSON, ——. International Exhibition Ode, 1862. Written by Alfred Tennyson, D.C.L., Poet Laureate. Composed by William Sterndale Bennett. Part I, Soprano. 4to.
London, 1862

This is the ode, as set to music, and sung on May 1st at the opening of the Exhibition.

578 TENNYSON. Poems. MDCCCXXX, MDCCCXXXIII. 16mo, original blue paper covers, uncut.
Privately printed, 1862

"This is Hotten's pirated volume, said by Mr. Wise to have been edited by J. Dykes Campbell, and to have been printed in the island of Mauritius; Shepherd says he 'never saw a copy,' and that he did not know its contents. It contains all of Tennyson's poems printed in the 1830 and 1833 volumes, which were suppressed in the 1842 edition. * * * In Hotten's catalogue of 1862 he says, 'the lost poems of the Poet Laureate.' These are choice poems that have been dropped or thrown aside by the poet. * * * They have been collected with considerable care and labor by a gentleman of great literary taste, in western Canada. * * * * * It is understood that only an exceedingly limited number of copies have been taken off, most creditably in point of workmanship at the Backwood's Press."

579 TENNYSON. A Welcome to Her Royal Highness, Marie Alexandrovna, Duchess of Edinburgh, by Alfred Tennyson, D.C.L., Poet Laureate. 4 pp. 4to.
Henry S. King & Co., Publishers, 65 Cornhill, London

The poem is printed on a four page leaflet, and is so rare, that it has missed the eye of the Bibliographers. It is one of the rarest items of Tennysoniana.

580 TENNYSON. A Welcome. By Alfred Tennyson, D.C.L., Poet Laureate. 4 pp. 12mo.
London: Edward Moxon & Co., Dover Street, 1863

"These lines were addressed to the Princess Alexandra of Denmark, on her arrival in England and her marriage with the Prince of Wales. The poem was reprinted with considerable alterations and additions in the "Enoch Arden" volume, (1864.) This separate edition is now a great rarity."

581 TENNYSON. A Welcome to Her Royal Highness, the Princess of Wales, from the Poet Laureate. *Illuminated* by Owen Jones. Folio, cloth, gilt,
Day & Son, Lithographers to the Queen, 1863

582 TENNYSON. Enoch Arden, etc. By Alfred Tennyson, D.C.L., Poet Laureate. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Edward Moxon & Co., Dover Street, 1864

First Edition. Contains one poem "The Ringlet," which was suppressed in all later editions of the author's works.

583 TENNYSON. The Window; or, The Loves of the Wrens. 12mo, stitched, uncut, in morocco case. N. P., 1867

This very rare edition seems to have missed the eye of the Bibliographers. Section V contains the stanza "Birds' Love and Men's Love," etc., which were omitted in other editions, except the fourth edition (which is generally considered the first) and this. It is printed in size and style of type as those issued by Moxon.

584 TENNYSONIANA. Notes, Bibliographical and Critical, on Early Poems of Alfred and C. Tennyson, etc.
12mo, cloth, uncut. Basil Montagu, Pickering, London, 1866

585 TENNYSON. The Holy Grail, and other Poems. By Alfred Tennyson, D.C.L., Poet Laureate.
12mo, cloth, uncut. Strahan & Co., Publishers, Lon., 1870

First Edition. Though dated 1870, it was really issued in 1869.

586 TENNYSON. Poems. Post 8vo, sewn, uncut, as issued. [1870]

An exceedingly rare privately printed volume of 32 pages, containing eighteen poems which had been contributed to various publications (chiefly periodicals), between the years 1831 and 1868, but which had not been included in any of Tennyson's published volumes, and of which only five have now been included in the standard library edition. Fifty copies were printed, but nearly all were destroyed.

587 TENNYSON'S ARTHURIAN POEM. [Reprinted from the Spectator of January 1st, 1870.]
16mo, original printed green paper covers.
Strahan & Co., Publishers, London, 1871

Very rare. An essay on Tennyson's Arthurian Idylls, by J. F. K.

588 TENNYSON. Gareth and Lynette, etc. By Alfred Tennyson, D.C.L., Poet Laureate. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
Strahan & Co., London, 1872

First Edition. The third series of the "Idylls of the King."

589 TENNYSON, ALFRED. Queen Mary. A Drama.
12mo, cloth, uncut. Henry S. King & Co., London, 1875

First Edition. Presentation copy from the author to Sir Frederick Pollock.

590 TENNYSON, ALFRED. Harold. A Drama.
12mo, cloth, uncut. Henry S. King & Co., London, 1877

First Edition. Presentation copy from the author to Sir Frederick Pollock.

591 TENNYSON, ALFRED. The Lover's Tale.
12mo, cloth, uncut. London: C. Kegan Paul & Co., 1879

First Edition. Name of former owner on half title.

592 TENNYSON, ALFRED. Ballads, and other Poems.
12mo, cloth, uncut. London: C. Kegan Paul & Co., 1880

593 TENNYSON, ALFRED. Ballads, and other Poems. With *portrait*. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1880

594 THE CHARGE OF THE HEAVY BRIGADE at Balaclava. October 25th, 1854. By Alfred Tennyson. "Macmillan's Magazine, March, 1882."

First Edition.

595 TENNYSON. Becket. By Alfred Tennyson, Poet Laureate. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: Macmillan & Co., 1884
First Edition.

596 TENNYSON. The Cup and the Falcon. By Alfred, Lord Tennyson, Poet Laureate. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Macmillan & Co., 1884
First Edition.

597 TENNYSON. The Passing of Arthur. By Alfred, Lord Tennyson, Poet Laureate. 12mo, printed paper covers
London: Macmillan & Co., 1884
"Separately printed for some unknown purpose and very rare. It was first published in the second volume of poems in 1842."

598 TENNYSON. Tiresias, and other Poems. By Alfred, Lord Tennyson. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Macmillan & Co., 1885

599 TENNYSON. Locksley Hall, Sixty Years After, etc. By Alfred, Lord Tennyson. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Macmillan & Co., 1886
First Edition.

600 TENNYSON. Demeter, and other Poems. By Alfred, Lord Tennyson. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Macmillan & Co., 1889
First Edition.

601 TENNYSON. The Death of Œnone, Akbar's Dream, and other Poems. By Alfred, Lord Tennyson, Poet Laureate. *Five steel portraits of the author.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Macmillan & Co., 1892
First Edition. Large-paper copy, of which only five hundred were printed.

602 TENNYSON. The Death of Œnone, Akbar's Dream, and other Poems. By Alfred, Lord Tennyson, Poet Laureate. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: Macmillan & Co., 1892
First Edition.

603 TENNYSON, ——. The Foresters, Robin Hood, and Maid Marian. By Alfred Tennyson, Poet Laureate. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: Macmillan & Co., 1892
First Edition.

604 TENNYSON, ALFRED, LORD. Seven Poems and two Translations. Small 4to, limp vellum, uncut.
The Doves Press, 1902
Published at The Doves Press. Only three hundred copies printed.

605 TENNYSON, ALFRED, LORD. Ode to Virgil. Written at the request of the Mantuans for the Nineteenth Centenary of Virgil's Death. Translated into Latin Major Sapphics by W. Glynn Williams, M.A., Headmaster of Friar's School, Bangor, N. W. Small oblong 4to paper.
Bangor: Jarvis & Foster, N. D

606 TENNYSONIANA. A Collection of Forty Extracts from various English Magazines, 1855 to 1893, being the first appearance in print of poems by Alfred Tennyson and criticisms and reviews of his various works by leading writers. 3 vols., 8vo, half roan. 1833–1893
A rare and unique collection.

607 TENNYSON. His Art and Relation to Modern Life. By Stafford A. Brooke. 8vo, cloth. N. York, 1894

608 TENNYSON. The Poetry of. By Henry Van Dyke. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. N. York, 1894

609 TENNYSON, ALFRED, LORD. A Memoir. By his son. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Macmillan & Co., 1897
First edition and the authorized life.

610 TENNYSON, ALFRED, LORD. A Poem on. By Austin Dobson. And Notice on Tennyson's Death by Theo. Watts. From "The Athanæum," Oct. 8, 1892.

611 TENNYSON, ——. Westminster Abbey. Funeral of the Right Honourable Lord Tennyson, Poet Laureate, on Wednesday, Oct. 12, 1892, at 12:30 P. M. (The order of service.) 4to. London (1892)

612 TENNYSON, ——. In Memoriam. Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Born 5th August, 1809. Died 6th October, 1892. (A Poem, "Crossing the Bar," with *portrait.*) 4to.
A very rare broadside.

613 TENNYSON'S DEBT TO ENVIRONMENT. A Study of Tennyson's England as an Introduction to his Poems. By William G. Ward. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1898

614 TENNYSON. Bibliography of the First Edition in Book Form of the Works of Alfred Lord Tennyson. The description of a set brought together by Dodd, Mead & Company, with notes referring to items not included in the set. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1901
One of fifty-six large-paper copies.

615 TENNYSON. The Bibliography of. A Bibliographical List of the Published and Privately-printed Writings of Alfred (Lord) Tennyson, Poet Laureate, from 1827 to 1894, inclusive. With his contributions to annuals, magazines, newspapers and other periodical publications by the author of "Tennysonian." 8vo, white cloth, uncut. London, 1896

No. 25 of thirty-five copies printed on large paper.

WRITINGS OF JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS.

616 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. (The elder.) Sleep and Dreams. Two Lectures delivered at the Bristol Literary and Philosophical Institution. 8vo, original cloth (cover loose). London, 1851

First Edition.

617 ——— The Second Edition. 8vo, original cloth. London, N. D

618 SYMONDS, J. A. The Escorial. A Prize Poem. Recited in the Theatre, Oxford, June 20, 1860. 12mo, original paper covers. Oxford, 1860

First Edition.

619 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. (The elder.) Miscellanies by. Selected and Edited, with an Introduction, by his Son. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1871

First Edition.

620 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. (The elder.) Verses by. Crown, 8vo, cloth, uncut. Printed for private circulation only, 1871

Printed in Bristol for private circulation only. Edited, with additional verses, by his son, with the autograph inscription of the editor.

621 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. Sketches in Italy and Greece. Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. Smith, Elder & Co., London, 1874

First Edition.

622 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON, Renaissance in Italy. (The Age of the Despots, The Revival of Learning, The Fine Arts, Italian Literature and The Catholic Reaction.) 7 vols. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1875–86

The very scarce First Edition, and a fine, clean copy, which has been very little handled. Very few copies can be had in this uncut condition, as most copies of the first edition were purchased by public libraries.

It is doubtful if it would be possible to secure a finer copy of this work.

623 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. Many Moods. A Volume of Verse. Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1878
First Edition.

624 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. Sketches and Studies in Italy. *Frontispiece.* Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Smith, Elder & Co., London, 1879

625 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. Sketches in Italy and Greece. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1879
First Edition.

626 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. New and Old. A Volume of Verse. Crown 8vo, cloth, nncut.
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1880
First Edition.

627 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. Animi Figura.
12mo, cloth, uncut. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1882
First Edition.

628 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. Italian By-ways.
Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. London; Smith, Elder & Co., 1883
First Edition.

629 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. Wine, Women and Song. Mediæval Latin Students' Songs, now first Translated into English Verse; with an Essay. 4to, half vellum, uncut.
London: Chatto & Windus, 1884
First Edition. Only fifty copies printed, of which this is No. 26.
Very rare, and entirely unopened.

630 ——— Small paper copy.
52mo, vellum, uncut. London: Chutto & Windus, 1884

631 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. The Life of Benvenuto Cellini. Newly Translated into English, with *engraved portrait and eight etchings, by F. Laguilermie, also eighteen reproductions of the works of the master.*
2 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: John C. Nimmo, 1888
First Edition. No. 87 of one hundred copies printed on large paper.

632 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. The Life of Benvenuto Cellini. Newly Translated into English. *Portrait.* Third Edition. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1889

633 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. The Memoirs of Count Carlo Gozzi. Translated into English, with Essays on Italian Impromptu Comedy, Gozzi's Life, The Dramatic Fables, and Pietro Longhi, by the translator. *Portrait and six original etchings*, by Adolph Lalauze, also eleven subjects illustrating Italian Comedy, by Maurice Sand. Engraved on copper by A. Manceau, and colored by hand.
2 vols. Royal 8vo, half red cloth, uncut.
London: John C. Nimmo, 1890

First Edition. No. 208 of two hundred and ten copies printed on large paper, royal octavo, with the seven etchings in duplicate.

634 ——— 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, top edge gilt, uncut.
London: John C. Nimmo, 1890

One of five hundred and twenty copies printed in octavo.

635 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. The Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti. Based on Studies in the Archives of the Buonarroti Family at Florence. With *etched portrait and fifty reproductions of the works of the master.*
2 vols. Royal 8vo, half green cloth, uncut.
London: John C. Nimmo, 1893

First Edition. One of one hundred and twelve copies on large paper, super-royal 8vo, of which this is No. 100.

636 THE SAME. 2 vols. 8vo, half green cloth, uncut.
(London) New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1893

637 SYMONDS, ——. The Spirit Lamp. From its Commencement, May 6 to June 10, Oct. 21, Nov. 4, Dec. 6, 1892, Feby. 17th and March 10, 1893. 11 numbers, 8vo.
Oxford, 1892–93

Very rare. Contains contributions by John Addington Symonds, Oscar Wilde and Lord Alfred Douglas, who was its editor during the greater part of its existence, it being no longer published.

638 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. In the Key of Blue, and other Prose Essays. Square, 8vo, vellum, gilt, uncut.
London, 1893

Large-paper copy, of which only fifty were printed.

639 SYMONDS, JNO. ADDINGTON. Studies of the Greek Poets. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1893

640 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. Walt Whitman. A Study. With *portrait and four illustrations.*
Royal 8vo, blue cloth, uncut.
London: Jno. C. Nimmo, 1893

First Edition. No. 189 of two hundred and eight copies printed on Arnold's unbleached hand-made paper.

641 ANOTHER COPY. Square 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Jno. C. Nimmo, 1893

642 SYMONDS, JNO. ADDINGTON. Giovanni Boccaccio, as Man and Author. 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. York, (London) 1895
First Edition.

643 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. The Renaissance. An Essay Read in the Theatre, Oxford, Jan. 17, 1863.
8vo, boards, uncut. 1898
No. 5 of twenty-five copies reprinted in facsimile of the edition of 1863.

644 BROWN HORATIO F. John Addington Symonds. A Biography, compiled from his Papers and Correspondence. With *portraits and other illustrations.*
2 vols. Square 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Jno. C. Nimmo, 1895
The best and authorized life.

645 SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON. A Problem in Greek Ethics, being an Inquiry into the Phenomenon of Sexual Inversion. Addressed especially to Medical Psychologists and Jurists. 8vo, paper. London, 1901
In the preface the author says, he printed "ten copies of this pamphlet privately in 1883." The reprint of which only one hundred copies were printed. This being No. 52, is now very rare. The first edition is practically unobtainable.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS.

MOSTLY LIMITED AND FINE EDITIONS.

646 BALZAC, H. DE. The Complete Work of. Translated, and with Introductions, by George Saintsbury. *Elegantly illustrated with full-page etchings.*
40 vols. 8vo, red buckram, uncut.
London: Dent & Co., 1895–98

The best edition and "The Illustrated Limited Edition," of which only three hundred copies were printed for America. This is No. 137.

647 BARING-GOULD, REV. S. The Lives of the Saints. A New Edition. Revised with Introductions and Additional Lives of English Martyrs, Cornish and Welsh Saints, and a full index. *Illustrated with over four hundred engravings.*
16 vols. 8vo, red cloth, gilt backs, uncut.
John C. Nimmo, London, 1897

648 BLACKMORE, R. D. Lorna Doone. A Romance of Exmoor. *Illustrated.*
3 vols. 8vo, ornamented white cloth, uncut.
Philadelphia, N. D

No. 203 of two hundred and fifty copies printed.

649 BURROUGHS, JNO. The Works of. *Illustrated with frontispieces and vignettes on titles.*
9 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, 1895

The Riverside Edition.

650 BYRON, LORD. The Works of. A New, Revised and Enlarged Edition. With *illustrations.* Edited by Ernest Hartley Coleridge. 5 vols.——And Letters and Journals, Edited by Rowland E. Prothero. *Illustrated.* 6 vols.
Together, 11 vols. Square 8vo, Roxburghe style, top edges gilt, uncut. John Murray, London, 1898

Only two hundred and fifty copies printed on large paper, of which this is No. 67.

651 CARLYLE, THOMAS. The Complete Works of. *Illustrated with steel engravings.*
17 vols. Three-quarter levant, blind tooled, top edges gilt.
Chapman & Hall, London, 1885
"The Ashburton Edition."

652 CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. The Complete Works of. Edited from Numerous Manuscripts, by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat. *Portrait.* 7 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1894
Best edition.

653 CHESTERFIELD, PHILIP DORMER STANHOPE, EARL OF. The Letters of, including numerous letters now first published from the original manuscripts. Edited, with Notes, by Lord Mahon. *Portrait.* 5 vols. 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
Bentley, London, 1845
The best edition. Very scarce.

654 CLOUGH'S PLUTARCH'S LIVES. The Translation called Dryden's, Corrected from the Greek and Revised by A. H. Clough. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1899

655 COOPER, J. FENIMORE. The Complete Novels and Tales of. *Illustrated with four steel vignettes and woodcuts from designs by F. O. C. Darley.*
32 vols. Crown 8vo, olive cloth, ornamented in gold, beveled boards.
W. A. Townsend & Co., New York, 1859–1861
Fine, clean copy of the original Townsend edition. Now very scarce.

656 DAUDET, ALPHONSE. The Works of. Translated, with Introductions. *Elegantly illustrated.*
24 vols. Crown 8vo, buckram, uncut.
Little, Brown & Co., Boston, 1898
Limited to one thousand copies, of which this is No. 844.

657 DE QUINCY, THOMAS. The Collected Writings of. By David Masson. *Portrait.*
14 vols, 12mo, cloth, top edges gilt.
A. & C. Black, London, 1896

658 DICKENS, CHARLES. The Complete Works of. With *numerous full-page illustrations* by H. K. Browne, Seymour, Cruikshank and others.
30 vols. 8vo, three-quarter light calf, gilt, top edges gilt.
Chapman & Hall, London
The Favorite Library Edition, and printed from the same plates from which was printed the late extravagant editions of Dickens' works. This is a much more desirable edition.

673 SECRET COURT MEMOIRS. Containing the Court of Louis XIV; Court of Louis XV and XVI; Court of Berlin; Court of St. Cloud; Court of Empress Josephine.—— And HISTORIC COURT MEMOIRS. Memoirs of Catharine II; Courts of Sweden and Denmark; Memoirs of Madame De Montespan; Memoirs of Cardinal De Retz; Memoirs of Henry IV; Court of Marie Antionette, and Memoirs of Marguerite De Valois. *Illustrated with numerous portraits, some of which are colored.*
20 vols. 8vo, buckram, top edges gilt, uncut.
Printed for the Grolier Society, N. D

Edition de luxe. Limited to one thousand copies.

The Edinburgh Edition of Stevenson.

674 STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. The Works of. *Illustrated.* With the Life of Stevenson by Graham Balfour, and Letters to his Family and Friends (including also A Child's Garden of Verses, illustrated by Charles Robinson).
33 vols. 8vo, red buckram, uncut. Edinburgh, 1894–99

This Edinburgh edition consists of one thousand and thirty-five copies, all numbered, of which this is No. 1023. The best and only complete edition, now very scarce, including "A Child's Garden of Verses," of which only one hundred and fifty copies were printed.

675 SUE, EUGENE. The Wandering Jew. With *one hundred and eighty-two illustrations.*
3 vols. Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Routledge, London and New York, 1889

676 TENNYSON, ALFRED, LORD. The Life and Works of. *Elegantly illustrated.* 12 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt backs, uncut.
Macmillan & Co., London, 1898

Limited to one thousand and fifty copies.

677 THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. The Complete Works of. With *the numerous humorous illustrations by the author.*
26 vols. 8vo, three-quarter levant, gilt, top edges gilt, uncut.
Smith, Elder & Co., London and Philadelphia, 1883

678 THE TUDOR TRANSLATIONS. Edited by W. E. Henley. Containing Florio's Montaigne, 3 vols.; Adlington's Apuleuis (The Golden Ass), 1 vol.; Underdowne's Heliodorus (an Æthiopian History), 1 vol.; Mabbe's Celesteria (a Tragicke Comedy), 1 vol.; North's Plutarch, 6 vols.; Shelton's Don Quixote, 4 vols.; Danett's Comines, 2 vols.;

Fenton's Bandello, 2 vols.; Holland's Suetonius, 2 vols.; Hoby's Courtier of Castiglione, 1 vol.; Urquhart and Motteux's Rabelais, 5 vols. in 3; Berner's Froissart, 6 vols. Together, 32 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt titles, uncut.
David Nutt, London, 1892–1902

The most of this edition is out of print and steadily advancing in value.

679 UNIVERSAL ANTHOLOGY (THE). A Collection of the Best Literature, Ancient Mediæval and Modern, with Biographical and Explanatory Notes. Edited by Richard Garnett, Leon Vallée and Alois Brandl. *Illustrated.*
22 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt. N. York, N. D

680 VOLTAIRE. The Works of. A Contemporary Version, with Notes by Tobias Smollett, Revised and Modernized New Translation by William F. Fleming, and an Introduction by Oliver H. G. Leigh; a Critique and Biography by Rt. Hon. John Morley. *With two hundred designs comprising reproductions of rare old engravings, steel plates, photogravures and facsimiles.*
42 vols. 8vo, red buckram, top edges gilt, uncut.
Du Mont, Paris, London and Chicago, N. D

Best English edition.

The Limited Large-paper Editions of Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s Riverside Press Editions of the Works of American Authors, not to be Confounded with Later Editions.

---

681 EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. The Works of, including the Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson. *Portraits.* 14 vols. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.
Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press, 1883

Only five hundred copies printed on large paper, of which this is No. 310.

682 HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. The Complete Works of. With Introductory Notes by George Parsons Lathrop, and *illustrated with etchings* by Blum, Church, Dielman, Gifford, Shirlow and Turner (including Doctor Grimshaw's Secret). 13 vols. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.
Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press, 1883

Only two hundred and fifty copies printed on large paper, of which this is No. 59.

683 LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH. The Writings of. With Bibliographical and Critical Notes. *Portraits.* 11 vols. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.
Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press, 1886

Only five hundred copies printed on large paper, of which this is No. 74.

684 LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH. Life of, with Extracts from His Journals and Correspondence. Edited by Samuel Longfellow, Including the Final Memoirs. *Illustrated.* 3 vols. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.
Ticknor & Co., Boston, 1886

Only three hundred copies printed on large paper, of which this is No. 76.

685 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. The Writings of. Including his Life and Letters by Sam'l T. Pickard. *Portraits.* 9 vols. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.
Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press, 1888

Only four hundred copies printed on large paper, of which this is No. 329.

686 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. The Writings of, including the Latest Literary Essays and Addresses. *Portrait.* 11 vols. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.
Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press, 1890

Only three hundred copies printed on large paper, of which this is No. 199.

687 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. The Writings of. With Life and Letters, by John T. Morse, Jr. *Portraits.* 16 vols. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.
Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press, 1891

Only two hundred and seventy-five copies printed on large paper, of which this is No. 129.

688 THOREAU, HENRY DAVID. The Writings of, With Bibliographical Introductions and full Indexes. *Portrait.* (Including The Familiar Letters.)
11 vols. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut.
Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press, 1894

Only one hundred and fifty copies printed on large paper, of which this is No. 88.

BICKING PRINT
S. E. Cor. Tenth and Market Sts

282212

Catalogue No. 892 Part III.

THE LIBRARY OF HAROLD PEIRCE of Philadelphia.

DAYS OF SALE

Tuesday May 5th
at 2 o'clock
Wednesday May 6th
at 10.30 A.M & 2 P.M

1903

Catalogue Compiled and Sale Conducted by
STAN.V. HENKELS

at the Book Auction Rooms of
DAVIS & HARVEY

1112 Walnut St. Philadelphia.

Price, 50 Cents

289212

Catalogue No. 892 Part III.

THE LIBRARY OF HAROLD PEIRCE of Philadelphia.

DAYS OF SALE

Tuesday May 5th
at 2 o'clock
Wednesday May 6th
at 10.30 A.M & 2 P.M

1903

Catalogue Compiled and Sale Conducted by
STAN.V. HENKELS

at the Book Auction Rooms of
DAVIS & HARVEY

1112 Walnut St. Philadelphia.

Price, 50 Cents

VALUABLE

PRIVATE LIBRARY

OF

HAROLD PEIRCE

OF PHILADELPHIA

EMBRACING

An Unique Collection of First Editions of English and American Authors

MANUSCRIPTS AND INTERESTING LETTERS

EMBRACING

Bunyan's Holy War; Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy; Coleridge's Rowley Poems; Cowper's Poems; Ainsworth's Tower of London, and Windsor Castle; Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield, and Citizen of the World; Gray's Poems; Hunt's Foliage and Liberal; Johnson's Rambler; Ben Jonson's Horace; Keat's Endymion and Lamia; Lamb's Essays of Elia; Locker's London Lyrics; Coverdale New Testament; Milton's Paradise Lost; Fables of Pilpay; Shelley's Queen Mab, and Adonais; Swift's Gulliver'sTravels; Wordsworth's Lyrical Ballads; Long lists of Byron, Leigh Hunt, Scott, Stephen Phillips, Lang, and other English authors.

Eugene Field, including a presentation copy of The Denver Tribune Primer and the original of "Little Willie"; Hawthorne's Mosses from an Old Manse; many of the rarest of Whittier, Longfellow, Hawthorne, Bryant, Emerson, Holmes, Lowell, Thoreau, Aldrich, Stowe, Bret Harte, Clemens, Poe, and other American Authors

INCLUDING ALSO

An Unique Collection of Poe Manuscripts and First Editions

and many Duplicates of the

Doves Press, Essex House Press and Vale Press

TO BE SOLD

TUESDAY, MAY 5TH, 1903

Commencing at 2 o'clock and continuing

WEDNESDAY, MAY 6, at 10.30 and 2 o'clock

CATALOGUE COMPILED AND SALE CONDUCTED BY

STAN. V. HENKELS.

AT THE BOOK AUCTION ROOMS OF

DAVIS & HARVEY,

1112 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
282212
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1908

NOTICE.

Bids will be executed by the Auctioneers without extra charge.

Bids are always so much per volume or piece, unless otherwise stated in catalogue.

TERMS OF SALE—CASH.

All purchases must be settled for and removed on day immediately following the sale.

DAVIS & HARVEY.

REMARKS.

IT was Mr. Peirce's intention to gather together a collection of the First Editions of English and American Authors, in their original bindings, and in uncut conditions. Although unable to fully carry out this intention, still he has been successful in obtaining many of the rarest books, in unique condition. Many of the various departments could have been made more complete had he consented to accept rebound copies. These he invariably rejected, and would only accept such as were in the condition as issued by the publishers, presentation copies, or from the libraries of noted men. The consequence is that herein is gathered and enumerated one of the most important collections offered the American public, as to condition.

The English Authors include all the favorite writers, from the Coverdale New Testament to the writings of Stephen Phillips and Andrew Lang, embracing a collection of the editions of Fitzgerald's Rubaiyat; while the American Authors, commence with Philip Freneau, and end with Eugene Field and Bret Harte. Interspersed will be found many important Autograph Manuscripts and Letters of the most prominent authors of Europe and America.

Through the courtesy of Mr. Peirce, I have placed in this Catalogue the unique collection of Original Manuscripts by, and First Editions of the Works of, Edgar Allan Poe, belonging to Mr. William Nelson, of Paterson, N. J.

There will also be found quite a number of the publications of the Doves Press, Vale Press and Essex House Press, which are duplicates from Mr. Pierce's Library.

STAN. V. HENKELS.

Catalogue.

William H. Ainsworth.

1 AINSWORTH, WILLIAM HARRISON. The Tower of London. A Historical Romance. *Illustrated* by George Cruikshank. 8vo, in the original 13 parts, uncut.
London: Bentley, 1840

The very rare First Edition, in the original numbers, with all the covers designed by Cruikshank, and the forty full-page etchings and fifty-eight woodcuts by the same artist. In immaculate condition.

2 AINSWORTH, WILLIAM HARRISON. Windsor Castle. An Historical Romance. *Portrait* by Maclise. *Eighteen etchings and eighty-seven woodcuts* by Geo. Cruikshank, Tony Johannot and Delamotte.
8vo, in the original parts as issued, uncut. London, 1844

Fine copy, with all the covers and advertisements; rare in this form. The first edition was published in cloth, in 1843, as 3 vols. with frontispieces, but with no other illustrations, and is, therefore, not as much sought after as this edition.

Grant Allen.

3 ALLEN, GRANT. The Lower Slopes. Reminiscences of Excursions Round the Base of Helicon, Undertaken for the most part in Early Manhood. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lon., 1894

First Edition. Six hundred copies printed. From the library of Chas. B. Foote With bookplate.

Edwin Arnold.

4 ARNOLD, EDWIN. The Feast of Belshazzar. A Prize Poem, recited in the Theatre, Oxford, June xxiii, MDCCCLII. 12mo, original paper cover. Oxford, 1852

First Edition.

5 ARNOLD, EDWIN. The Light of Asia; or, The Great Renunciation.' 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1879

First Edition.

6 ARNOLD, SIR EDWIN. The Tenth Muse, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1895

First Edition.

Matthew Arnold.

7 (ARNOLD, MATTHEW.) The Strayed Reveller, and other Poems. By A. With the half title. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London: B. Fellowes, Ludgate Street, 1849

First Edition, and very scarce. It was withdrawn from circulation after a few copies had been sold.

8 (ARNOLD, MATTHEW.) Empedocles on Etna, and other Poems. By A. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London: B. Fellowes, Ludgate Street, 1852

First Edition. Very rare. Withdrawn from circulation after a few copies had been sold. Presentation copy, with the author's autograph inscription.

SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

9 ARNOLD, MATTHEW. Merope. A Tragedy. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Longman, Brown, Green, &c., 1858

The First Edition. With the four pages of Historical Introduction usually wanting.

10 ARNOLD, MATTHEW. Saint Brandan. Crown 8vo, original printed paper wrapper, uncut.
London: E. W. & A. Skipwith, 1867

First Edition, and exceedingly scarce.

11 ARNOLD, MATTHEW. On the Study of Celtic Literature. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1867

First Edition.

12 ARNOLD, MATTHEW. St. Paul and Protestantism; with an Introduction on Puritanism and the Church of England. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1870

First Edition.

13 ARNOLD, MATTHEW. Friendship's Garland; being the Conversations, Letters and Opinions of the late Arminius, Baron Von Thunder-Ten-Tronckh. Collected and Edited, with a Dedicatory Letter to Adolescens Leo, Esq., of "The Daily Telegraph."
12mo, original ribbed white cloth, uncut, in morocco slip cover. London, 1871

First Edition. Very rare.

14 ARNOLD, MATTHEW. Isaiah XL–LXVI; with the Shorter Prophesies Allied to it. Arranged and Edited, with Notes, by. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1875

First Edition.

EMPEDOCLES ON ETNA,

AND

OTHER POEMS.

By A.

LONDON:
B. FELLOWES, LUDGATE STREET.
1852.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 8.

15 ARNOLD, MATTHEW. God and the Bible. A Review of Objections to "Literature and Dogma." 12mo, cloth. London, 1875

First Edition.

16 ARNOLD, MATTHEW. Last Essays on Church and Religion. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1877

First Edition.

17 ARNOLD, MATTHEW. Passages from the Prose Writings of. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1880

First Edition.

18 ARNOLD, MATTHEW. Poetry of Byron. Chosen and Arranged by. *Portrait on title.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1881

First Edition. One of seven hundred and fifty copies on large paper.

19 ARNOLD, MATTHEW. Poems by. (Lyric and Elegiac, Dramatic and Latin Poems, and Early Poems, Narrative Poems and Sonnets.) 3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1888

The First Editions.

20 ARNOLD, MATTHEW. Poems of Wordsworth. Chosen and Edited by. *Portrait on title.* Crown 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1892

One of two hundred and fifty copies printed on large paper.

21 ARNOLD, MATTHEW. Alaric at Rome. A Prize Poem. A Type-facsimile Reprint of the Original Edition Published at Rugby in 1840. Edited by Thomas J. Wise. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, vellum, uncut. London, 1895

Only a few copies printed for private circulation. Of the original, only two or three copies are known. Autograph presentation copy from the editor.

22 ARNOLD, MATTHEW. Literature and Dogma; St. Paul and Protestantism, Last Essays, God and the Bible. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1895–8

Alfred Austin.

23 AUSTIN, ALFRED. A Vindication of Lord Byron. 8vo, original printed-paper cover. London, 1869

First Edition. Very scarce.

24 AUSTIN, ALFRED. Russia Before Europe. 8vo, original printed-paper cover. London, 1876

First Edition.

25 AUSTIN, ALFRED. Narrative Poems.
12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1891

First Edition.

R. H. BARHAM.

First Edition of Ingoldsby's Legends.

26 BARHAM, (R. H.)] The Ingoldsby Legends; or, Mirth and Marvels by Thomas Ingoldsby, Esquire. *With numerous etchings by Cruikshank, Leech, Buss, etc.* The three series, complete. 3 vols. 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
Bentley, London, 1840–42–47

Fine copies of the earliest issues throughout. The first issue of the first volume, in which page 236 was left blank, is very rare. This copy has the exceedingly rare printed slip, opposite the blank page, containing the following verse:

"To the Critical Reader.
By a blunder—for which too myself I may thank—
Page Two thirty-six has been somehow left—blank.
Aha! *pour le coup je te tiens*—you'll look
In vain for a fault in *one* page of the book.
T. I."

The forename of the Baron de Shurland (in the "Grey Dolphin"), which is here given as "Ralph," was subsequently changed to "Robert."

S. Baring-Gould.

27 (BARING-GOULD, S.) Only a Ghost! By Irenæus, the Deacon. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, original printed wrapper.
London, 1870

First Edition. Rare.

J. M. Barrie.

28 BARRIE, J. M. An Edinburgh Eleven. (Prof. Masson, Prof. Blackie, Robert Louis Stevenson, etc.) Pencil Portrait from College Life. 12mo, original stiff wrapper, uncut. Lon., 1889

First Edition.

29 BARRIE, J. M. The Little Minister.
3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1891

First Edition.

RICHARD BAXTER.

First Edition of Baxter's Saints Rest.

30 BAXTER, RICHARD. The Saints Everlasting Rest; or, a Treatise of the Blessed State of the Saints in their enjoyment of God in Glory. Wherein is shewed its Excellency and Certainty; the Misery of those that lose it, the way to Attain it, and Assurance of it, and how to live in the continual delightful Forecasts of it, by the help of Meditation. Written by the Author for his own use, in the time of his languishing, when God took him off from all Publike Imployment, and afterwards Preached in his weekly Lecture. By Richard Baxter, Teacher of the Church of Kederminster in Worcestershire. *With fine contemporary portrait of the author inserted.*

Small 4to, original old calf. London: Printed by Rob. White, for Thomas Underhil and Francis Tyton, and are to be sold at the Blue Anchor and Bible in Paul's Church-yard, near the little North door, and at the three Daggers in Fleet Street, near the Inner Temple gate, 1650.

A fine, clean and crisp copy of the exceedingly scarce first edition, with "Ex Libris" of Sir Henry Hope Edwards.

William Beckford.

31 (BECKFORD, WILLIAM.) Vathek. *Frontispiece and engraved title.*

8vo, full contemporary light calf, gilt back and sides, gilt edge. Londres, 1815

The very rare French edition, and a presentation copy from the author; with autograph inscription. Autograph document, signed, by Wm. Beckford, inserted, and signature and seal of Will Rothenstein, the artist, who once owned this copy.

SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

32 (BECKFORD, WILLIAM.) An Arabian Tale. From an Unpublished Manuscript; with Notes, Critical and Explanatory. (The History of the Caliph Vathek, with Notes.)

8vo, full tan-colored crushed levant, gilt back, gold borders on sides, inside gold bands, polished gilt edges. London, 1786

A choice copy of the very rare first edition.

Manuscript of Walter Besant.

33 BESANT, WALTER. The Original Autograph Manuscript of Besant's "A Riverside Parish," 22 pp. 4to.

VATHEK

A LONDRES.

CHEZ CLARKE, NEW BOND STREET.

1815.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 31.

William Black.

34 (BLACK, WILLIAM.) A Daughter of Heth. A Novel. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1871

First Edition. With interesting autograph notes by the author on fly-leaf. "The author of this book hereby certifies that it belongs to Mina M. Black, and that anybody else reading it without her especial permission lays himself or herself open to consequences which need not be stated, June 30, Midwinter-1871"

R. D. Blackmore.

35 BLACKMORE, ——. The Georgics of Virgil. Translated by R. D. Blackmore Author of "Lorna Doone." 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt. London, 1871

First Edition.

36 BLACKMORE, R. D. Perlycross. A Tale of the Western Hills. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1894

First Edition.

37 BLACKMORE, R. D. English Author. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. 8vo. Teddington, May 2, 1892.

In reference to the manuscript of "Alice Lorraine."

William Blake.

38 BLAKE. The Grave. A Poem by Robert Blair. *Illustrated by twelve etchings, executed from the original designs (of Wm. Blake)* by Schiavonetti. Royal 4to, original boards, uncut, white paper label. London, 1808

Fine copy of the very rare First Edition.

39 BLAKE. The Pastorals of Virgil. With a course of English Reading, adapted for Schools in which all the proper facilities are given, enabling youth to acquire the Latin Language. *Illustrated with two hundred and thirty engravings on wood (seventeen by Wm. Blake).* Third Edition. 2 vols. in 1. Thick crown 8vo, half roan, paper label, uncut. Lon., 1821

"This book contains the only woodcuts ever done by Wm. Blake, viz.: The seventeen illustrations, Eclogue I, page 13. Though rude in execution, these prints are full of the very spirit of idyllic poetry, and show a remarkable perception of the true direction and capabilities of the special artistic method."—*Chamber's Encyclopedia.*

This volume is extremely rare in this fine state. Having been a popular school book, nearly all copies are found in poor or imperfect condition.

George Borrow.

40 BORROW, GEO. The Bible in Spain; or, The Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman, in an Attempt to Circulate the Scripture in the Peninsula.
3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1843
First Edition. Name on title.

41 BORROW, GEO. The Zincali; or, An Account of the Gypsies of Spain. 12mo, cloth. London, 1846
The original proof-sheets of the Fourth Edition, with a quantity of manuscript corrections and additions in George Borrow's autograph. From the collection of Wm. J. Knapp, author of Life of Borrow.

42 BORROW, GEORGE. The Turkish Jester; or, The Pleasantries of Cogia Nasr Eddin Effendi. Translated from the Turkish. 12mo, printed wrapper, uncut. Ipswich, 1884
Only one hundred and fifty copies printed. First Edition.

Caroline Bowles.

43 BOWLES, CAROLINE. The Birth-day. A Poem, in three parts, to which are added Occasional Verses.
12mo, original boards, uncut, printed labels.
Blackwood, Edinburgh, 1836
First Edition.

Robert Bridges.

44 BRIDGES, ROBERT. Poems by.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1873
First Edition. Very rare.

45 BRIDGES, ROBERT. The Shorter Poems of.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1890
First Edition.

46 BRIDGES, ROBERT. The Christian Captives. A Tragedy in Five Acts, in a Mixed Manner.
Small 4to, original printed wrapper, uncut. London, 1890
First Edition.

47 BRIDGES, ROBERT. Palicio. A Romantic Drama in Five Acts, in the Elizabethan Manner.
Small 4to, original printed wrapper, uncut. London, 1890
First Edition.

48 BRIDGES, ROBERT. The Return of Ulysses. A Drama in Five Acts, in a Mixed Manner.
Small 4to, original printed wrapper, uncut. London, 1890
First Edition.

49 BRIDGES, ROBERT. Achilles in Scyros. A Drama, in a Mixed Manner. Small 4to, original printed wrapper, uncut. London, 1890

First Edition.

50 BRIDGES, ROBERT. Achilles in Scyros. 12mo, vellum, uncut. London, 1892

Charlotte Bronte.

51 BRONTE (*Charlotte*). The Professor. A Tale. By Currer Bell. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1857

First Edition.

Original Manuscripts by the Bronte Sisters.

52 BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. Original Autograph Manuscript. "Le Nid." By Charlotte Bronte. 4 pp. 8vo. 1841

53 BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. Original Autograph Manuscript. "La Prière du Soir dans un camp." By Charlotte Bronte. 5 pp. 4to.

54 BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. Original Autograph Manuscript. "La jeune Fille Malade." 4 pp. 4to. 1842

55 BRONTE, EMILY J. Original Autograph Manuscript. "Devoir." By Emily J. Bronte. 5 pp. 4to. 1842

56 BRONTE, EMILY J. Original Autograph Manuscript. "Le Chat." By Emily J. Bronte. 4 pp. 8vo. 1842

57 BRONTE, SARAH ANNE. Original Autograph Manuscript. "Le But de la Vie." By Sarah Anne Bronte. 4 pp. 8vo.

Each of the above compositions of the Bronte Sisters has the signature of the writer at the head of the first page and the corrections of the French master, who has signed his name to a paper of Charlotte Bronte. An exceedingly interesting and valuable memento of the literary Sisters Bronte.

58 BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. Autograph Letter, signed with initials. 4 pp. 8vo. Haworth, Sep. 26, 1851. To W. S. Williams.

"I am truly glad to hear that an *original* writer has fallen in your way—Originality is the pearl of great price in literature. The rarest, the most precious claim by which an Author can come recommended, Are not your publishing prospects for the coming season now tolerably rich and satisfactory? You inquire after "*Currer Bell*" It seems to me that the absence of his name from your list of announcements will leave no blank, and he may at least spare himself the disquietude of thinking he is wanted when it is certainly not his lot to appear" Etc.

THE

RUNAWAY SLAVE

AT PILGRIM'S POINT.

BY

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

LONDON:

EDWARD MOXON, DOVER STREET.

1849.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 61.

49 BRIDGES, ROBERT. Achilles in Scyros. A Drama, in a Mixed Manner. Small 4to, original printed wrapper, uncut. London, 1890

First Edition.

50 BRIDGES, ROBERT. Achilles in Scyros. 12mo, vellum, uncut. London, 1892

Charlotte Bronte.

51 BRONTE (*Charlotte*). The Professor. A Tale. By Currer Bell. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1857

First Edition.

Original Manuscripts by the Bronte Sisters.

52 BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. Original Autograph Manuscript. "Le Nid." By Charlotte Bronte. 4 pp. 8vo. 1841

53 BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. Original Autograph Manuscript. "La Prière du Soir dans un camp." By Charlotte Bronte. 5 pp. 4to.

54 BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. Original Autograph Manuscript. "La jeune Fille Malade." 4 pp. 4to. 1842

55 BRONTE, EMILY J. Original Autograph Manuscript. "Devoir." By Emily J. Bronte. 5 pp. 4to. 1842

56 BRONTE, EMILY J. Original Autograph Manuscript. "Le Chat." By Emily J. Bronte. 4 pp. 8vo. 1842

57 BRONTE, SARAH ANNE. Original Autograph Manuscript. "Le But de la Vie." By Sarah Anne Bronte. 4 pp. 8vo.

Each of the above compositions of the Bronte Sisters has the signature of the writer at the head of the first page and the corrections of the French master, who has signed his name to a paper of Charlotte Bronte. An exceedingly interesting and valuable memento of the literary Sisters Bronte.

58 BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. Autograph Letter, signed with initials. 4 pp. 8vo. Haworth, Sep. 26, 1851. To W. S. Williams.

"I am truly glad to hear that an *original* writer has fallen in your way—Originality is the pearl of great price in literature. The rarest, the most precious claim by which an Author can come recommended, Are not your publishing prospects for the coming season now tolerably rich and satisfactory? You inquire after "*Currer Bell*" It seems to me that the absence of his name from your list of announcements will leave no blank, and he may at least spare himself the disquietude of thinking he is wanted when it is certainly not his lot to appear" Etc.

George Borrow.

40 BORROW, GEO. The Bible in Spain; or, The Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman, in an Attempt to Circulate the Scripture in the Peninsula.
3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1843
First Edition. Name on title.

41 BORROW, GEO. The Zincali; or, An Account of the Gypsies of Spain. 12mo, cloth. London, 1846
The original proof-sheets of the Fourth Edition, with a quantity of manuscript corrections and additions in George Borrow's autograph. From the collection of Wm. J. Knapp, author of Life of Borrow.

42 BORROW, GEORGE. The Turkish Jester; or, The Pleasantries of Cogia Nasr Eddin Effendi. Translated from the Turkish. 12mo, printed wrapper, uncut. Ipswich, 1884
Only one hundred and fifty copies printed. First Edition.

Caroline Bowles.

43 BOWLES, CAROLINE. The Birth-day. A Poem, in three parts, to which are added Occasional Verses.
12mo, original boards, uncut, printed labels.
Blackwood, Edinburgh, 1836
First Edition.

Robert Bridges.

44 BRIDGES, ROBERT. Poems by.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1873
First Edition. Very rare.

45 BRIDGES, ROBERT. The Shorter Poems of.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1890
First Edition.

46 BRIDGES, ROBERT. The Christian Captives. A Tragedy in Five Acts, in a Mixed Manner.
Small 4to, original printed wrapper, uncut. London, 1890
First Edition.

47 BRIDGES, ROBERT. Palicio. A Romantic Drama in Five Acts, in the Elizabethan Manner.
Small 4to, original printed wrapper, uncut. London, 1890
First Edition.

48 BRIDGES, ROBERT. The Return of Ulysses. A Drama in Five Acts, in a Mixed Manner.
Small 4to, original printed wrapper, uncut. London, 1890
First Edition.

49 BRIDGES, ROBERT. Achilles in Scyros. A Drama, in a Mixed Manner. Small 4to, original printed wrapper, uncut. London, 1890

First Edition.

50 BRIDGES, ROBERT. Achilles in Scyros. 12mo, vellum, uncut. London, 1892

Charlotte Bronte.

51 BRONTE (*Charlotte*). The Professor. A Tale. By Currer Bell. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1857

First Edition.

Original Manuscripts by the Bronte Sisters.

52 BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. Original Autograph Manuscript. "Le Nid." By Charlotte Bronte. 4 pp. 8vo. 1841

53 BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. Original Autograph Manuscript. "La Prière du Soir dans un camp." By Charlotte Bronte. 5 pp. 4to.

54 BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. Original Autograph Manuscript. "La jeune Fille Malade." 4 pp. 4to. 1842

55 BRONTE, EMILY J. Original Autograph Manuscript. "Devoir." By Emily J. Bronte. 5 pp. 4to. 1842

56 BRONTE, EMILY J. Original Autograph Manuscript. "Le Chat." By Emily J. Bronte. 4 pp. 8vo. 1842

57 BRONTE, SARAH ANNE. Original Autograph Manuscript. "Le But de la Vie." By Sarah Anne Bronte. 4 pp. 8vo.

Each of the above compositions of the Bronte Sisters has the signature of the writer at the head of the first page and the corrections of the French master, who has signed his name to a paper of Charlotte Bronte. An exceedingly interesting and valuable memento of the literary Sisters Bronte.

58 BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. Autograph Letter, signed with initials. 4 pp. 8vo. Haworth, Sep. 26, 1851. To W. S. Williams.

"I am truly glad to hear that an *original* writer has fallen in your way—Originality is the pearl of great price in literature. The rarest, the most precious claim by which an Author can come recommended, Are not your publishing prospects for the coming season now tolerably rich and satisfactory? You inquire after "*Currer Bell*" It seems to me that the absence of his name from your list of announcements will leave no blank, and he may at least spare himself the disquietude of thinking he is wanted when it is certainly not his lot to appear" Etc.

THE

RUNAWAY SLAVE

AT PILGRIM'S POINT.

BY

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

LONDON:

EDWARD MOXON, DOVER STREET.

1849.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 61.

Elizabeth Barrett Browning.

59 (BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT). An Essay on Mind. With other Poems.
12mo, original boards, uncut, printed label.
London: James Duncan, Paternoster-Row, 1826

First edition of the first book written by Mrs. Browning. Very scarce, and especially so in such fine condition.

60 BROWNING. Poems by Elizabeth Barrett Browning.
2 vols. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London: E. Moxon, 1844

The first collected edition.

61 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT. The Runaway Slave at Pilgrim's Point.
8vo, original printed wrapper, loosely laid in half bound board covers, enclosed in crushed levant slip case.
London: Edward Moxon, 1849

First Edition. "Very scarce, being absent from nearly all collections." —*Slater*. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

62 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT, AND ROBERT. Two Poems by.
8vo, original printed wrapper, loosely laid in half-bound covers, enclosed in crushed levant slip case.
London; Chapman & Hall, 1854

First Edition. Very scarce in this original condition.

63 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT. Poems Before Congress.
12mo, original red cloth, uncut.
London: Chapman & Hall, 1860

First Edition. "This was the last work written and published by Mrs. Browning"—*Slater*.

64 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT. Last Poems by.
Post 8vo, original violet cloth, uncut.
Chapman & Hall, London, 1862

First Edition.

65 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT. Last Poems by.
Post 8vo, half calf, gilt, marbled edge.
Chapman & Hall, London, 1862

First Edition.

66 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT. The Greek Christian Poets and the English Poets. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Chapman & Hall, 1863

First Edition. From the library of W. H. Arnold. With bookplate.

67 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT. Letters of, addressed to Richard H. Horne. Edited by S. R. Townshend Mayer. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened. London, 1877

First Edition. The last half of Vol. II. consists of "Recollections of Charlotte Bronte, Dickens, Thackeray and Leigh Hunt."

68 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT. The Religious Opinions of, as Expressed in Three Letters Addressed to William Merry, Esq. Edited by W. Robertson Nicoll. 8vo, vellum paper boards, uncut.
London: Privately Printed, 1896

One of thirty copies printed. Very rare.

69 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT and Her Scarcer Books. A Bio-Bibliographical Note by H. Buxton Forman. 8vo, vellum paper boards, uncut.
London: Privately Printed, 1896

One of thirty copies printed. Very rare.

Robert Browning.

70 BROWNING, ROBERT. Strafford. An Historical Tragedy. 8vo, original paper wrapper, white label, uncut. London, 1837

First Edition. Very scarce. Dedicated to Wm. C. Macready.

71 BROWNING, ROBERT. Sordello. By. 12mo, original boards, uncut, printed paper label.
London: Edward Moxon, 1840

First Edition. Very scarce.

72 BROWNING, ROBERT. Bells and Pomegranates. No. I. Pippa Passer, 1841.—No. II. King Victor and King Charles, 1842.—No. III. Dramatic Lyrics, 1842.—No. IV. The Return of the Druses: A Tragedy, 1843.—No. 5. A Blot on the 'Scutcheon: A Tragedy, 1843.—No. VI. Colombe's Birthday: A Play, 1844.—No. VII. Dramatic Romances and Lyrics, 1845.—No. VIII. Lurea; and A Soul's Tragedy, 1846. In 1 vol. Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Edward Moxon, 1841–46

First Edition. "Each of these numbers were issued at the date mentioned, by Edward Moxon, in large 8vo (royal), in yellowish greenish covers. When the series was complete, the publisher bound the remainder up in cloth, and sold them as one book."—*Slater*. Very rare. Fine copy.

73 BROWNING, ROBERT. Balaustion's Adventure; including a Transcript from Euripides. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London, 1871

First Edition.

74 BROWNING, ROBERT. The Inn Album.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1875

First Edition.

75 BROWNING, ROBERT. Aristophanes' Apology; including a Transcript from Euripides; being the Last Adventure of Balaustion. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1875

First Edition. From the library of W. H. Arnold, with bookplate.

76 BROWNING, ROBERT. Pacchiarotto and How he Worked in Distemper, and other Poems. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London, 1876

First Edition.

77 BROWNING, ROBERT. The Agamemnon of Æschylus. Translated by. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1877

First Edition.

78 BROWNING, ROBERT. La Saisiaz. The Two Poets of Croisic. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1878

First Edition. From the library of W. H. Arnold, with bookplate.

79 BROWNING, ROBERT. Jocoseria.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1883

First Edition.

80 BROWNING, ROBERT. Parleyings with Certain Poeple of Importance in their Day. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London, 1887

First Edition. From the library of W. H. Arnold, with bookplate.

81 BROWNING, ROBERT. Asolando: Fancies and Facts.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1890

First Edition. Browning's last work.

82 BROWNING, ROBERT. Selections from the Poetical Works of. New Edition. 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt.
New York (London), 1887

83 BROWNING, ROBERT, AND ELIZABETH BARRETT. The Letters of. 1845–1846. With *portrait and facsimile*.
2 vols. Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1899

First Edition.

Letters of Robert Browning.

84 BROWNING, ROBERT. Autograph Letter, signed. 3 pp. 8vo. Feb'y 26, 1866. To Miss (Louisa) Browning. With stamped addressed envelope.

Beautiful specimen.

An interesting letter about family affairs, particularly describing his father's illness, "He accompanied us all, last August, to our old place of resort in Bretagne and enjoyed over two months' stay by the seaside extremely. He continues all his studies, just as usual, nor is there the minutest decline of any of his faculties, they are absolutely as they were thirty years ago. . . . It is an extraordinary instance of the vitality produced by intellectual exercise and the quiet of a good conscience" Etc.

85 BROWNING, ROBERT. Autograph Letter, signed. 8vo. Tuesday night. N. P., N. P.

Fine specimen.

"No words can express my feelings, I happen to be much amazed and unwell—but your most generous notice has almost "my soul well and happy, now" I thank you, my most kind, most constant friend, from my heart for your goodness,—which is brave enough just now." Etc.

Robert Buchanan.

86 BUCHANAN, ROBERT. The Fleshly School of Poetry, and other Phenomena of the Day. 12mo, original paper cover. London, 1872

First Edition. A savage attack on Swinburne, Rossetti, etc. It made the author's reputation.

A. H. Bullen.

87 BULLEN. England's Helicon. A Collection of Lyrical and Pastoral Poems Published in 1600. Edited by A. H. Bullen. 8vo, half calf, top edge gilt, uncut. London, 1887

Large paper. No. 48 of two hundred and fifty copies printed.

88 BULLEN. More Lyrics from the Song-Books of the Elizabethan Age. Edited by A. H. Bullen.
8vo, half calf, top edges gilt, uncut. London, 1888

Large paper. No. 93 of two hundred and fifty copies printed.

89 BULLEN. Musa Proterva. Love Poems of the Restoration. Edited by A. H. Bullen.
8vo, half calf, top edge gilt, uncut. London, 1889

Privately printed. Seven hundred and eighty copies printed.

90 BULLEN. Poems, chiefly Lyrical, from Romances and Prose-Tracts of the Elizabethan Age, with chosen Poems of Nicholas Breton. Edited by A. H. Bullen.
8vo, half calf, top edges gilt, uncut. London, 1890

Large paper. Two hundred and sixty copies printed.

William Black.

34 (BLACK, WILLIAM.) A Daughter of Heth. A Novel. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1871

First Edition. With interesting autograph notes by the author on fly-leaf. "The author of this book hereby certifies that it belongs to Mina M. Black, and that anybody else reading it without her especial permission lays himself or herself open to consequences which need not be stated, June 30, Midwinter-1871"

R. D. Blackmore.

35 BLACKMORE, ——. The Georgics of Virgil. Translated by R. D. Blackmore Author of "Lorna Doone." 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt. London, 1871

First Edition.

36 BLACKMORE, R. D. Perlycross. A Tale of the Western Hills. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1894

First Edition.

37 BLACKMORE, R. D. English Author. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. 8vo. Teddington, May 2, 1892.

In reference to the manuscript of "Alice Lorraine."

William Blake.

38 BLAKE. The Grave. A Poem by Robert Blair. *Illustrated by twelve etchings, executed from the original designs (of Wm. Blake)* by Schiavonetti. Royal 4to, original boards, uncut, white paper label. London, 1808

Fine copy of the very rare First Edition.

39 BLAKE. The Pastorals of Virgil. With a course of English Reading, adapted for Schools in which all the proper facilities are given, enabling youth to acquire the Latin Language. *Illustrated with two hundred and thirty engravings on wood (seventeen by Wm. Blake).* Third Edition. 2 vols. in 1. Thick crown 8vo, half roan, paper label, uncut. Lon., 1821

"This book contains the only woodcuts ever done by Wm. Blake, viz.: The seventeen illustrations, Eclogue 1, page 13. Though rude in execution, these prints are full of the very spirit of idyllic poetry, and show a remarkable perception of the true direction and capabilities of the special artistic method."— *Chamber's Encyclopedia.*

This volume is extremely rare in this fine state. Having been a popular school book, nearly all copies are found in poor or imperfect condition.

George Borrow.

40 BORROW, GEO. The Bible in Spain; or, The Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman, in an Attempt to Circulate the Scripture in the Peninsula.
3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1843
First Edition. Name on title.

41 BORROW, GEO. The Zincali; or, An Account of the Gypsies of Spain. 12mo, cloth. London, 1846
The original proof-sheets of the Fourth Edition, with a quantity of manuscript corrections and additions in George Borrow's autograph. From the collection of Wm. J. Knapp, author of Life of Borrow.

42 BORROW, GEORGE. The Turkish Jester; or, The Pleasantries of Cogia Nasr Eddin Effendi. Translated from the Turkish. 12mo, printed wrapper, uncut. Ipswich, 1884
Only one hundred and fifty copies printed. First Edition.

Caroline Bowles.

43 BOWLES, CAROLINE. The Birth-day. A Poem, in three parts, to which are added Occasional Verses.
12mo, original boards, uncut, printed labels.
Blackwood, Edinburgh, 1836
First Edition.

Robert Bridges.

44 BRIDGES, ROBERT. Poems by.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1873
First Edition. Very rare.

45 BRIDGES, ROBERT. The Shorter Poems of.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1890
First Edition.

46 BRIDGES, ROBERT. The Christian Captives. A Tragedy in Five Acts, in a Mixed Manner.
Small 4to, original printed wrapper, uncut. London, 1890
First Edition.

47 BRIDGES, ROBERT. Palicio. A Romantic Drama in Five Acts, in the Elizabethan Manner.
Small 4to, original printed wrapper, uncut. London, 1890
First Edition.

48 BRIDGES, ROBERT. The Return of Ulysses. A Drama in Five Acts, in a Mixed Manner.
Small 4to, original printed wrapper, uncut. London, 1890
First Edition.

49 BRIDGES, ROBERT. Achilles in Scyros. A Drama, in a Mixed Manner. Small 4to, original printed wrapper, uncut. London, 1890

First Edition.

50 BRIDGES, ROBERT. Achilles in Scyros. 12mo, vellum, uncut. London, 1892

Charlotte Bronte.

51 BRONTE (*Charlotte*). The Professor. A Tale. By Currer Bell. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1857

First Edition.

Original Manuscripts by the Bronte Sisters.

52 BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. Original Autograph Manuscript. "Le Nid." By Charlotte Bronte. 4 pp. 8vo. 1841

53 BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. Original Autograph Manuscript. "La Prière du Soir dans un camp." By Charlotte Bronte. 5 pp. 4to.

54 BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. Original Autograph Manuscript. "La jeune Fille Malade." 4 pp. 4to. 1842

55 BRONTE, EMILY J. Original Autograph Manuscript. "Devoir." By Emily J. Bronte. 5 pp. 4to. 1842

56 BRONTE, EMILY J. Original Autograph Manuscript. "Le Chat." By Emily J. Bronte. 4 pp. 8vo. 1842

57 BRONTE, SARAH ANNE. Original Autograph Manuscript. "Le But de la Vie." By Sarah Anne Bronte. 4 pp. 8vo.

Each of the above compositions of the Bronte Sisters has the signature of the writer at the head of the first page and the corrections of the French master, who has signed his name to a paper of Charlotte Bronte. An exceedingly interesting and valuable memento of the literary Sisters Bronte.

58 BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. Autograph Letter, signed with initials. 4 pp. 8vo. Haworth, Sep. 26, 1851. To W. S. Williams.

"I am truly glad to hear that an *original* writer has fallen in your way—Originality is the pearl of great price in literature. The rarest, the most precious claim by which an Author can come recommended, Are not your publishing prospects for the coming season now tolerably rich and satisfactory? You inquire after "*Currer Bell*" It seems to me that the absence of his name from your list of announcements will leave no blank, and he may at least spare himself the disquietude of thinking he is wanted when it is certainly not his lot to appear" Etc.

THE

RUNAWAY SLAVE

AT PILGRIM'S POINT.

BY

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

LONDON:

EDWARD MOXON, DOVER STREET.

1849.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 61.

Elizabeth Barrett Browning.

59 (BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT). An Essay on Mind. With other Poems.
12mo, original boards, uncut, printed label.
London: James Duncan, Paternoster-Row, 1826

First edition of the first book written by Mrs. Browning. Very scarce, and especially so in such fine condition.

60 BROWNING. Poems by Elizabeth Barrett Browning.
2 vols. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London: E. Moxon, 1844

The first collected edition.

61 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT. The Runaway Slave at Pilgrim's Point.
8vo, original printed wrapper, loosely laid in half bound board covers, enclosed in crushed levant slip case.
London: Edward Moxon, 1849

First Edition. "Very scarce, being absent from nearly all collections." —*Slater*. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

62 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT, AND ROBERT. Two Poems by.
8vo, original printed wrapper, loosely laid in half-bound covers, enclosed in crushed levant slip case.
London; Chapman & Hall, 1854

First Edition. Very scarce in this original condition.

63 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT. Poems Before Congress.
12mo, original red cloth, uncut.
London: Chapman & Hall, 1860

First Edition. "This was the last work written and published by Mrs. Browning"—*Slater*.

64 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT. Last Poems by.
Post 8vo, original violet cloth, uncut.
Chapman & Hall, London, 1862

First Edition.

65 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT. Last Poems by.
Post 8vo, half calf, gilt, marbled edge.
Chapman & Hall, London, 1862

First Edition.

66 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT. The Greek Christian Poets and the English Poets. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Chapman & Hall, 1863

First Edition. From the library of W. H. Arnold. With bookplate.

67 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT. Letters of, addressed to Richard H. Horne. Edited by S. R. Townshend Mayer. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut and unopened. London, 1877

First Edition. The last half of Vol. II. consists of "Recollections of Charlotte Bronte, Dickens, Thackeray and Leigh Hunt."

68 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT. The Religious Opinions of, as Expressed in Three Letters Addressed to William Merry, Esq. Edited by W. Robertson Nicoll. 8vo, vellum paper boards, uncut.
London: Privately Printed, 1896

One of thirty copies printed. Very rare.

69 BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT and Her Scarcer Books. A Bio-Bibliographical Note by H. Buxton Forman. 8vo, vellum paper boards, uncut.
London: Privately Printed, 1896

One of thirty copies printed. Very rare.

Robert Browning.

70 BROWNING, ROBERT. Strafford. An Historical Tragedy. 8vo, original paper wrapper, white label, uncut. London, 1837

First Edition. Very scarce. Dedicated to Wm. C. Macready.

71 BROWNING, ROBERT. Sordello. By. 12mo, original boards, uncut, printed paper label.
London: Edward Moxon, 1840

First Edition. Very scarce.

72 BROWNING, ROBERT. Bells and Pomegranates. No. I. Pippa Passer, 1841.—No. II. King Victor and King Charles, 1842.—No. III. Dramatic Lyrics, 1842.—No. IV. The Return of the Druses: A Tragedy, 1843.—No. 5. A Blot on the 'Scutcheon: A Tragedy, 1843.—No. VI. Colombe's Birthday: A Play, 1844.—No. VII. Dramatic Romances and Lyrics, 1845.—No. VIII. Lurea; and A Soul's Tragedy, 1846. In 1 vol. Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Edward Moxon, 1841–46

First Edition. "Each of these numbers were issued at the date mentioned, by Edward Moxon, in large 8vo (royal), in yellowish greenish covers. When the series was complete, the publisher bound the remainder up in cloth, and sold them as one book."—*Slater*. Very rare. Fine copy.

73 BROWNING, ROBERT. Balaustion's Adventure; including a Transcript from Euripides. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London, 1871

First Edition.

74 BROWNING, ROBERT. The Inn Album.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1875

First Edition.

75 BROWNING, ROBERT. Aristophanes' Apology; including a Transcript from Euripides; being the Last Adventure of Balaustion. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1875

First Edition. From the library of W. H. Arnold, with bookplate.

76 BROWNING, ROBERT. Pacchiarotto and How he Worked in Distemper, and other Poems. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London, 1876

First Edition.

77 BROWNING, ROBERT. The Agamemnon of Æschylus. Translated by. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1877

First Edition.

78 BROWNING, ROBERT. La Saisiaz. The Two Poets of Croisic. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1878

First Edition. From the library of W. H. Arnold, with bookplate.

79 BROWNING, ROBERT. Jocoseria.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1883

First Edition.

80 BROWNING, ROBERT. Parleyings with Certain Poeple of Importance in their Day. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London, 1887

First Edition. From the library of W. H. Arnold, with bookplate.

81 BROWNING, ROBERT. Asolando: Fancies and Facts.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1890

First Edition. Browning's last work.

82 BROWNING, ROBERT. Selections from the Poetical Works of. New Edition. 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt.
New York (London), 1887

83 BROWNING, ROBERT, AND ELIZABETH BARRETT. The Letters of. 1845–1846. With *portrait and facsimile*.
2 vols. Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1899

First Edition.

Letters of Robert Browning.

84 BROWNING, ROBERT. Autograph Letter, signed. 3 pp. 8vo. Feb'y 26, 1866. To Miss (Louisa) Browning. With stamped addressed envelope.

Beautiful specimen.

An interesting letter about family affairs, particularly describing his father's illness, "He accompanied us all, last August, to our old place of resort in Bretagne and enjoyed over two months' stay by the seaside extremely. He continues all his studies, just as usual, nor is there the minutest decline of any of his faculties, they are absolutely as they were thirty years ago. . . . It is an extraordinary instance of the vitality produced by intellectual exercise and the quiet of a good conscience" Etc.

85 BROWNING, ROBERT. Autograph Letter, signed. 8vo. Tuesday night. N. P., N. P.

Fine specimen.

"No words can express my feelings, I happen to be much amazed and unwell—but your most generous notice has almost "my soul well and happy, now" I thank you, my most kind, most constant friend, from my heart for your goodness,—which is brave enough just now." Etc.

Robert Buchanan.

86 BUCHANAN, ROBERT. The Fleshly School of Poetry, and other Phenomena of the Day. 12mo, original paper cover. London, 1872

First Edition. A savage attack on Swinburne, Rossetti, etc. It made the author's reputation.

A. H. Bullen.

87 BULLEN. England's Helicon. A Collection of Lyrical and Pastoral Poems Published in 1600. Edited by A. H. Bullen. 8vo, half calf, top edge gilt, uncut. London, 1887

Large paper. No. 48 of two hundred and fifty copies printed.

88 BULLEN. More Lyrics from the Song-Books of the Elizabethan Age. Edited by A. H. Bullen.
8vo, half calf, top edges gilt, uncut. London, 1888

Large paper. No. 93 of two hundred and fifty copies printed.

89 BULLEN. Musa Proterva. Love Poems of the Restoration. Edited by A. H. Bullen.
8vo, half calf, top edge gilt, uncut. London, 1889

Privately printed. Seven hundred and eighty copies printed.

90 BULLEN. Poems, chiefly Lyrical, from Romances and Prose-Tracts of the Elizabethan Age, with chosen Poems of Nicholas Breton. Edited by A. H. Bullen.
8vo, half calf, top edges gilt, uncut. London, 1890

Large paper. Two hundred and sixty copies printed.

91 BULLEN. Lyrics from the Dramatists of the Elizabethan Age. Edited by A. H. Bullen.
8vo, half calf, top edges gilt, uncut. London, 1889

Large paper. Two hundred and sixty copies printed.

92 BULLEN. Davison's Poetical Rhapsody. Edited by A. H. Bullen. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf, top edge gilt, uncut.
London, 1890–1

Large paper. Two hundred and fifty copies printed.

93 BULLEN. Speculum Amantis. Love Poems from Rare Song-Books and Miscellanies of the Seventeenth Century. Edited by A. H. Bullen. 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut.
Privately printed, 1895

No. 286 of three hundred and seventy-five copies printed.

Bullen's works are the best anthology of the Elizabethan poets and poets of the Restoration.

Edward Lytton Bulwer.

94 BULWER, E. G. LYTTON. Sculpture. A Poem which obtained the Chancellor's Medal at the Cambridge Commencemen, July, 1825. By E. G. Lytton Bulwer, Fellow-Commoner of Trinity Hall. 8vo, original contemporary calf.
N. P., N. D (1825)

The excessively rare First Edition, with "Erratum" slip at the back.

A presentation copy from the author to Lord Chief Justice Cockburn, with the autograph inscription, "To Alexander Edmund Cockburn, from his very obliged & affectionate friend, E. G. L. B." Contains also, at the end, five pages of unpublished original manuscript poems in the autograph of E. G. Lytton Bulwer, entitled, "To Ines," two verses; "To Ines," five verses; "The Spartan Mother, on the Death of her Son," seven verses; "To S. M. C.," five verses. In the Life of Lytton, edited by his son, it appears that Cockburn was "his principal friend" at Cambridge.

95 BULWER, EDWARD LYTTON. England and the English. 2 vols. 8vo, original boards, printed labels, uncut.
London, 1833

First Edition.

96 (BULWER.) Richelieu; or, The Conspiracy. A Play in Five Acts; to which are added Historical Odes on the last Days of Elizabeth, Cromwell's Dream, The Death of Nelson. By the author of the "Lady of Lyons," "Eugene Aram," etc.
8vo, original stiff paper wrapper, with printed label on side, uncut. London, 1839

First Edition. Scarce.

97 (BULWER.) The New Timon. A Romance of London, in four parts. 4 parts, 8vo, original printed paper wrapper.
London, 1846

The First Edition in the original parts as it was anonymously issued. Very rare

*"One of the most remarkable poems of the present generation, remarkable in a threefold degree,—its conception being strictly original, its language and imaginary new, its tendency eminently moral, * * * it augurs a resuscitation of our bardic glories."*—LONDON SUN.

98 BULWER. The Caxtons. A Family Picture by Sir E. Bulwer Lytton, Bart, Author of "Rienzi."
3 vols. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
Edinburgh and London, 1849

First Edition. With bookplate of Charles Saunders.

99 BULWER. Not so Bad as We Seem; or, Many Sides to a Character. A Comedy in Five Acts, by Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton, Bart, as first performed at Devonshire House, in the presence of Her Majesty and His Royal Highness the Prince Albert. 8vo, original printed, stiff paper covers, uncut.
London: Published for the Guild of Literature and Art, 1851

The very rare first edition, with the slip dated May 16, (1851) relating to the alterations made in the play, which is rarely found with the book.

The play was performed at Devonshire House in 1851. The cast consisted of Dickens, Costello, Jerrold, Forster, Mark Lemon, Wilkie Collins, Tenniel, and other well-known men. Dickens was stage manager, and introduced many important changes and additions in the dialogue and in the stage directions.

100 BULWER. The Parisians. By Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton. With *illustrations* by Sydney Hall.
4 vols. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
Blackwood, Edinburgh and London, N. D

First Edition, with the slip "reprinted from Blackwood's Magazine," and the original yellow paper cover bound in.

101 BULWER. The Lost Tales of Miletus. By the Right Hon. Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton, Bart, M. P.
12mo, original cloth. New York, 1866

JOHN BUNYAN.

First Edition of Bunyan's Holy War.

102 BUNYAN, JOHN. The Holy War. Made by Shaddai upon Diabolus, For the Regaining of the Metropolis of the World; or, The Losing and Taking Again of the Town of Mansoul. By John Bunyan, the author of the Pilgrim's Progress. *Fine portrait* engraved by R. White. 8vo, original old calf, repaired (slightly cracked).

London: Printed for Dorman Newman at the King's Arms in the Poultry; and Benjamin Alsop at the Angel and Bible in the Poultry, 1682.

First Edition, and of excessive rarity. A fine, clean copy, two leaves are slightly defective on margin caused by imperfection in the paper, and in the margin of page 233 is a small hole, and the margin of page 29 has been mended. The book is rarely found with the portrait. At the end is the leaf entitled "An Advertisement to the Reader," which is in verse, and speaks of doubts which had been expressed as to Bunyan's authorship of the "Pilgrim's Progress," in it he says:

"It came from mine own heart, so to my head,
And thence into my fingers trickled:
Then to my pen, from whence immediately
On paper I did dribble it daintly.
Manner and matter too was all mine own,
Nor was it unto any mortal known,
'Till I had done it" etc.

Next to the Pilgrim's Progress this is the most interesting work by John Bunyan. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

First Edition of Bunyan's Pharisee and Publicane.

103 BUNYAN, JOHN. A Discourse Upon the Pharisee and the Publicane. With *the scarce plate, containing a representation of the "Pharisee and the Publicane" and fine portrait of Bunyan.* 16mo, contemporary calf.

London: Printed for Joh. Harris, at the Harrow over against the Church in the Poultry, 1685.

First Edition. Name of owner on back of title; a few pages slightly worm-eaten, but very rare in any condition.

THE

Holy War,

MADE BY

SHADDAI

UPON

DIABOLUS,

For the Regaining of the

Metropolis of the World.

OR, THE

Losing and Taking Again

OF THE

Town of Mansoul.

By *JOHN BUNYAN*, the Author of the *Pilgrims Progress*.

I have used Similitudes, Hos. 12.10.

LONDON, Printed for *Dorman Newman* at the *Kings Arms* in the *Poultry*; and *Benjamin Alsop* at the *Angel* and *Bible* in the *Poultry*, 1682.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 102.

ROBERT BURTON.

First Edition of Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy.

104 (BURTON, ROBERT.) The Anatomy of Melancholy, What it is, With all the Kindes, Cavses, Symptomes, Prognostickes, and Severall Cvres of it, In three Maine Partitions with their seuerall Sections, Members, and Svbsections, Philosophically, Medicinally, Historically, Opened and Cvt vp. By Democritvs Iunoir. With a Satyricall Preface, conducing to the following Discourse.
Small 4to, contemporary calf.
At Oxford: Printed by Iohn Lichfield and Iames Short, for Henry Cripps, Anno Dom, 1621.

Fine, clean and crisp copy of the exceedingly scarce First Edition, with the page of "Errata," at the back, upon which is the name "Jo: Trever" and another name erased with a pen.

SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

Lord Byron.

105 BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD. Poems, Original and Selected. *Frontispiece.* Second Edition.
12mo, boards, uncut. Newark, 1808.

Contains the frontispiece for the first time, and some pieces not in the first edition.

106 BYRON. Imitations and Translations from the Ancient and Modern Classics; together with Orignal Poems never before published. Collected by J. C. Hobhouse, B.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo, original boards, uncut.
London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees & Orme, 1809

First Edition of a most rare and interesting volume, and one that has probably escaped the notice of Byron's admirers. It contains eight poems by him signed "L. B.," none of which are believed to have been reprinted. The editor, in his preface, remarks: "I will content myself with advertising the reader that the poems signed L. B. are by Lord Byron."

107 (BYRON, LORD.) Lara: A Tale. Jacqueline: A Tale.
12mo, original boards, uncut, with printed label.
London: Printed for John Murray, 1814

First Edition. "Lara" was issued afterwards in the same year by itself.

108 BYRON, LORD. The Corsair. A Tale.
8vo, original paper wrapper, uncut.
London: Printed for Thomas Davison, 1814

First Edition.

THE

ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY,

WHAT IT IS.

VVITH ALL THE KINDES, CAVSES, SYMPTOMES, PROGNOSTICKES, AND SEVERALL CVRES OF IT.

IN THREE MAINE PARTITIONS with their seuerall SECTIONS, MEMBERS, and SVBSECTIONS.

PHILOSOPHICALLY, MEDICINALLY, HISTORICALLY, OPENED AND CVT VP.

BY

DEMOCRITVS *Iunior.*

With a Satyricall PREFACE, conducing to *the following Discourse.*

MACROB.

Omne meum, Nihil meum.

AT OXFORD,
Printed by IOHN LICHFIELD and IAMES SHORT, for HENRY CRIPPS.
Anno Dom. 1621.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 104.

109 BYRON, LORD. Hebrew Melodies.
8vo, original paper wrapper, uncut.
London: Printed for John Murray, 1815
First Edition.

110 BYRON, LORD. The Prisoner of Chillon, and other Poems.
8vo, original paper wrapper, uncut.
London: Printed for John Murray, 1816
First Edition.

111 BYRON, LORD. Manfred. A Dramatic Poem.
8vo, original paper wrapper. London: John Murray, 1817
First Edition.

112 BYRON. "Don John," or Don Juan Unmasked; being a Key to the Mystery attending that Remarkable Publication. With a Descriptive Review of the Poem, and Extracts.
8vo. London, 1810
Scarce.

113 BYRON, LORD. Mazeppa. A Poem.
8vo, original paper wrapper, uncut.
London, John Murray, 1819
First Edition.

114 BYRON. The Vampyre. A Tale.
8vo, original paper wrapper, uncut. London, 1819
First Edition. This gruesome story was attributed at the time to Byron, but it was really written by Polidori. At the end is an "Account of Lord Byron's Residence in the Island of Mityline."

115 BYRON. Waltz: An Apostrophic Hymn. By Horace Hornem, Esq. (The Noble Author of Don Juan.)
8vo, original paper wrapper, uncut. London, 1821
A reprint of the 1813 edition. Rare.

116 BYRON, LORD. Hours of Idleness. A Series of Poems, Original and Translated. *Frontispiece.*
8vo, full red crushed levant, gilt back, gold lines on sides, inside gold bands, top edge gilt, uncut. London, 1820
Fine copy. With a leaf from the oak at Newstead, which Lord Byron planted, laid in.

117 BYRON, LORD. Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice. An Historical Tragedy in Five Acts. With Notes. The Prophecy of Dante: A Poem.
8vo, original boards, uncut, with printed label.
London: John Murray, 1821
First Edition.

118 BYRON, LORD. Sardanapalus: A Tragedy. The Two Foscari: A Tragedy. Cain: A Mystery.
8vo, original boards, uncut, with printed label.
London: John Murray, 1821

First Edition. Name on title.

119 BYRON. Letter to * * * * * * * * * (John Murray), on the Rev. W. L. Bowles's Strictures on the Life and Writings of Pope. By the Right Hon. Lord Byron.
8vo, original paper wrapper, uncut.
London: John Murray, 1821

First Edition. Scarce.

120 BYRON. The Two Visions of Byron v. Southey. Containing The Vision of Judgment, by Dr. Southey, L.L. D., Poet Laureate and Esquire, Republican and Royalist; also another Vision of Judgment by Lord Byron.
12mo, original printed paper cover, uncut. London, 1822

The First Edition of Byron's Vision of Judgment in book form. Exceedingly rare. Southey's Vision was published in 1821 and called forth Byron's poem, which made its first appearance in No. 1 of "The Liberal," in 1822. A second edition of this number of "The Liberal" was issued in the same year very shortly after the first edition, and contained for the first time a prose Preface, written by Byron, to his Vision of Judgment. The volume which is here offered must have been printed immediately upon the appearance of the first issue of No. 1 of "The Liberal," for it does not contain Byron's prose Preface.

121 BYRON, LORD. The Age of Bronze; or, Carmen Seculare et Annus Haud Mirabilis.
8vo, original paper wrapper, uncut.
London, 1823. Printed for John Hunt.

First Edition. Very rare.

122 BYRON. The Duke of Mantua: A Tragedy, by. Second Edition. *Masked portrait on title.*
8vo, original paper cover, uncut. London, 1823

Scarce.

123 BYRON, LORD. Werner: A Tragedy.
8vo, original paper covers, uncut.
London: John Murray, 1823

First Edition.

124 BYRON. An Apology for "Don Juan."
Crown 8vo, boards, uncut. Printed by T. Green, 1824

Scarce. First Edition.

125 BYRON, LORD. A Political Ode by. Hitherto Unknown as his Production. 8vo, stitched, uncut. London, 1880

One hundred copies privately printed from the exceedingly rare 1812 Edition

126 BYRON. The Rest of Don Juan. Inscribed to the Shade of Byron by Henry Morford. 8vo, original printed wrapper.
New York, 1846

Hall Caine.

127 CAINE, HALL. The Scapegoat. A Romance. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1891

First Edition.

Thomas Campbell.

127½ CAMPBELL, THOMAS. Gertrude of Wyoming. A Pennsylvania Tale and other Poems. 4to, original boards, uncut. London, 1809

First Edition.

Letter of Thomas Campbell.

128 CAMPBELL, THOMAS. Autograph Letter, signed. 4to. Tuesday, May 27 (no year). To H. Colburn. With address and *portrait*.

"I have this moment met Bentley & Extorted from him the fact that my edition is delayed from coming out solely by waiting for your advertisements —I need not hint to you that if this delay continues but one day on such an account, I shall have a right to consider my interests sacrificed to yours." Etc.

Lewis Carroll.

128½ CARROLL, LEWIS. Through the Looking-Glass, and what Alice Found There. With *fifty illustrations* by Jno. Tenniel. 12mo, cloth. London, 1872

First Edition.

Thomas Carlyle.

129 CARLYLE, THOMAS. Chartism. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London: James Fraser, Regent Street, 1840

First Edition.

130 CARLYLE, THOMAS. Latter-Day Pamphlets. Edited by. I. The Present Time.—II. Model Prisons.—III. Downing Street.—IV. The New Downing Street.—V. Stump-Orator. VI. Parliament.—VII. Hudson's Statue.—VIII. Jesuitism. 8vo, in the eight original parts, with printed cover as issued, uncut. London: Chapman & Hall, 1850

First Edition. Very rare in this original state.

131 CARLYLE, THOMAS. The Life of John Stirling. 8vo, original cloth, uncut London: Chapman & Hall, 1851

First Edition.

Thomas Chatterton.

132 (CHATTERTON, THOMAS.) Poems, supposed to have been written at Bristol, by Thomas Rowley, and others, in the Fifteenth Century. The greatest part now first published from the most authentic copies, with an engraved specimen of one of the MSS., to which are added a preface, an introductory account of the several pieces and a glossary. The Second Edition. 8vo, contemporary calf. London, 1767

The scarce Second Edition of the poems of the lamented prodigy—Thos Chatterton.

Samuel Taylor Coleridge.

133 COLERIDGE'S ROWLEY'S POEMS. Poems, supposed to have been written at Bristol, by Thomas Rowley, and others, in the Fifteenth Century. *Frontispiece.*
8vo, original boards, entirely unopened.
Cambridge: Printed for the editor, 1794

The very rare edition of Thos. Chatterton's Poems. Edited by Launcelot Sharpe, of Pembroke College, Cambridge. In the preface, p. xxv, appears a poem by Samuel Taylor Coleridge, which is its first appearance in a printed book of his "Monody on the death of Chatterton." Very rare.

134 COLERIDGE. Zapolya. A Christmas Tale, in two parts. The Prelude entitled "The Usurper's Fortune," and the Sequel entitled "The Usurper's Fate." By S. T. Coleridge, Esq. 8vo, original boards, uncut. London, 1817

The rare First Edition. A choice copy in original uncut state.

135 COLERIDGE. Sibylline Leaves: A Collection of Poems. By S. T. Coleridge, Esq, With the *fine portrait.*
8vo, original boards, uncut, with printed label.
London, 1817

Choice copy of the First Edition, with the rare page of "Errata," so often missing.

136 COLERIDGE. Poems, Songs and Sonnets. By Hartley Coleridge. 8vo, half morocco, gilt.
Leeds: John Cross, Commercial Street, N. D.

The very rare Leed's edition, published in 1833, and the first collective edition, with a dedicatory sonnet to his father, Samuel Taylor Coleridge.

137 COLERIDGE. Specimens of the Table-Talk of the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge. *Portrait.*
2 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut, with printed labels.
London: Jno. Murray, 1835

First Edition.

138 COLERIDGE. Letters, Conversations and Recollections of S. T. Coleridge.
2 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut, with printed labels.
London, Edward Moxon, 1836

First Edition.

139 COLERIDGE. The Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. By James Gillman.
Vol. 1. 8vo, original cloth, uncut, with printed label.
London, William Pickering, 1838

First Edition. All published.

140 COLERIDGE. Hints Towards the Formation of a More Comprehensive Theory of Life. By S. T. Coleridge. Edited by Seth B. Watson. 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
London: John Churchill, 1848

First Edition.

Manuscripts and Letter of Samuel T. Coleridge.

141 COLERIDGE (SAMUEL TAYLOR). Autograph Manuscript of a Poem "The Raven." 42 lines on 3 pages. 4to. Signed with initials.

"The Raven" appeared in print first in the *Morning Post* of March 10, 1798, where it was published anonymously with the following prefatory note, signed "Cuddy."

"I am not absolutely certain that the following Poem was written by Edmund Spenser, and found by an Angler buried in a fishing-box . . . . . but a learned Antiquarian of my acquaintance has given it as his opinion that it resembles Spenser's minor Poems as nearly as Vortigern and Rowena the Tragedies of William Shakespeare," etc.

This manuscript differs slightly from the earliest issue as printed in the *Morning Post*, but differs very materially in parts from the version as finally included in the collected works. It is undoubtedly early, probably about 1800

"Beneath a goodly old Oak-tree
There was of swine a large company.
They were making a rude repast
Grunting as they crunched the mast,
Then they trotted away, for the wind grew high,
One acorn they left & no more mote you spy,
But soon came a Raven, who lik'd not such folly—
He belong'd, I believe, to the Witch Melancholy!
Blacker was he than blackest jet,
Flew low in the rain, his feathers were wet,
He picked up the acorn & buried it strait
By the side of a river both deep and great." Etc.

142 COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. 4to. N. D. To C. A. Tulk, with address.

Fine specimen. "Schelling is the Head and Founder of a philosophic Sect entitled Natur-philosopher, or Philosopher of Nature. He is beyond doubt a Man of Genius, and by the revival and more extensive application of the Law of Polarity (*i. e.*, that every Power manifests itself by opposite Forces) and by the reduction of all Phænomena to the three forms of Magnetism, Electricity and Constructive Galvanism, or the Powers of Length, Breadth and Depth, his system is extremely plausible and alluring at a first acquaintance and as far as the attack on the mechanic and corpuscular Philosophy extend, his works, possess a permanent value. But as a *System* it is little more than Behmenism." Etc.

Sara Coleridge.

143 COLERIDGE. Phantasmion. (By Sara Coleridge.) 12mo, original cloth, uncut, with printed label.
London: William Pickering, 1837

The exceedingly scarce first edition in immaculate condition.

Wilkie Collins.

144 COLLINS, WILKIE. Rambles Beyond Railways; or, Notes in Cornwall Taken A-foot. *Frontispiece.*
12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1861

First Edition. Name on title.

145 COLLINS, WILKIE. Miss Gwilt. A Drama in Five Acts, (altered from the Novel of "Armadale") by. (Printed for performance in the Theatre only, not published.)
8vo, stitched. 1875

"Containing the latest corrections from the author's copy," in the autograph of Wilkie Collins. This the author has written on the title-page, and he has also added a postscript. "N. B.—This copy previously forwarded to Mr. Bernstein was only partially corrected. It must NOT *be used anywhere for the public representation of the piece. W. C."*

146 COLLINS, WILKIE. The Law and The Lady. A Novel. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1875

First Edition.

William Congreve.

147 CONGREVE, (WILLIAM) MR. The Old Batchelour. A Comedy. As it is Acted at the Theatre Royal, by Their Majesties Servants. Written by Mr. Congreve.
Small 4to, uncut. London: Printed for Peter Buck, at the Sign of the Temple, near the Temple-gate in Fleet-street. 1693

First Edition. Very scarce.

Barry Cornwall.

148 CORNWALL, BARRY. The Flood of Thessaly, The Girl of Provence, and other Poems. 8vo, original boards, uncut.
London, 1823

First Edition.

Coverdale New Testament.

149 COVERDALE. The Newe Testament both Latine and Englyshe ech correspondent to the other after the vulgare text communely called S. Jerome. Faythfully translated by Myles Coverdale. *Black and Roman letter.*

Small 4to, full dark blue crushed levant, gilt back and sides, inside gold borders, by Riviere.

Printed in Southwarke by James Nicolson 1538.

The extremely rare first issue of Nicolson's edition of Coverdale's New Testament. The well-known distinguishing mark "before the cock synge" will be found in Matthew XXVI letter C. This copy commences with folio 2, caput II. Several leaves are very slightly defective, but has the very scarce end leaves of tables (slightly cut into at top) hardly ever found, no copy so perfect as this has been offered for sale for some time, and it is doubtful if a perfect copy could be obtained.

WILLIAM COWPER.

First Edition of "The Task" and "John Gilpin's Ride."

150 COWPER, WILLIAM. Poems by. Of The Inner Temple. 2 vols. 8vo, contemporary mottled calf, canary edges.

London: Printed for J. Johnson, No. 72 St. Paul's Church Yard, 1782–85.

SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

The rare first collected edition. Containing the First Edition of "The Task," and the first appearance in print of "The Diverting History of John Gilpin," with bookplate of Fanny Bridges in each volume, and signature on title pages.

151 COWPER. Six Illustrations to Cowper's Diverting History of John Gilpin. By George Cruikshank. *Engraved on wood* by Thompson, Wright, Slader and White.

8vo, original paper cover. London, 1828

First Edition.

152 COWPER. Olney Hymns, in three Books. Book I. On Select Texts of Scripture.—Book II. On Occasional Subjects.—Book III. On the Progress and Charges of the Spiritual Life.

12mo, original old calf. (Broken.) London, 1779

The rare first edition, in which many of the hymns are by Wm. Cowper, all being designated by the letter *C*, viz: "The Waiting Soul," pp. 322; "Seeking the Beloved," pp. 325; "Welcome Cross," pp. 329; and so on. There are some manuscript corrections throughout the books by the author. It is also a presentation copy from the editor and author, John Newton, but with pen scratches through the autograph inscription on the fly-leaf. Name of former owner on half title.

F. Bridges.

POEMS

BY

WILLIAM COWPER,

Of the INNER TEMPLE, Esq.

Sicut aquæ tremulum labris ubi lumen ahenis
Sole repercussum, aut radiantis imagine lunæ,
Omnia pervolitat laté loca, jamque sub auras
Erigitur, summique ferit laquearia tecti. VIRG. ÆN. VIII.

So water trembling in a polish'd vase,
Reflects the beam that plays upon its face,
The sportive light, uncertain where it falls,
Now strikes the roof, now flashes on the walls.

Nous sommes nés pour la vérité, et nous ne pouvons souffrir son abord. les figures, les paraboles, les emblémes. sont toujours des ornements nécessaires pour qu'elle puisse s'annoncer. et soit quon craigne qu'elle ne découvre trop brusquement le défaut qu'on voudroit cacher, ou qu'enfin elle n'instruise avec trop peu de ménagement, ou veut, en la recevant, qu'elle soit déguisée.

CARACCIOLI.

LONDON:
Printed for J. JOHNSON, No. 72, St. Paul's Church-Yard.
1782.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 150.

Letter of Wm. Cowper.

153 COWPER, WILLIAM. The English Poet. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. 4to. May 11, 1793. To Samuel Rose, with address.

Fine and interesting letter.

154 COWPER. An Extremely Interesting Autograph Letter (signature cut off) of the Rev. Andrew Fuller to Hon. Wm. Griffin. 4 pp. Folio. Giving a detailed and beautiful account of the married, clerical and literary life of the poet, Wm. Cowper, by the way of question and answer, also gives an interesting account of how and when he wrote the "Olney" Hymns.

Robert Cruikshank.

155 CRUIKSHANK, ——. Points of Misery; or, Fables for Mankind. Prose and Verse, Chiefly Original. By Charles Westmacott. *Illustrated with twenty designs* by Robert Cruikshank. 8vo, original printed paper cover, uncut.

London, 1823

First Edition. Fine paper copy. Very rare.

George Cruikshank.

156 CRUIKSHANK. Comic Alphabet. Designed, Etched and Published by George Cruikshank. (*Twenty-four humorous colored etchings.*) 16mo, original lettered boards.

London, 1836

First Edition. Very rare.

157 CRUIKSHANK. A Discovery Concerning Ghosts; with a Rap at the "Spirit-Rappers." By George Cruikshank. *Illustrated with cuts.* 8vo, original printed wrapper.

London, 1863

Allan Cunningham.

158 CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN. The Songs of Scotland, Ancient and Modern; with an Introduction and Notes, Historical and Critical, and Character of the Lyric Poets.
4 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut. (Broken.)

London, 1825

First Edition.

Thomas DeQuincy.

159 DE QUINCY, THOMAS. Confessions of an English Opium-Eater.
12mo, original boards, uncut, with printed label.
London: Printed for Taylor & Hessey, 1822

Choice copy of the exceedingly scarce first edition in its original binding as issued.

Charles Dickens.

160 DICKENS, CHARLES. The Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. With *illustrations* by Phiz.
8vo, in the original 20 parts, with the illustrated green paper wrappers. London: Chapman & Hall, 1844

The very rare first edition, and an immaculate copy in the original numbers as issued, with all the wrappers, and advertisements, and the forty illustrations, inclusive of frontispiece and title, by Phiz. This is one of the copies which has the "£" on the sign-post (illustrated title) transposed, thus "100£," and is much scarcer than other copies of the first edition, where the mistake has been corrected ("£100").

161 DICKENS, CHARLES. Our Mutual Friend. With *illustrations* by Marcus Stone.
2 vols. 8vo, in the original 20 parts, with the illustrated green paper wrappers, uncut, in cloth case.
London: Chapman & Hall, 1864–5

The very rare first edition, in the original numbers as issued, with all the wrappers and advertisments. Dated from May, 1864, to November, 1865. The illustrations are forty in number, and all are by Marcus Stone. This copy contains also the *slip* notice to the readers in Part I.

Letter of Charles Dickens.

162 DICKENS, CHARLES. Autograph Letter, signed. 3 pp. 8vo. Office of Household Words, London, Oct., 24, 1850. To Lord Nugent.

Fine specimen.

"I should have written to you sooner, but for having been so closely occupied with Copperfield, as to have had no leisure for any kind of correspondence.

"Coming home to-day, I have read Humpty Dumpty. I am extremely sorry to say that I do not think it at all suitable to Household Words." Etc.

Benjamin D'Israeli.

163 (D'ISRAELI, BENJAMIN.) The Revolutionary Epick; The Work of Disraeli, the Younger, author of "The Psychological Romance." Both parts.
2 vols. 4to, original boards, uncut, white labels.
London: Edward Moxon, 1834

First Edition. Fifty copies privately printed. Very scarce.

With the original autograph manuscript, by the author, of the first six stanzas inserted.

164 (D'ISRAELI, BENJAMIN.) The Letters of Runnymede. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London: Jno. Macrone, 1836

First Edition, in the original uncut state, with the page of advertisements.

Austin Dobson.

165 DOBSON, AUSTIN. Proverbs on Porcelain, and other Verses. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1877

First Edition. Presentation copy from the author, with the autograph inscription.

166 DOBSON, AUSTIN. William Hogarth. With *numerous illustrations on Japan paper*. 4to, half vellum, uncut. London, 1891

No. 108 of one hundred and fifty copies printed. Containing also a bibliography of books, pamphlets, etc., relating to Hogarth; a catalogue of prints by or after Hogarth, and a catalogue of pictures attributed to Hogarth.

167 (DOBSON, AUSTIN.) A Postscript to Dr. Goldsmith's Retaliation. Being an Epitaph on Samuel Johnson, LL.D. (By Austin Dobson.) 4to, uncut. Printed in June, 1896

Fine copy, with the author's signature on title page. Rare.

George Du Maurier.

168 DU MAURIER, GEORGE. Trilby. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1894

First English Edition.

Du Maurier's Manuscript of Trilby.

169 DU MAURIER, GEO. The Original Autograph Manuscript of the concluding part of Du Maurier's Trilby as first written. 65 pp., 4to, with an *original drawing* by the author of "Little Billie," which he first intended to publish, but afterwards decided not to.

Very interesting manuscript.

George Eliot.

170 ELIOT, GEORGE. Silas Marner, the Weaver of Raveloe. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1861

First Edition, containing the title, half-title and second half-title.

171 ELIOT. Brother and Sister. Sonnets by Marian Lewes. Post 8vo, full light calf, gilt, top edge gilt. London: For private circulation only, 1869

"This work is supposed to be a fictitious and ante-dated edition, reprinted from the "Legend of Jubal and other Poems," 1874, in which the sonnets, perhaps, really first appeared.—*Slater*.

Has the original blue paper wrapper bound in. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

BROTHER AND SISTER

SONNETS

BY

MARIAN LEWES

LONDON

FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION ONLY

1869

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 171.

172 ELIOT, GEORGE. Agatha.
Post 8vo, full light calf, gilt, top edge gilt.
London: Trubner & Co., 1869

First Edition. "This is a very scarce work, rarely met with in any condition."—*Slater*. Fine copy.

173 ELIOT, GEORGE. Felix Holt, the Radical.
3 vols. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
Wm. Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh, 1866

First Edition.

174 ELIOT, GEORGE. Impressions of Theophrastus Such.
12mo, original cloth, uncut.
Wm. Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh, 1879

First Edition.

George Eliot's Manuscript Music Book.

175 ELIOT, GEORGE. (Mary Anne Evans) her Manuscript Music Book when at Miss Franklin's School, 1835. She entered the school in her 13th year, remained there until her 16th, leaving at Christmas, 1835. The Manuscript consists of 54 pages, 36 of which contain Exercises, Major and Minor Chords, etc. The remainder is composed of 2 Pieces, and 8 Songs, the words of which are neatly written, and consist of, "Beautiful Spring," "The Better Land," "Lass of Gowrie," "Wandering Willie," "The Birks of Aberfeldie," "Goosy Goosy Gander," "See Saw Margery Daw," and "Hot Cross Buns." In one volume. 4to, half bound.

This is probably the earliest manuscript of "George Eliot" known. When writing the Life, her husband, Mr. Cross, was unable to discover any letters previous to January 6, 1836. Her name appears on the fly-leaf "Mary Anne Evans."

Henry Fielding.

176 FIELDING, HENRY. The Miser. A Comedy Taken from Plautus and Molière. As it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane, by His Majesty's Servants.

8vo, full red crushed levant, gilt back and side, inside gold borders, gilt edge.

London: Printed for J. Watts at the Printing-Office in Wild-Court near Lincoln's-Inn Fields, 1733.

First Edition.

177 FIELDING. Plautus. The God of Riches. A Comedy, Translated from the Original Greek of Aristophanes. With Large Notes, Explanatory and Critical. By Henry Fielding, Esq., and the Rev. Mr. Young.
8vo, full light calf, gilt, gilt edge.
London: Printed for T. Waller in the Temple-Cloisters, 1742

First Edition.

John Hookham Frere.

178 FRERE'S (JOHN HOOKHAM) National Poems. I. King Arthur and His Round Table; or, The Monks and the Giants, by William and Robert Whistlecraft. II. Athelston's Victory and Other Miscellaneous Writings. Edited and Prefaced by Richard Herne Shepherd. Crown 8vo, original boards, uncut.
Basil Montagu Pickering, London, 1867

First Edition. Not published. Very rare. Wm. Jno. Blew's copy, on the fly-leaf of which he has written, "This copy of this book, never published & never to be published, was given to me by Mr. Basil M. Pickering, 13 March 1869. Mr. Pickering printed it for publication but by arrangement with the family suppressed it on undertaking the publication of all of Mr. Frere's works." etc.

179 FRERE, JOHN HOOKHAM. Theognis Restitutus. The Personal History of the Poet Theognis. Malta, 1842.——Aristophanes. A Metrical Version of the Acharnians, the Knights and the Birds, in the last of which a vein of peculiar humour and character is for the first time detected and developed. Pickering, London, 1840.——The Frogs. N. P., N. D.——Psalms, etc. London, N. D.——And Various Original MS. Translations from the Classical Authors, in the Autograph of John Hookham Frere.
Bound in 1 vol. Small 4to, half calf.

All the above-mentioned books were privately printed, mostly at the Government Press at Malta, in the early 40's, and are exceedingly scarce. The book is further enchanced in value by the addition of the many interesting manuscript translations by Mr. Frere inserted in the book.

180 FRERE, JOHN HOOKHAM. The Original Autograph Manuscript of the Translation of "The Frogs of Aristophanes," evidently prepared for the press.
91 pp. 4to, old calf. (Broken.)

From the library of W. E. Frere.

Richard Garnett.

181 GARNETT, RICHARD. Idylls and Epigrams, chiefly from the Greek Anthology. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London, 1869

First Edition. Autograph presentation copy from the author with autograph letter of the author inserted.

John Gay.

182 GAY (JOHN) MR. The Beggar's Opera. As it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal in Lincolns'-Inn-Fields. Written by Mr. Gay. The Third Edition. With the Ouverture in Score, The Songs and the Basses. (The Ouverture and Basses compos'd by Dr. Pepusch.) *Curiously engrav'd on copper-plates.* London, 1729.——Polly. An Opera. Being the Second Part of the Beggar's Opera. Written by Mr. Gay. London: Printed for the author, 1729
2 vols. 4to, full crushed green levant, inside gold borders, top edges gilt. London, 1729

Fine copy of both parts. Seldom found together.

Wm. E. Gladstone.

183 GLADSTONE. Female Suffrage. A Letter from the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M. P., to Samuel Smith, M. P. 8vo. London, 1892

First Edition.

Goethe.

183½ GOETHE. Correspondence with a Child (Bettina Arnim). *Portrait and plate.*
3 vols. 12mo, original wrappers, uncut.
Berlin: Expedition des von Arnim'schen Verlago (1834) '39.

First Edition in English, translated by Bettina Arnim herself. The first volume has the title printed on the front wrapper, without imprint, the preface being dated 1834. The other volumes have the imprint as above. Very rare.

Oliver Goldsmith.

184 GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. The Citizen of the World; or, Letters from a Chinese Philosopher, Residing in London to his Friends in the East. 2 vols. 12mo, contemporary calf.
London: Printed for the author, 1762

A fine, clean copy of the very scarce first edition. SEE FACSIMILE.

THE

CITIZEN of the WORLD;

OR

LETTERS

FROM A

CHINESE PHILOSOPHER,

Residing in LONDON,

TO HIS

FRIENDS in the EAST.

VOLUME the FIRST.

LONDON:

Printed for the AUTHOR;

AND

Sold by J. NEWBERY and W. BRISTOW, in St. Paul's Church-yard; J. LEAKE and W. FREDERICK, at Bath; B. COLLINS, at Salisbury; and A. M. SMART and Co. at Reading.

MDCCLXII.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 184.

First Edition of Vicar of Wakefield.

185 (GOLDSMITH, OLIVER.) The Vicar of Wakefield. A Tale. Suppose to be written by himself.
2 vols. 12mo, original calf, enclosed in brown crushed levant slip case.
Salisbury: Printed by B. Collins for F. Newberry, 1766

"The excessively rare first edition of one of the most delightful works in the English language, and is perhaps the most eagerly sought after book published during the 18th century. The demand steadily increases, and the book will probably, in the course of a few years, fetch double what it now brings at auction, for very few books indeed, appeal so endearingly to an English-speaking collector for a place on his bookshelves as the homely 'Vicar.'" From the F. W. French sale, with bookplate loosely laid in.

SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

Edmund William Gosse.

186 GOSSE, EDMUND WILLIAM. Madrigals, Songs, and Sonnets. By John Arthur Blakie and Edmund William Gosse. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1870

First Edition. Very scarce. "Not more than about forty copies of the book can now be in existence, as very few were sold, and the remainder destroyed by the authors, whose first publication it was."—*Slater.*

187 GOSSE, EDMUND W. King Erik. *With engraving on title.* 12mo, white cloth, gilt lettering, uncut and unopened. London, Chatto & Windus, 1876

First Edition.

Kenneth Grahame.

188 GRAHAME, KENNETH. Pagan Papers. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1894

First edition of the author's first book, and of which only four hundred and fifty copies were printed. Rare.

THOMAS GRAY.

First Edition of the Elegy in a Country Church-yard.

189 GRAY (THOMAS), MR. Poems by. 12mo, original boards, uncut. London, J. Dodsley, 1768

First Edition. Contains the Elegy Written in a Country Church-yard.

190 GRAY (T.). Ode Performed in the Senate House at Cambridge, July 1, 1769, at the Installation of His Grace Augustus-Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton.
4to, in the original paper wrappers, as issued. Cambridge, 1769

The very rare first issue. The imprint reads: "Printed by J. Archdeacon, Printer to the University," and it is doubtful that the book was regularly published for sale.

This copy is as crisp and clean as when issued, and is preserved in a handsome crushed levant morocco case, sides elaborately tooled in gold, inside gold borders, watered silk linings, with morocco flaps, etc.

The Duke of Grafton obtained for Gray, in 1768, the Chair of English Literature at Cambridge, and Gray, "moved by gratitude though never by expectation," wrote this celebrated ode in the following year, in honor of Grafton's installation as Chancellor of the University.

Thomas Hardy.

191 HARDY, THOMAS. The Trumpet-Major. A Tale.
3 vols. 12mo, cloth. London, 1880

First Edition.

William Hazlitt.

192 (HAZLITT, W.) The Spirit of the Age; or, Contemporary Portraits. 8vo, boards, uncut, with printed label.
London: Printed for Henry Colburn, 1825

First Edition. Fine copy. Rare. With all the pages of advertisements.

Arthur Helps.

193 (HELPS, ARTHUR.) Friends in Council. A Series of Readings and Discourse Thereon.
2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. W. Pickering, London, 1847

First Edition. Presentation copy, with the author's autograph inscription,

194 (HELPS, ARTHUR.) The Conquerors of the New World and their Bondsmen; being a Narrative of the Principal Events which Led to Negro Slavery in the West Indies and America. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
W. Pickering, London, 1848

First Edition. Presentation copy, with the author's autograph inscription in the second volume.

195 [HELPS, ARTHUR.] Realmah. By the Author of "Friends in Council." 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London, 1868

First Edition.

Presentation Copy from Queen Victoria of Her Journal in the Highlands.

196 HELPS. Queen Victoria's Leaves from the Journal of Our Life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861; to which are Prefixed and Added Extracts from the same Journal giving an Account of Earlier Visits to Scotland, and Tours in England and Ireland and Yachting Excursions. Edited by Arthur Helps. Second Edition. *Illustrated.*
8vo, full dark green morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt edge.
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1868

Presentation copy from Queen Victoria, with her autograph on fly-leaf, presenting it to Jesse Cato Daniel, Secretary to the Caledonian Asylum, December 21, 1872, and with autograph letter from the Duchess of Roxburghe announcing the present from the Queen.

197 HELPS, ARTHUR. Thoughts Upon Government.
8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1872
First Edition.

Mrs. Felicia Hemans.

198 (HEMANS.) Poems by Felicia Dorothea Browne (afterwards Mrs. Hemans). 4to, original boards, uncut.
Liverpool, 1808

The very rare First Edition. Water stained. This first publication of Mrs. Hemans attracted the attention of Shelly, who corresponded with the authoress. Most of the poems in the volume were never reprinted. This is one of a very few copies on tinted paper.

George Herbert.

199 HERBERT'S REMAINS; or, Sundry Pieces of that sweet Singer of the Temple, Mr. George Herbert, Sometime Orator of the University of Cambridg. Now exposed to publick light.——*Second Title.*—A Priest to the Temple, or the Countrey Parson, His Character and Rule of Holy Life. The Authour, Mr. G. H. London, 1652.——*Third Title.*—Jacula Prudentum, or Outlandish Proverbs, Sentences, &c., selected by Mr. George Herbert, late Orator of the Universitie of Cambridg. London, 1651. Small 8vo, half calf, gilt.
London: Printed for Timothy Garthwait, at the little North door of Saint Paul's, 1652.

Fine, clean copy of the exceedingly scarce First Edition, with all three titles.

Edited by Rev. Barnabas Oley, one of the Proctors of the University of Cambridge. In 1644 he was ejected from his fellowship by Edward, Earle of Manchester, Major General of the Parliamentary Forces, for not residing at Cambridge, but really for conveying the plate and money of that institution, collected for the Royal cause, to His Majesty King Charles, at Nottingham.

THE

VICAR

OF

WAKEFIELD:

A TALE.

Supposed to be written by HIMSELF.

Sperate miseri, cavete fœlices.

VOL. I.

SALISBURY:
Printed by B. COLLINS,
For F. NEWBERY, in Pater-Noster-Row, London.
MDCCLXVI.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 185.

Maurice Hewlett.

200 HEWLETT, MAURICE. A Masque of Dead Florentines, wherein some of Death's Choicest Pieces, and the Great Game that he played therewith, are fruitfully set forth. Pictured by J. D. Batten. Oblong 4to, buckram.
London, 1895
First Edition.

201 HEWLETT, MAURICE. Songs and Meditations.
12mo, cloth, uncut. Westminster, 1896
First Edition.

202 HEWLETT, MAURICE. Pan and the Young Shepherd. A Pastoral in Two Acts. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London and New York, 1898
First Edition.

203 HEWLETT, MAURICE. New Canterbury Tales.
12mo, cloth, uncut. Westminster, 1901
First Edition. All of Hewlett's writings are now very rare.

James Hogg.

204 (HOGG, JAMES.) A Queer Book. By the Ettrick Shepherd. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
Blackwood, Edinburgh, 1832
First Edition.

Thomas Hood.

205 HOOD, ——. National Tales by Thomas Hood. Author of "Whims and Oddities." *With illustrations drawn on stone* by T. Dighton, Printed by G. Hullmandel.
2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut.
London: Wm. H. Ainsworth, Old Bond Street, 1827
Fine copy of the First Edition, now very scarce, and much sought after for the Hullmandel lithographs; being early specimens of the art.

206 (HOOD, THOMAS.) Hood's Own; or, Laughter from Year to Year, being former runnings of his comic Vein, with an infusion of New Blood for general circulation. *Illustrated.*
8vo, half calf. (Rubbed.) London, 1839
First Edition.

207 HOOD, THOMAS. Poems of Wit and Humour.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London: Edward Moxon, 1847
The First Edition, with the pages of advertisements.

Anthony Hope.

208 HOPE, ANTHONY. The Prisoner of Zenda. Being the History of Three Months in the Life of an English Gentleman. 12mo, cloth. Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith, N. D

First Edition.

William Howitt.

209 HOWITT, WILLIAM. Visits to Remarkable Places: Old Halls, Battle Fields and Scenes Illustrative of Striking Passages in English History and Poetry. The *illustrations* designed and executed by Samuel Williams.
2 vols. 8vo, original cloth, uncut, London, 1840–42

First Edition. Fine, clean copy.

Thomas Hughes.

210 (HUGHES, THOMAS.) The Scouring of the White Horse; or, The Long Vacation Rambles of a London Clerk. By the Author of "Tom Brown's School Days." *Illustrated* by Richard Doyle. Square 12mo, gilt back and sides, gilt edge.
Cambridge, 1859

First Edition. With autograph order, signed, of the author, for a set of his books, inserted.

Victor Hugo.

211 HUGO, VICTOR. Religions et Religion.
8vo, original paper cover. Paris, 1880

First Edition. Presentation copy from the author, with autograph signed (with initials) inscription.

Leigh Hunt.

212 HUNT, LEIGH. The Descent of Liberty a Mask.
12mo, original boards, uncut, white paper label.
London: Printed for Gale, Curtis & Fenner, 1815

First Edition. Not mentioned in *Slater*. Very rare.

213 HUNT, LEIGH. The Story of Rimini. A Poem.
12mo, original boards, uncut, white paper label.
London: Printed by T. Davison, Whitefriars, 1816

First Edition. Rare.

214 HUNT, LEIGH. Foliage; or, Poems, Original and Translated. 12mo, original boards, uncut, printed label.
London: Printed for C. & J. Ollier, 1818

First Edition. Very rare. Not mentioned in *Slater*. Presentation copy from the author, with autograph inscription.

215 HUNT, LEIGH. Amyntas, a Tale of the Woods. From the Italian of Torquato Tasso. *Portrait of Tasso.*
12mo, original boards, uncut, printed label.
London: Printed for T. & J. Allman, 1820

First Edition. Very rare. Not mentioned in *Slater*.

216 HUNT, LEIGH. The Months. Description of the Successive Beauties of the Year. 12mo, original boards, uncut.
London: C. & J. Ollier, 1821

First Edition. Rare. Not mentioned in *Slater*.

217 (HUNT, LEIGH.) The Liberal. Verse and Prose from the South.
2 vols. in the 4 parts, with the original printed covers, uncut as issued. London: Printed for John Hunt, 1822–3

First Edition. Edited and chiefly written by Shelley, Leigh Hunt and Lord Byron. Exceedingly scarce in the original state, and particularly so in such fine condition. The *advertisement* to the second volume says, "Never was a greater outcry raised among the hypocrites of all classes, than against this publication. What with the 'great vulgar' protesting, the 'small' abusing, lawyers denouncing, 'divines' cursing, scandal-mongers bawling, dunces of all sorts shrieking—all the sore places of the community seem to have been touched, and the 'body politic' agitated accordingly."

218 ANOTHER COPY. 2 vols. Original cloth, uncut.
London: John Hunt, 1822–3

First Edition.

219 HUNT, LEIGH. Lord Byron and Some of His Contemporaries. With Recollections of the Author's Life and of his Visit to Italy. With *five portraits and facsimiles, and further illustrated with five fine proof portraits of Campbell, Lamb, Moore and Byron.*
4to, original boards, uncut, printed label.
London: Henry Colburn, 1828

First Edition of the book, which is said to have almost ruined the career of the author—*Slater*.

220 HUNT, LEIGH. The Poetical Works of.
8vo, original boards, printed label, uncut.
London: Edward Moxon, 1832

First collected edition. With the rare "subscribers" notice.

221 (HUNT, LEIGH.) Sir Ralph Esher; or, Adventures of a Gentleman of the Court of Charles II.
3 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut, printed label.
London: Henry Colburn, 1832

First Edition. Scarce.

222 HUNT, LEIGH. The Indicator and The Companion. A Miscellany for the Field and the Fireside.
2 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut, printed labels.
London: Henry Colburn, 1834

First Edition.

223 HUNT, LEIGH. Captain Sword and Captain Pen. A Poem. With some Remarks on War and Military Statesmen. *Illustrated.* 12mo, original cloth.
London: Charles Knight, 1835

First Edition.

224 ANOTHER COPY. Third Edition. 16mo, original cloth.
London: Charles Gilpin, 1849

Presentation copy from the author to William Lawrence, with autograph inscription.

225 HUNT, LEIGH. The Palfrey. A Love-Story of Old Time. *Illustrated.* 8vo, original cloth, gilt, gilt edge.
London: How & Parsons, 1842

First Edition.

226 HUNT, LEIGH. Stories from the Italian Poets. With Lives of the Writers.
2 vols. Crown 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Chapman & Hall, 1846

First Edition.

227 HUNT, LEIGH. Wit and Humour Selected from the English Poets. With an Illustrative Essay and Critical Comment. 12mo, original cloth, gilt, gilt edge.
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1846

First Edition.

228 HUNT, LEIGH. Men, Women and Books. A Selection of Sketches, Essays and Critical Memoirs, from his Uncollected Prose Writings. *Portrait.*
2 vols. Crown 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1847

First Edition.

229 HUNT, LEIGH. A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla. *Illustrated.* By Richard Doyle. 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1848

First Edition in separate form. It was first published in "Ainsworth's Magazine." "Some copies of this book were published, not in fancy boards but in cloth, and these are more difficult to meet with."—*Slater.*

230 HUNT, LEIGH. Readings for Railways.
12mo, original printed boards, uncut.
London: C. Gilpin (1849)

First Edition.

231 HUNT, LEIGH. Table-Talk. To which are added Imaginary Conversations of Pope and Swift.
12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1851

First Edition. Slater makes a mistake by putting the date of the first edition as 1850, it should be 1851.

232 HUNT, LEIGH. The Old Court Suburb; or, Memorials of Kensington—Regal, Critical and Anecdotal. *Woodcuts on titles.* 2 vols. Crown 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Hunt & Blackett, 1855

First Edition.

233 HUNT, LEIGH. Stories in Verse. Now first collected. *Illustrations.* 16mo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Geo, Routledge & Co., 1855

First Edition. Presentation copy from the author to Mr. C. R. Strauham, with an autograph note signed, of Leigh Hunt, presenting the same, dated July 25, 1855.

Manuscript and Letters of Leigh Hunt.

234 HUNT, LEIGH. Autograph Poem, signed, of 8 verses, entitled "Llanbedr." Date, 1835.

Beautiful specimen.

"Quitting dear friends with homeward care
In the sweet land that held the Druid,
I touch'd at thee, Llanbedr fair,
Thou Lily of the vale of clevyd
Gardens I saw, home's fringes bright,
A home-stead church, & pastoral vallies,
And mountains green of gentle might
Luring ascent with leafy allies." Etc.

235 HUNT, LEIGH. Autograph Letter, signed. 3 pp. 8vo. Hammersmith, Sept. 8 (1854). To Benjamin Morgan.

Fine specimen. In reference to some legal business. "What 'heiriess' means, according to American law, I have yet to learn. but it is certain, that the Bickley's were well aware, up to a late period, of the existence of rela tions." Etc.

Richard Jefferies.

236 JEFFERIES, RICHARD.) The Gamekeeper at Home. Sketches of Natural History and Rural Life. *Illustrated.* Crown 8vo, cloth. London, 1880

The First Illustrated Edition.

237 (JEFFERIES, RICHARD.) Wild Life in a Southern Country. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1879

First Edition.

238 (JEFFERIES, RICHARD.) The Amateur Poacher.
12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1879
First Edition.

239 (JEFFERIES, RICHARD.) Round About a Great Estate.
12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1880
First Edition.

240 JEFFERIES, RICHARD. Hodge and His Master.
2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1880
First Edition.

241 JEFFERIES, RICHARD. Greene Ferne Farm.
12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1880
First Edition.

242 JEFFERIES, RICHARD. Bevis. The Story of a Boy.
3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1882
First Edition.

243 JEFFERIES, RICHARD. The Story of My Heart. *Portrait.*
12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1891
Second Edition.

244 JEFFERIES, RICHARD. Nature Near London.
12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1883
First Edition.

245 JEFFERIES, RICHARD. Red Deer. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London, 1884
First Edition.

246 JEFFERIES, RICHARD. The Life of the Fields.
12mo, cloth. London, 1888

247 JEFFERIES, RICHARD. The Dewey Morn. A Novel.
2 vols. 12mo, cloth. London, 1884
First Edition.

248 JEFFERIES, RICHARD. The Open Air.
12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1885
First Edition.

249 JEFFERIES, RICHARD. After London; or, Wild England.
12mo, cloth. London, 1885
First Edition.

250 JEFFERIES. The Dove's Nest, and other Tales. By Joseph Hatton, Richard Jefferies, etc. *Illustrated.*
12mo, cloth. London, 1886
First Edition.

251 JEFFERIES, RICHARD. Field and Hedgerow.
12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1889
First Edition.

252 JEFFERIES, RICHARD. The Toilers of the Field. *Portrait.*
12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1892
First Edition.

253 JEFFERIES, RICHARD. Thoughts from the Writings of. Selected by H. S. H. Waylen. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London, 1895

254 JEFFERIES. Richard Jefferies: A Study. By H. S. Salt. *Portrait and other plates.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1894

255 JEFFERIES, RICHARD. The Eulogy of. By Walter Besant. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, uncut.
New York (London), 1888

Edward Jesse.

256 JESSE, EDWARD. A Summer's Day at Hampton Court. Being a Guide to the Palace and Gardens; with a Illustrative Catalogue of the Pictures. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Jno. Murray, 1839
First Edition.

257 JESSE, EDWARD. A Summer's Day at Windsor, and a Visit toEton. With *illustrations.*
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London: Jno. Murray, 1841
First Edition.

258 JESSE, EDWARD. Favorite Haunts and Rural Studies; including Visits to Spots of Interest in the Vicinity of Windsor and Eton. With *numerous illustrations.*
Crown 8vo, original paper cover, cloth back, uncut.
London, 1847
First Edition. Very scarce.

Samuel Johnson.

259 (JOHNSON, SAMUEL.) The Rambler.
2 vols. Folio, original half binding, uncut. London, 1751
A magnificent copy of the First Edition, in unique uncut condition. Somebody has written on the title page, "First Edition."

260 (JOHNSON, SAMUEL.) The Rambler.
2 vols. Folio, half original calf. London, 1751
First Edition.

Q. Horatius
Flaccus:
His Art of Poetry.

ENGLISHED By
Ben: Jonſon.

With other Workes of the
Author, never Printed
before.

LONDON:
Printed by *J. Okes*, for *John*
Benſon. 1640.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 263.

261 (JOHNSON, SAMUEL.) Mr. Johnson's Preface to his Edition of Shakespear's Plays.
8vo, full calf, gilt, gilt edge. London, 1765

First Edition.

For further Johnsoniana, see Mrs. Piozzi, lots 367, etc.

See also "Mrs. Piozzi" for additional Johnsoniana.

Letter of Samuel Johnson.

262 JOHNSON, DR. SAMUEL. "Boswell's Johnson." Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. 4to. Aug. 15, 1772. To Rev. Dr. Taylen. With address.

Fine specimen. "My hope o. coming down in the Sweltering months has long been over, My work will, I am afraid, hold me here to the end of September, I am held however by no other impediment. For I know not when I have been so well, for many years past." Etc.

Ben Jonson.

263 JONSON, BEN. Q. Horatius Flaccus: His Art of Poetry. Englished by Ben Jonson. With other Works of the Author, never Printed before. With *portrait of Horace* by W. Marshall.
Small 8vo, contemporary old calf, in morocco slip case.
London: Printed by J. Okes, for John Benson, 1640

First Edition. Very rare. With the leaves cancelled after page 104, but with "Epigrams to Severall Noble Personages in this Kingdome, the Author, Ben Jonson, London * * * * 1640" following, but numbered pages 93 to 138. This copy has been compared with those in the British Museum, and agree in every respect. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

John Keats.

264 KEATS, JOHN. Endymion. A Poetic Romance.
8vo, original boards, uncut, with printed label.
London: Printed for Taylor & Hessey, 1818

First Edition. Size, 8¾ x 5¾ inches, being ⅛ inch taller than the Foote copy. Exceedingly scarce. This is evidently one of the very first copies, as the page of *erratum* is for only one correction; it also has the slip containing the "Errata" found in other copies, in which it is printed on a full page. From this fact alone, differing as it does from both the Arnold and Foote copies, it may be *unique*.

SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

265 KEATS, JOHN. Endymion. A Poetic Romance.
8vo, original boards, uncut.
London: Printed for Taylor & Hessey, 1818

First Edition. Differing somewhat from the above from the fact that the "Errata" consists of six lines and occupies a full page, taking the place of the page as described in the preceding copy, headed *erratum*, consisting of two lines or one correction.

ENDYMION:

A Poetic Romance.

BY JOHN KEATS.

"THE STRETCHED METRE OF AN ANTIQUE SONG."

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR TAYLOR AND HESSEY,
93, FLEET STREET.

1818.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 264.

266 KEATS, JOHN. Lamia, Isabella, The Eve of St. Agnes, and other Poems. 12mo, boards, uncut, with printed label. London: Printed for Taylor & Hessey, 1820

First Edition. Exceedingly rare. An unusally fine copy, with the four leaves of advertisments at the end. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

267 KEATS, JOHN. Lamia, Isabella, The Eve of St. Agnes, and other Poems.
12mo, full dark olive, crushed levant, gilt back, gold ornaments on sides, inside gold borders, polished gilt edges, by Tout. London: Printed for Taylor & Hessey, 1820

First Edition. With the ex libris of William Crampton.

268 KEATS, JOHN. Odes, Sonnets and Lyrics of. *Portrait (and extra portrait inserted).*
8vo, vellum, uncut, inside gold borders, by Morley.
Daniel, Oxford, 1895

Privately printed at the Daniel Press. Only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

Charles Kingsley.

269 KINGSLEY, CHARLES. The Saint's Tragedy; or, The True Story of Elizabeth, of Hungary; Landgravine, of Thuringia, Saint of the Romist Calendar. By Charles Kingsley, Junior, Rector of Eversley. With a Preface by Professor Maurice. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London, 1848

First Edition. Very scarce.

270 KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Andromeda, and other Poems.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1858

First Edition. Scarce. From the Thomas J. Wilkie sale, with bookplate.

271 KINGSLEY, REV. CHARLES. Phaethon; or, Loose Thoughts for Loose Thinkers.
12mo, original printed paper cover, uncut. Cambridge, 1852

First Edition.

272 KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Politics for the People. (From May to July, 1848.)
8vo, original boards, uncut, printed label. London, 1848

First Edition. Very scarce.

273 KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Glaucus; or, The Wonders of the Shore. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1855

First Edition. Name on title.

274 KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Alton Locke, Tailor and Poet. An Autobiography. 2 vols. 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London, 1850

Fine copy of the First Edition.

LAMIA,

ISABELLA,

THE EVE OF ST. AGNES,

AND

OTHER POEMS.

BY JOHN KEATS,

AUTHOR OF ENDYMION.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR TAYLOR AND HESSEY,
FLEET-STREET.
1820.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 266.

275 KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Miscellanies, by.
2 vols. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1859

First Edition in collective form, originally printed in "Fraser's Magazine" and "North British Review."

Rudyard Kipling.

276 KIPLING, RUDYARD. Kim. 12mo, cloth. London, 1901

First Edition.

Charles Lamb.

277 LAMB, CHARLES. John Woodvil: A Tragedy. By C. Lamb. To which are added Fragments of Burton, the Author of The Anatomy of Melancholy.
12mo, original boards, uncut.
London: Printed by T. Plummer, 1802

Fine copy, in the original state, of the excessively rare first edition. Neither French or Arnold had a copy. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

278 LAMB, CHARLES. The Works of.
2 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut, printed label.
London: Printed for C. & J. Ollier, 1818

First Edition. An unusually fine copy in the original uncut condition as issued. Very rare.

279 LAMB. Elia. Essays which have appeared under that signature in the London Magazine. London: Printed for Taylor & Hessey, 1823—The Last Essays of Elia; being a Sequel to Essays published under that name. With half-title. London: Edward Moxon, 1833.
2 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut. (Printed label on first essays.) London, 1823–33

First Edition. An unique copy in the original uncut condition as issued and probably another set could not be procured of the most sought after of Lamb's writings. French's copy was rebound. SEE FACSIMILES OF TITLE-PAGES

280 LAMB. The Last Essays of Elia; being a Sequel to Essays Published under that Name.
8vo, original boards, uncut, with printed label.
London: Edward Moxon, 1833

First Edition. An unusually fine copy in the original uncut condition as issued, with the five pages of advertisements at end. It is of far greater rarity than the first series and in this condition is almost unprocurable.

281 LAMB, CHARLES. Essays of Elia. *Illustrated* by R. Swain Gifford, James D. Smillie, Charles A. Platt, F. S. Church. *Proofs on India paper.* 4to, cloth, uncut.
New York, 1883

The Islington Edition. With the duplicate set of plates on satin. This copy is No. 8 of two hundred and fifty printed.

JOHN WOODVIL

A TRAGEDY.

BY

C. LAMB.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

FRAGMENTS OF BURTON,

THE AUTHOR OF

THE ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY.

London:

PRINTED BY T. PLUMMER, SEETHING-LANE;
FOR G. AND J. ROBINSON, PATERNOSTER-ROW,

1802.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 277.

282 LAMB. The Poets Pilgrimage. In Four Cantos. (By J. Payne Collier.) 4to, original boards, uncut. Lon., 1822

The first edition, of which very few were printed. From the library of Charles Lamb. On the leaf facing the title, the author has written fourteen lines of poetry to Charles Lamb, and signed it with his initials, dated Hammersmith, Dec. 12, 1822, requesting Lamb to read the book and pass his opinion on it. On the title he has also written his signature as the author. SEE FACSIMILES OF TITLE AND FLY-LEAF.

283 LAMB, CHARLES. Final Memorials of. Consisting chiefly of his Letters not before Published. With Sketches of some of his Companions, by Thomas Noon Talfourd.
2 vols. Crown 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
London; Edward Moxon, 1848

Fine copy of the rare first edition. French's copy, with the book-plate.

283½ LAMB, CHARLES AND MARY. Poetry for Children. With a Preface by A. W. Tuer. *Frontispieces.*
2 vols. 16mo, mottled calf, gilt, top edges gilt, uncut.
London, 1892

No. 105 of one hundred and twelve copies reprinted in facsimile, from the exceedingly scarce first edition of 1809.

284 LAMB, CHARLES. Beauty and the Beast. With an Introduction, by Andrew Lang. *Beautifully illustrated.*
Square 12mo, dark boards, gilt lettering,
London: Field & Tuer, N. D. (1887

Scarce.

285 LAMB, CHARLES. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Library of. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, paper, uncut. New York, 1897

Published by the Dibdin Club. No. 64 of one hundred copies printed.

L. E. Landon.

286 (LANDON, L. E.) The Golden Violet. With its Tales of Remorse and Chivalry, and other Poems. By L. E. L. *Frontispiece.*
12mo, original boards, uncut, with printed label. Lon., 1827

Fine copy of the first edition, with all the pages of advertisements.

Walter Savage Landor.

287 (LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE.) Count Julian. A Tragedy. 12mo, original boards, uncut, printed label.
London: Printed for John Murray, 1812

First Edition. Rare.

288 LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE. Gebir, Count Julian, and other Poems. 12mo, original cloth, uncut, white label.
London, 1831

First Collected Edition.

THE LAST ESSAYS

OF

ELIA.

BEING

A SEQUEL TO ESSAYS PUBLISHED UNDER THAT NAME.

LONDON:
EDWARD MOXON, DOVER STREET.
1833.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 279.

E L I A.

ESSAYS WHICH HAVE APPEARED UNDER THAT SIGNATURE

IN THE

LONDON MAGAZINE.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR TAYLOR AND HESSEY,

FLEET-STREET.

1823.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 279.

289 LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE. A Satire on Satirists, and Admonition to Detractors.
8vo, original paper cover, uncut, with white label.
London, 1836
First Edition.

290 LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE. The Letters of a Conservative; in which are Shown the only Means of Saving what is Left of the English Church.
8vo, original paper wrapper, uncut, with white label.
London, 1836
First Edition.

291 (LANDOR.) Literary Hours. By Various Friends. *Portrait of Landor* by Count D'Orsay.
Small 8vo, original cloth, uncut, white label. 1837
The First Edition. Scarce. Contains a contribution by Walter Savage Landor, Leigh Hunt, etc. To the table of contents have been added the names of the different authors, and a number of interesting manuscript corrections. The majority of the contributions are by Landor, and include "Lines on the Death of Charles Lamb," "Verses Addressed to the Sisters of Charles Lamb," etc. Name of former owner on half-title.

292 LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE. Antony and Octavius. Scenes for the Study. 12mo, original paper cover.
London, 1856
First Edition. Presentation copy from the author, with autograph inscription.

Andrew Lang.

293 LANG, ANDREW. Odyssey. Book VI. (Translated by Andrew Lang.) 8vo, original printed wrapper. N. P., N. D
Only fifty copies privately printed for friends.

294 LANG, ANDREW. The Library. With a Chapter on Modern English Illustrated Books, by Austin Dobson.
12mo, original cloth. London, 1881
First Edition.

295 LANG, A. Helen of Troy.
8vo, original printed vellum cover, uncut. London, 1882
First Edition.

296 LANG. The Iliad of Homer. Done into English Prose, by Andrew Lang, M. A., Walter Leaf, M. A., and Ernest Myers, M. A. Crown 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
London, 1883
First Edition.

297 LANG, ANDREW. Custom and Myth.
Crown 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1884
First Edition.

298 LANG, ANDREW. Letters to Dead Authors.
12mo, cloth, top edge gilt. New York, 1886

299 LANG. The Most Pleasant and Delectable Tale of the Marriage of Cupid and Psyche. Done into English by William Adlington, of the University College, in Oxford. With a Discourse on the Fable by Andrew Lang, late of Merton College, in Oxford. With *the illustrations in two states*. Royal 8vo, half vellum, uncut. London, 1887

First Edition. Only sixty copies printed on large paper.

300 ANOTHER COPY. The Small-paper Edition.
12mo, original printed vellum cover, uncut. London, 1887

301 LANG, ANDREW. Johnny Nut and The Golden Goose. Done into English by, from the French by Charles Deulin. *Illustrated* by Am. Lynen. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt.
London, 1887

First Edition.

302 LANG, ANDREW. Prince Prigio. With *twenty-seven illustrations* by Gordon Browne.
4to, half vellum, top edge gilt. Bristol, 1889

First Edition. Large-paper copy, of which only a few were issued.

303 LANG, ANDREW. The Blue Fairy Book. Edited by. With *numerous illustrations* by H. J. Ford and G. P. Jacomb Hood. Royal 8vo, boards uncut. London, 1889

First Edition. Large paper. No. 75 of one hundred and thirteen copies printed. Slater says both small and large copies are scarce. The peculiarity about this book is that the large-paper copies contain Mr. Lang's Introduction, which is not to be found in those on small paper.

304 LANG, ANDREW. Lost Leaders.
Royal 8vo, boards, white back, uncut. London, 1889

First collective edition. Gathered in book-form by M. P. Ridge. Large paper copy, of which this is No. 60 of one hundred printed.

305 LANG, ANDREW. Oxford. Brief Historical and Descriptive Notes. With *etchings and vignettes* by A. Brunet-Debaines, A. Toussaint, and R. Kent Thomas.
Folio, cloth, extra. London, 1890

306 LANG, ANDREW. Old Friends, Essays and Epistolary Parody. *Frontispiece*. 8vo, boards, white back, uncut.
London, 1890

First Edition. One of one hundred and fifty large-paper copies printed on vellum paper, of which this is No. 148.

THE

POET'S PILGRIMAGE:

IN

FOUR CANTOS.

By J. Payne Collier

"But how shall I apprentice of the skill
"That whilom in divinest wits did reign,
"Presume so high to stretch my humble quill?"

SPENSER'S *F. Q.* Intr. to B. III.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY L. HARRISON, 373, STRAND.

M.DCCC.XXII.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 282.

To Charles Lamb 11

Charles, to your liberal censure I commit
This book, which I will say with judgement cool
Is worth an hour: I were too gross a fool
Not to say that — for I have printed it.
You'll haply prize the book; and it is fit,
Because it emulates the antique school,
Is written on that model plan & rule,
Not that it owns its fancy, power or wit.
But if you like it I am well content;
Tis easy to approve it more than I:
And while you read the young-old trifle scent
No man can better its worst wants supply.
This is the reason that some men invent
Why genius judges aye with charity

J. P. C.

Hammersmith
Decr 12th 1822

Facsimile of Fly-leaf, Lot No. 282.

307 LANG, ANDREW. The Red Fairy Book. Edited by. With *numerous illustrations* by H. J. Ford and Lancelot Speed. Royal 8vo, boards, white back, uncut.
London, 1890
First Edition. No. 103 of one hundred and thirteen copies printed on large-paper.

308 LANG, ANDREW. The Blue Fairy Book. Edited by. With *numerous illustrations* by H. J. Ford and Lancelot Speed. Royal 8vo, boards, white back, uncut.
London, 1899
First Edition. No. 19 of one hundred and fifty copies printed on large paper.

309 LANG, ANDREW. The Red Fairy Book. Edited by. With *numerous illustrations* by H. J. Ford.
Royal 8vo, board, white back, uncut. London, 1892
First Edition. No. 237 of one hundred and fifty copies printed on large paper.

310 LANG, ANDREW. Homer and The Epic.
Royal 8vo, boards, white back, uncut. London, 1893
First Edition. No. 22 of one hundred and seven copies printed on large paper.

311 ANOTHER COPY. The Small-paper Edition.
Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut London, 1893

312 LANG, ANDREW. The True Story Book. Edited by. *Numerous illustrations.*
Royal 8vo, boards, white back, uncut. London, 1893
First Edition. No. 21 of one hundred and fifty copies printed on large paper.

313 LANG, ANDREW. The Yellow Fairy Book. Edited by. With *numerous illustrations* by H. J. Ford.
Royal 8vo, boards, white back, uncut. London, 1894
First Edition. No. 18 of one hundred and forty copies on large paper.

314 LANG, ANDREW. A Monk of Fife. A Romance of the Days of Jeanne D'Arc. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth.
New York, 1895

M. G. Lewis.

315 LEWIS (M. G.). The Monk. A Romance.
3 vols. 16mo, half contemporary calf. London, 1796
First Edition.

Frederick Locker.

316 LOCKER, FREDERICK. A Selection from the Works of. With *illustrations* by Richard Doyle.
Square 12mo, original cloth, gilt, uncut.
London: Edward Moxon & Co., 1865
First Edition.

317 LOCKER, FREDERICK. Patchwork.
12mo, cloth, uncut and unopened. London, 1879
First Edition.

318 LOCKER, FREDERICK. London Lyrics. With the *frontispiece* by Caldecott *in two states, and with the illustrations* by Kate Greenaway *on India paper.*
Large 8vo, original vellum, uncut.
London: Privately printed, 1881

Large-paper copy. Very rare. "In 1881 a privately printed edition appeared A very few copies were printed on large paper, with an illustration by Kate Greenaway and another by Caldecott. These large-paper copies are exceedingly scarce."—*Slater.* In addition to the two illustrations mentioned above, which are on India paper, there is inserted in this copy a proof of the Caldecott illustration, differing in design from the original illustration. The author objected to the feather in the girl's hat in the frontispiece, and the plate was therefore re-engraved, the feather being eliminated. A few proofs of the plate in its altered state were then struck off, one of which is inserted in this copy. Only fifty copies of the book were printed, and it is stated in the French Catalogue that only six copies had the Caldecott plate in both states.

319 LOVELL & SOUTHEY. Poems. Containing the Retrospect, Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, etc. By Robert Lovell and Robert Southey, of Baliol College, Oxford.
Small 8vo, old tree calf.
Bath: Printed by R. R. Cruttwell, 1795

Presentation copy from Robert Southey to Charles Lloyd (the friend of Charles Lamb). First edition. Very rare.

Lord Macaulay.

320 MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON. Pompeii. A Poem which obtained the Chancellor's Medal, at the Cambridge Commencement, July, 1819.
8vo, original blue paper wrapper, uncut. 1819
Original Edition. Very rare.

321 MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON. Evening. A Poem which obtained the Chancellor's Medal at the Cambridge Commencement, July, 1821.
8vo, original blue paper wrapper, uncut. 1821
Original Edition. Rare.

George MacDonald.

322 MAC DONALD, GEORGE. Sir Gibbie.
3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1879
First Edition. Presentation copy from the author to Lady Caroline Charteris, with autograph inscription.

Capt. Marryat.

323 [MARRYAT, CAPT. A Diary in America; with Remarks on its Institutions. 3 vols. 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1839

First Edition. (Stained.)

Andrew Marvell.

324 MARVELL, ANDREW. Miscellaneous Poems by. Late Member of the Honourable House of Commons.
Folio, old calf. (Rebacked.)
London: Printed for Robert Boulter, at the Turks-Head in Cornhill, 1681,

The very rare first edition, with the signature of John Hunter on title.

George Meredith.

325 MEREDITH, GEORGE. The Shaving of Shagpat. An Arabian Entertainment.
Crown 8vo, cloth, lettered on back and sides, uncut. London, 1856

The rare first issue of the First Edition, with curious "Ex Libris."

326 MEREDITH, GEORGE. Modern Love and Poems of the English Roadside. With Poems and Ballads.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1862

First Edition. Presentation copy from the author, with autograph signed inscription. Very scarce.

327 MEREDITH, GEORGE. The Egoist. A Comedy in Narrative. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth (soiled) uncut. London, 1879

First Edition.

328 MEREDITH, GEORGE. The Tragic Comedians. A Study in a well-known Story. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1881

First Edition.

329 MEREDITH, GEORGE. Poems and Lyrics of the Joy of Earth. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1883

First Edition.

330 MEREDITH, GEORGE. Diana of the Crossways. A Novel. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1885

First Edition.

331 MEREDITH, GEORGE. Ballads and Poems of Tragic Life. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1887

First Edition.

332 MEREDITH, GEORGE. A Reading of Earth.
12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1888
First Edition.

333 MEREDITH, GEORGE. One of Our Conquerors.
3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1891
First Edition.

334 MEREDITH, GEORGE. Poems. The Empty Purse; with Odes to the Comic Spirit to Youth in Memory and Verses.
12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1892
First Edition.

335 MEREDITH, GEORGE. Lord Ormont and his Aminta.
3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1894
First Edition.

336 MEREDITH, GEORGE. The Tale of Chloe; The House on the Beach; The Case of General Ople and Lady Camper.
12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1894
First Edition.

337 MEREDITH, GEORGE. The Amazing Marriage.
2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut, Westminster, 1895
First Edition.

338 MEREDITH, GEORGE. An Essay on Comedy and the Uses of the Comic Spirit. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
Westminster, 1897
First Edition.

339 MEREDITH, GEORGE. Jump to Glory Jane. Edited and Arranged by Harry Quilter. *With forty-four designs* by Lawrence Hinsman. 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt.
London, 1892
First Edition. Book form.

Thomas Miller.

340 MILLER, THOMAS. First Edition of the Works of, viz.: A Day in the Woods, 1836.—Beauties of the Country. *Illustrated.* 1837.—Rural Sketches. *Illustrated.* 1839.—Gideon Giles, the Roper. *Illustrated.* 1841.—Pictures of Country Life. *Illustrated.* 1847.—History of the Anglo-Saxons. 1848.—Original Poems for My Children, 1850.—The Year-Book of Country Life. *Illustrated.* 1855.—English Country Life. *Illustrated.* (A New Edition). 1861.—My Father's Garden. *Illustrated.* 1867.—All Round the Year. *Illustrated.* N. D.—Our Old Town. *Illustrated.* N. D.—Birds, Bees and Blossoms. *Illustrated.* N. D.
13 vols. 8vo and 12mo, original cloth. London, 1836–67
Many of the above described books by Thomas Miller are now very difficult to obtain.

Richard Monckton Milnes.

341 MILNES, RICHARD MONCKTON. Poems, Legendary and Historical. A New Edition.
12mo, original boards, uncut, with printed label.
London: Edward Moxon, 1844

Autograph presentation copy from the author.

JOHN MILTON.

Copy owned by John Gay, the Poet.

342 MILTON, JOHN. Paradise Lost. A Poem in Ten Books. By the Author, John Milton.
Small 4to, original old calf. (Broken).
London: Printed by S. Simmons, and are to be sold by T. Helder, at the Angel, in Little Brittain, 1669.

First Edition, with the eighth title page. The verses are numbered in pen and ink, and manuscript slips inserted to indicate the additions made in the second edition of 1674; on the inside of the front cover and on fly-leaves are interesting particulars in manuscript, relating to Milton and his family, also a pedigree, with arms, autograph, "John Gay" on title, and bookplate of Edward Yardley, Archdeacon of Cardigan, dated 1739. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

Manuscript of James Montgomery.

343 MONTGOMERY, JAMES. Autograph Letter, signed, together with Canto II of "The World Before the Flood," in his autograph. 4 pp., large folio. October 9, 1809. To John Aikin, with address.

Extremely interesting. The letter gives an account of the writing of this second canto, which was slow and painful, from the severe criticism made of the first by friends to whom he sent it.

Thomas Moore.

344 MOORE. The Poetical Works of the late Thomas Little, Esq. Third Edition. 12mo, old calf. (Broken.)
London, 1803

The rare facetious poems by Thomas Moore.

345 MOORE, THOMAS. The Loves of the Angels. A Poem. 8vo, half morocco, top edges trimmed, others uncut.
London, 1823

First Edition.

Letter of Thomas Moore.

345½ MOORE, THOMAS. Autograph Letter, signed. 8vo. June 17, 1834. To Wm. Pickering, with address.

Fine specimen.

John Gay

Paradiſe loſt.

A

POEM

IN

TEN BOOKS.

The Author

JOHN MILTON.

LONDON,

Printed by *S. Simmons*, and are to be ſold by *T. Helder*, at the *Angel* in *Little Brittain*, 1669.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 342.

Autograph Poem and Music by Thomas Moore.

346 MOORE, THOMAS. Music and Words in Moore's Autograph. Song, "Evenings in Greece." Three verses, endorsed by his publisher, J. Power. Rec'd, July 11, 1831. 2 pp. Folio.

"March! nor heed these arms that hold thee,
Though so fond they round thee come,
Fonder still shall they enfold thee,
When thou bring'st fresh laurels home.
Dost thou dote on woman's brow?
Dost thou live but in her breath?
March! one hour of victory now,
Wins the woman's smile till death.

"Think that bliss, when war is over,
Beauty's long-miss'd smile to meet
Beaming glory. While her lover
Lays his trophies at her feet.
Who would not, that hour to reach,
Breathe out life's expiring sigh,
Proud as waves that on the beach
Lay their war-crest down and die.

"There! I see thy soul is burning
She herself, who clasps thee so
Paints even now, glad re-turning
And, while clasping, bids thee go.
One deep sigh to passion giv'n
One last burning tear and then
March! nor rest thy sword, till Heaven
Brings thee to these arms again."

Max Muller.

346½ MULLER, MAX. Suggestions for the Assistance of Officers in Learning the Languages of the Seat of War in the East. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1854

First Edition. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

Miss Muloch.

347 MULOCH, MISS (Mrs. Craik.) The Little Lame Prince, and His Travelling Cloak. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, gilt, gilt edge. London, 1875

First Edition.

Lindley Murray.

348 MURRAY, LINDLEY. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, in a Series of Letters Written by Himself; with a Preface, and a Continuation of the Memoirs by Elizabeth Frank. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut. York, 1826

First Edition. Autograph presentation copy from Hannah Murray.

THOMAS NABBES.

Sir Walter Scott's Copy.

349 NABBES, THOMAS. The Unfortunate Mother: A Tragedie, Never acted; but set downe according to the intention of the Author.
Small 4to, half morocco, with gold crest on side.
London: Printed by J. O. for Daniell Frere, and are to be sold at the Signe of the Red Bull in Little Britaine 1640

From the library of Sir Walter Scott, with his signature on title, and autograph memoranda on fly-leaf, "Abbotsford Library W. 10." Aside from this interesting association, the book itself is of extreme rarity.

Dadabhai Naoroji.

350 NAOROJI, DADABHAI. The Manners and Customs of the Parsees. 8vo, paper wrapper. London, 1864
First Edition.

351 NAOROJI, DADABHAI. The Parsee Religion.
8vo, paper wrapper. London, 1864
First Edtion. The author was a professor in the University of London.

Ossian.

352 OSSIAN. An Original Collection of the Poems of Ossian, Orrann, Ulin, and other Bards who Flourished in the same Age. Collected and Edited by Hugh and John McCallum. 8vo, original boards, uncut.
Montrose, 1816
First Edition. Supposed to have been written by Jas. Macpherson.

Walter Pater.

353 PATER, WALTER. Appreciations; with as Essay on Style. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1889

First Edition.

354 PATER, WALTER. Plato and Platonism. A Series of Lectures. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1893
First Edition. With "Ex Libris" of George H. Walles.

355 PATER, WALTER. Greek Studies. A Series of Essays. Prepared for the Press by Charles L. Shadwell. *Portrait.*
8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1895
First Edition.

356 PATER, WALTER. Miscellaneous Studies. A Series of Essays. Prepared for the Press by Charles L. Shadwell.
8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1895
First Edition. With the "Ex Libris" of George Herbert Walles.

357 PATER, WALTER. Essays from the "Guardian."
12mo, gray boards, uncut.
London: Printed for private circulation, 1896
Exceedingly scarce. Only one hundred copies printed for private circulation, at the Chiswick Press.

Coventry Patmore.

358 PATMORE COVENTRY. Poems by.
12mo, original cloth, uncut. Edward Moxon, London, 1844
First Edition. Very Scarce.

359 PATMORE, COVENTRY. Poet. Author of the "Angel in the House," of whom Ruskin writes in "Sesame and Lilies," "You cannot read him too often or too carefully; as far as I know he is the only living Poet who always strengthens and purifies." Autograph Letter, signed. 3 pp. 8vo. Jan. 10, 1855. To Dante Gabriel Rossetti.
"I hope the translation of the Early Italian Poets is coming out soon. It is a book I long to have in my hands." Patmore then proposes that Rossetti should give similar selections from the Minnesingers, and the early French love-singers. "The Italian are the most intense and thoughtful, the German the tenderest and homeliest, the French the most bright and joyful." Etc.

Stephen Phillips.

360 [PHILLIPS, STEPHEN]. Primavera: Poems by Four Authors (Stephen Phillips, Lawrence Benyon, Manmohan Ghose, Arthur S. Cripps).
12mo, original printed, paper covers, uncut. Oxford, 1890
First Edition. Scarce.

361 PHILLIPS, STEPHEN. Eremus. A Poem.
Small 4to, original boards, uncut. London, 1894
First Edition. Scarce.

362 PHILLIPS, STEPHEN. Christ in Hades, and other Poems.
12mo, original printed paper covers, uncut. London, 1896
First Edition. Scarce.

363 PHILLIPS, STEPHEN. Paolo and Francesca. A Tragedy in Four Acts. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1900
First Edition.

364 PHILLIPS, STEPHEN. Herod. A Tragedy.
12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1901
First Edition.

365 PHILLIPS, STEPHEN. Ulysses. A Drama, in a Prologue and Three Acts. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1902
First Edition.

All of Phillips' writings are now much sought after, and are very scarce.

Pilpay Fables.

366 PILPAI, FABULÆ. Directorium Humanæ Vitæ, alias Parabolæ Antiquorum Sapientum. *Illustrated with numerous curious large woodcuts and rubricated capital letters.* Folio, full calf, embossed. (Circa 1480)

First edition, and a book of the greatest rarity and curiosity. No collection of tales enjoys a greater reputation in the East. Sir W. Jones, in his Discourses on the Hindoos, thus expresses his admiration of them, and points out the real name of the author:—"The Fables of vishnusarman, whom we rediculously call Pilpay, are the most beautiful, if not the most ancient, in the world." This Latin version was made by John de Capua, from the Hebrew, between 1262 and 1278, and is the parent of all European translations.

Hesther Lynch Piozzi.

367 PIOZZI, HESTHER LYNCH. Anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson, LL. D. during the last twenty years of his life. 8vo, original boards, uncut.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, 1786

The First Edition. Very rare, with an autograph letter, signed, of Mrs. Piozzi to Cadell in reference to this book. "Mrs. Piozzi sends her complim's to Mr. Cadell, & tho' She has not heard from *him* about the little Books Success, desires him to be assured that he is the only Friend from whom she has *not* heard of it; as every Post brings her very flattering accounts of its Reception." Etc.

Letters of Hesther Lynch Piozzi.

368 PIOZZI, HESTHER L. Autograph Letter, signed with initials. 4 pp. 8vo. Oct. 30, 1815. To Sir James Fellowes.

"If Dear Sir James Fellowes still continues under Discipline. This Anecdote of Hogarth & of his little Friend may amuse him.

"My Father & he were very intimate, & he often dined with us, One Day he had done so, my Aunt and a Groupe of Young Cousins Came in the Afternoon . . . Evenings were earlier Things than they are now, & 3 o'clock the common Dinner Hour, I had got a then new Thing I suppose, which was called Game of the Goose, and felt earnest that we children might be allow'd around Table to play at it, but was half afraid of my Uncles & my Father's grave Looks. Hogarth said good humouredly *I* will come My dears & play at it with you, our Joy was great, & The Sport began under my Management and Direction. The Pool rose to *Five Shillings*, a Fortune to us Monkeys; and when I won it—I caper'd for Delight.

"But the next time we went to Leicester Fields Mr. Hogarth was painting, & bid me Set to him.—and now look here said he I am doing this for *you* . . you are not 14 years old yet I think, but you will be 24; & This Portrait will then be like you. 'Tis the Lady's last Stake. . . See how she hesitates between her Money and his Honour, Take you care, I see an Ardour for Play in your Eyes & in your heart,—don't indulge it, I shall give you this Picture as a warning because I love you now, You are so good a Girl" Etc.

369 PIOZZI, HESTHER L. Autograph Letter Signed with Initials. 2 pp. 4to. Jan. 6, 1816. To Sir Jas. Fellowes, with address.

"Goosey Lintorn is a good Goosey, and deserves Apple Sauce when Apples are dearest. I see no mistakes at all . . . & if you find any . . . I will rectify them.

"The Travel Book follows this exactly, and the Anecdotes *there* will shew you Perplexities of a new and untoward nature: For tho' I had witness'd much Theological Talk, controversy was wholly strange to me; and now Dear Sir James Fellowes will *see* as he has already often *felt*. What a wretched Thing the happiest Life would be . . *Were this all* . but

Who—without Pain's Advice—would ee'r be good; &
Who?—without Death but would be good in vain?"

370 PIOZZI, HESTHER LYNCH. Autograph Letter, signed with initials. 3 pp. 8vo. Bath, Jan. 17, 1816. To Sir James Fellowes.

"A Lady Then; well born, well; looking too—my near Neighbour; Marries, . . . a Gentleman; an Officer; a General Officer; Where says you is the Wonder?? She is 36 Years old. She marries General Donkin *Senior*: . . his Military Cloke and Old Cocked Hat have *won her*. Needs any man despair? He called her in to Dinner the very Day his Wife . . . . 30 Years Younger than he . . . . was carried out a Corpse . . . . She told her Son & Daughter that it would be so, & so it *will* be, The Bride Groom in his 91st Year." Etc., etc.

371 PIOZZI, HESTHER LYNCH. Autograph Letter, signed with initials. 4 pp. 4to. Bath, Jan. 25, 1816. To Sir James Fellowes.

"I tried the Bishop of Salisbury's Party last Night; bnt made a *poor* Figure . . . So hoarse! . . a mute Piozzi is a miserable Thing indeed, but Health will mend;

and we shall do better, It is a Shame
to think, to feel, or to tell, how *bitter*
my Inside is with Bile and Gall:
but I'm sure I have read some where
that Milk itself will turn corro-
sive by hard Usage, ill Keeping, etc."

372 PIOZZI, HESTHER LYNCH. Autograph Letter, signed with initials. 4to. 4 pp. Bath, April 14, 1817, To Sir James Fellowes.

"Distance has *such* an Effect, that even the Apprehension produces Consequences. When you were near me Says Pope, I only thought of you as a good neighbour, . . . at a hundred miles from me, my Fancy formed you beautiful: & now; (They had cross'd the Seas as I remember) You are a Goodess, & your little Sister approaching to Divinity. This was said in Sport; but there is Truth in most Jests. We look on those who are approaching the Banks of a River all must cross; with ten Times the Interest they excited when dancing in the Meadow, Yet let them cross it once, & get fairly out of Sight, . . . how soon are they ont of Mind?"

373 PIOZZI, HESTHER LYNCH. Autograph Letter, signed with initials. 4 pp. 4to. Bath, April 27, 1817.

A very interesting gossipy letter.

374 PIOZZI, HESTHER LYNCH. Autograph Letter, signed with initials. 3 pp. 8vo. Bath, May 16, 1817.

Fine specimen. Characteristic letter.

375 PIOZZI, HESTHER LYNCH. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. 4to. Bath, July 19, 1817.. To Sir James Fellowes.

Fine specimen. Signed "H. L. Piozzi."

376 PIOZZI, HESTHER LYNCH. Autograph Letter. 8vo. January 11, 1816. To Sir James Fellowes.

"Ask the Young Ladies if they can describe you the *colour* of the *Wind!* if they can tell you the *Tint* of the *Storm*."

377 PIOZZI, HESTHER LYNCH. Autograph Letter, signed with initials. No date. To Sir James Fellowes.

"Thanks a Thousand and a *Thousand* more My dear Sir,—Your Kindness is *without* Limitation; & Your Pity very Soothing to a Mind, which once could fly so high; but wounded as it has been, flutter now & beats the Ground, when trying to rise up; & like Floretta's Goldfinch to sing in Circles round your head,—as Gratitude demands from Your incessantly obliged. H L P"

Alexander Pope.

378 POPE, ALEXANDER. The First Satire of the Second Book of Horace, Imitated in a Dialogue between Alexander Pope of Twickenham in Com. Midd. Esq., on the one Part, and his Learned Council on the other. Folio. London, 1733

First Edition.

379 POPE (ALEXANDER) MR. Of the Character of Women. An Epistle to a Lady. Folio, boards, uncut. London, 1735

First Edition. With the very rare leaf of Preface (*i. e.*, advertisement) and leaf of "Books Printed," loosely laid in at end. These two leaves form a signa-nature, small "B," which is not called for either by the pagenation or the signatures of the book, and are nearly always missing.

380 POPE (ALEXANDER) MR. One Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty Eight. A Dialogue something like Horace. Folio, uncut. London (1738)

First Edition.

MISS JANE PORTER.

Copy owned by Thomas Campbell, the Poet.

381 PORTER, MISS JANE. The Scottish Chiefs. A Romance. 5 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut, with printed lables. London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Reese & Orme, 1810

Fine copy of the rare first edition.

Thomas Campbell, the poet's copy, with his autograph in each volume. Sir Walter Scott admitted (conversation with George IV. in the library of Carlton Palace) that the above work suggested his Waverley Novels, and thus pioneered the way for the greatest exhibition of the greatest genius of the time.

Winthrop Mackintosh Praed.

382 PRAED, WINTHROP MACKINTOSH. The Poems of. With a Memoir by the Rev. Derwent Coleridge. *Portrait.*
2 vols. Square 8vo, half roan, top edges gilt.
Moxon, London, 1864

First collected edition.

Matthew Prior.

383 PRIOR, MATTHEW. Poems on Several Occasions, by the late. With *portrait and other engravings.* Sixth Edition,
2 vols. 12mo, old calf. London, 1741

Contains the rare plate, "The Curious Maid."

Charles Reade.

384 READE, CHARLES. White Lies. A Story.
3 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1857

First Edition.

Samuel Richardson.

385 RICHARDSON (SAMUEL), MR. The Life and Heroic Actions of Balbe Berton, Chevalier de Grillon. Translated from the French by a Lady, and Revised by Mr. Richardson, Author of Clarissa, Grandison, etc.
2 vols. 12mo, original half calf, uncut.
London: Printed for H. Woodgate and S. Brooks, at the Golden Bull, in Paternoster-Row, N. D.

First Edition. Extremely rare in this original uncut state. Name on title.

Samuel Rogers.

386 ROGERS, SAMUEL. Human Life. A Poem.
12mo, old calf. (Broken.) London, 1820

First Edition.

387 ROGERS, SAMUEL. Italy. A Poem. With *brilliant impressions of the beautiful plates* by Turner and Stothard.
8vo, original boards, uncut, with printed white label.
London, 1830

First Edition. Choice copy, free from foxing. Very scarce in this original condition.

388 ROGERS, SAMUEL. Poems by. With *brilliant impressions of the beautiful plates* by Turner and Stothard.
8vo, original boards, uncut, with white printed label.
London, 1834

First Edition. Choice copy, free from foxing. Very scarce in this original condition.

389 ROGERS, SAMUEL. Recollections by.
12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1859
First Edition.

Sir Walter Scott.

390 SCOTT, WALTER. Ballads and Lyrical Pieces.
8vo, original boards, printed label.
Edinburgh: Printed by James Ballantyne & Co., 1806
First Edition. Very rare in this original uncut state as issued.

391 (SCOTT, WALTER.) Queenhoo-Hall: A Romance. And Ancient Times: A Drama. By the late Joseph Strutt.
4 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut.
Edinburgh: Printed by James Ballantyne & Co., 1808
First Edition. Very rare. Fine copy.

392 SCOTT, SIR WALTER. "To those Inhabitants of the Regality of Melrose, who offered, or proposed to offer, their services to form a Corps of Marksmen under Mr. Walter Scott of Abbotsford." Signed (in print), Walter Scott, Abbotsford, 8th Feb., 1820. 4to, leaflet.
Of the greatest rarity; not known to Scott collectors. This circular letter was written by Sir Walter Scott to his fellow-kinsmen, advising them to adhere to their loyalty to the King, laws and government. This in opposition to some malcontents who were evidently agitating the people of Scotland to rebel against the crown of England. SEE FACSIMILE, REDUCED.

393 SCOTT, WALTER. The Life of John Dryden. With *fine proof portrait of Dryden.*
4to, original boards, uncut, with label.
London: Printed for William Miller, by James Ballantyne & Co., 1808.
First Edition. One of fifty copies on large, heavy paper. Excessively rare.

394 SCOTT, WALTER. The Vision of Don Roderick. A Poem. 4to, original boards, uncut, with printed label on side.
Edinburgh: Printed by James Ballantyne & Co., 1811
First Edition. Very scarce. One of sixty copies printed on royal paper. Presentation copy from the publishers to Sir William Forbes.

Presentation Copy to the Poet Wordsworth.

395 SCOTT, WALTER. The Lord of the Isles. A Poem.
4to, re-covered in cloth, uncut.
Edinburgh: Printed for Archibald Constable & Co., 1815
First Edition. Large-paper copy.
Presentation copy from the author to William Wordsworth, the poet, with autograph inscription, "From the author." On the title Wordsworth has written in his familiar hand, "W. Wordsworth, from Walter Scott."

To those Inhabitants of the Regality of Melrose, who offered, or proposed to offer, their services to form a Corps of Marksmen under Mr Walter Scott of Abbotsford.

THE unfortunate circumstances which, about two months since, made it necessary that each good man and loyal subject should come forward to shew his attachment to the King, Laws, and Government under which we and our fathers have long enjoyed peace and freedom, have, through the wise measures of Parliament, in a great measure disappeared. We are not at present, and I trust will never again be placed, under the painful necessity of assuming arms, not for the purpose of repelling foreign invasion, but for the much more painful task of combating the misguided violence of our fellow-subjects. Confiding, as I do, in the good sense and good principles of our countrymen, I hope and trust that such a call will not again disturb the course of our peaceful occupations. It is, however, too evident that, but for the spirit shewn by the natives of Scotland in general, and let me say, my good neighbours, by none more readily than yourselves, we might by this time have been placed amidst the terrors of a civil war.—For myself, I can only say, that the feelings of gratitude towards those individuals who have on this momentous crisis offered me their support, are in proportion to the confidence they have shewn themselves willing to repose in me. I could only have endeavoured by the utmost attention and assiduity to have supplied the want of personal activity; but from what I know of the gentlemen who so handsomely agreed to act as officers, as well as of your own spirit and zeal, I think I might have boasted that I would have been the *only* inefficient man in the proposed corps.

May that happy state of society long subsist among us which binds its different classes together by good will, mutual attachment, and reciprocal kind offices! I trust our intercourse will be long peaceful: but should it unfortunately prove otherwise, this distinguished proof of your kindness and confidence encourages me to hope, that, if an emergency similar to the late crisis should occur, while I am able to get on horseback, I will not want the backing of my neighbours in the Regality.

It is, perhaps, valuing my thanks at more than they are worth to express them in this manner. But as I could not have an opportunity of paying them to each individual in person, I had rather that others should think me vain, than that you should believe me unthankful.

WALTER SCOTT.

ABBOTSFORD,
8th Feb. 1820.

Facsimile of Lot No. 392.

396 (SCOTT, WALTER.) Harold the Dauntless. A Poem in Six Cantos. By the author of "The Bridal of Triermain." 12mo, original boards, uncut, with printed label.
Edinburgh: Printed for James Ballentyne & Co., 1817

First Edition. Published anonymously, and very rare. With the four pages of advertisements.

397 (SCOTT, WALTER.) The Visionary. Nos. I, II, III; with the half-title.
Crown 8vo, stitched, uncut and unopened.
Edinburgh: Printed for William Blackwood, 1819

The exceedingly rare original issue. In unique condition.

398 SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Halidon Hill: A Dramatic Sketch, from Scottish History.
8vo, original printed paper wrapper, uncut and unopened.
Edinburgh: Printed for Arhibald Constable & Co., 1822

First Edition. Very rare, and in unique condition.

399 SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Halidon Hill: A Dramatic Sketch, from Scottish History. 8vo, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1822

First Edition.

400 (SCOTT, SIR WALTER.) The Fortunes of Nigel. By the Author of "Waverley, Kenilworth," etc.
3 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut, printed labels.
Edinburgh: Printed for Archibald Constable & Co., 1822

First Edition.

401 (SCOTT, SIR WALTER.) Quentin Durward. By the Author of "Waverley, Peveril of the Peak," etc.
3 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut, with printed labels.
Edinburgh: Printed for Archibald Constable & Co., 1823

402 (SCOTT, SIR WALTER.) Chronicles of the Canongate. Second Series. By the Author of "Waverley."
3 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut.
Edinburgh: Printed for Cadell & Co., 1828

First Edition.

403 SCOTT, SIR WALTER. The Doom of Devorgoil: A Melo-Drama. Auchindrane; or, The Ayrshire Tragedy.
8vo, original boards, uncut, with printed label.
Printed for Cadell & Co., Edinburgh, 1830

First Edition.

HISTORY

OF

A SIX WEEKS' TOUR

THROUGH

A PART OF FRANCE,
SWITZERLAND, GERMANY, AND HOLLAND:

WITH LETTERS

DESCRIPTIVE OF

A SAIL ROUND THE LAKE OF GENEVA, AND OF
THE GLACIERS OF CHAMOUNI.

LONDON:

PUBLISHED BY T. HOOKHAM, JUN.
OLD BOND STREET;
AND C. AND J. OLLIER,
WELBECK STREET.

1817.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 404.

Percy Bysshe Shelley.

404 SHELLEY. History of a Six Weeks' Tour Through a Part of France, Switzerland, Germany, and Holland; with Letters Descriptive of a Sail Round the Lake of Geneva, and of The Glaciers of Chamouni.
12mo, original boards, uncut.
London: Published by T. Hookham, Jun. & Co., 1817

First Edition. Exceedingly rare, and particularly so in this fine condition. Written by Percy B. Shelley. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

405 SHELLEY. Queen Mab. By Percy Bysshe Shelley.
8vo, original boards, uncut, with printed paper label.
London: Printed and published by W. Clark, 201 Strand, 1821.

Fine, clean copy [in unusual condition] of the first pupilished edition.

In this same year Clark published "Waltz: an Apostrophic Hymn," attributed to Byron [see Lot 115 in this catalogue], and on a page of advertisements in the back will be found the notice of the publication of "Queen Mab," which says, "This Work is now under prosecution by the self-constituted Society for the Suppression of Vice."

SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

406 SHELLEY. Adonais. An Elegy on the Death of John Keats, Author of Endymion, Hyperion, etc. By Percy B. Shelley. 8vo, original green paper covers, uncut.
Cambridge: Printed by W. Metcalfe & Co., 1829

This edition is edited by Arther H. Hallam, and is an exact reprint [a few typographical errors only being corrected] of the first edition, dated "Pisa, with the types of Didot MDCCCXXI." Rare. It is considered to be even scarcer than the first edition. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

407 SHELLEY. Notes on Sculpture in Rome and Florence. Together with a Lucianic Fragment and a Criticism of Peacock's Poem "Rhodadaphne." By Percy Bysshe Shelley. Edited by Harry Buxton Forman. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Printed for private distribution, 1879

One of fifty copies printed, of which this is No. 29.

408 SHELLEY. Original Poetry by Victor and Cazire (Percy Bysshe Shelley and Elizabeth Shelley.) Edited by Richard Garnett. 8vo, boards, uncut. London and New York, 1898

409 SHELLEY. Select Letters of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Edited, with an Introduction. by Richard Garnett. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, original printed cover, uncut.
London: Kegan Paul, 1882

Large-paper copy. No. 31 of only fifty copies printed.

Queen-Mab.

BY

PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

London:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY W. CLARK,
201, STRAND.

1821.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 405.

ADONAIS.

An Elegy

ON THE

DEATH OF JOHN KEATS,

AUTHOR OF ENDYMION, HYPERION, ETC.

BY

PERCY B. SHELLEY.

Ἀστηρ πρὶν μὲν ἔλαμπες ἐνὶ ζωοῖσιν ἑῷος·
Νῦν δὲ θανὼν λάμπεις ἕσπερος ἐν φθιμένοις.

PLATO.

Cambridge:

PRINTED BY W. METCALFE,

AND SOLD BY MESSRS. GEE & BRIDGES, MARKET-HILL.

MDCCCXXIX.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 406.

409½ Shelley, Percy B. A Letter from, to T. Peacocke, July 1816. 8vo, boards, uncut. Essex House Press, 1901

Only forty-five copies printed on paper.

Letters of Mary Wollstoncraft Shelley.

410 SHELLEY, MARY WOLLSTONCRAFT. Wife of the Poet. Autograph Letter, signed. 4 pp. Putney, May 2, no year.

Interesting letter to her publishers, "In a short time I should like to see you with regard to volume of letters.——which I believe that the public wil warmly welcome." Etc.

411 SHELLEY, MARY WOLLSTONCRAFT. Autograph Letter, signed. 3 pp. 8vo. Sept. 20, no year. To Edward Moxon. With stamped addressed envelope.

Interesting letter, "You asked me about writing,—it is a serious question to me,—but I hope as winter comes on to have strength, & don't despise me if I say I wish to write for I want money sadly . . . Did I tell you there were no letters of Mr. Southey among Shelley's papers, he destroyed those he received." Etc.

412 SHELLEY, MARY WOLLSTONCRAFT. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. 8vo. 30 Sept., no year. To Edward Moxon. With stamped addressed envelope.

"Will you dine with me next Wednesday, at 5 o'clock. I expect Leigh Hunt, & I have asked Mr. Campbell, persuade the latter to come, & tell him how to find my home." Etc.

Richard Brinsley Sheridan.

413 (SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY.) The Critic; or, A Tragedy Rehearsed. A Dramatic Piece in Three Acts. As it is Performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. Engraved title. 8vo, uncut. London, 1781

A fine copy of the second issue of the first edition. Very rare in this uncut state.

Tobias Smollett.

414 (SMOLLETT, TOBIAS.) The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. In which are included Memoirs of a Lady of Quality. 4 vols. 12mo, original contemporary calf.
London: Printed for the author and sold by D. Wilson, at Pluto's Head, near Round-Court, in the Strand, 1751.

The very rare First Edition, which is fuller than any other succeeding edition, and which would not do to reprint *verbatim* in these times. With the exception of a few slight stains, and a few pages at the latter end of Vol. 4 being slightly damaged by a bookworm, this copy is a remarkably fine one.

Manuscript of Robert Southey.

415 SOUTHEY, ROBERT. The Great English Poet. Original Autograph Manuscript of Southey's "Review of Madame de la Roche's Jacquelein's Memoirs."
51 pp., 4to, russia, broken.

Arthur Penrhyn Stanley.

415½ STANLEY, ARTHUR PENRHYN. The Gipsies. A Prize Poem. Recited in the Theatre, Oxford, June 7, 1837.
12mo, original printed wrapper. Oxford, 1837

Original edition. Very rare.

416 STANLEY, DEAN A. P. Sermon in Westminster Abbey, June 19, 1870 (the First Sunday after Trinity), being the Sunday following the Funeral of Charles Dickens.
8vo, cloth. London, 1870

The original edition of the sermon on Charles Dickens, with the original paper covers bound in.

Robert Louis Stevenson.

417 STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. A Child's Garden of Verses. 12mo, original cloth, gilt top, other edges entirely uncut, as issued. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1885

First Edition, and one of the early copies, with the edges not trimmed. In later copies the edges, although left technically "uncut," were more or less trimmed by the binder.

418 STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS (and Fanny Van de Grift Stevenson.) More New Arabian Nights. The Dynamiter. 12mo, original printed paper cover.
London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1885

First Edition.

419 STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. 12mo, original printed paper cover.
London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1886

First Edition, with the date altered in ink from 1885 to 1886.

420 STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. Kidnapped. Being Memoirs of the Adventures of David Balfour in the Year 1751. With *map*. 12mo, original red cloth.
Cassell & Company, Limited, 1886

The First Edition.

421 STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. Memories and Portraits. 12mo, original cloth, gilt top, other edges uncut.
London: Chatto & Windus, 1887

The rare First Edition. Fine copy.

422 STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. The Black Arrow. A Tale of the Two Roses. 12mo, original red cloth.
Cassell & Co., London, 1888

The scarce First English Edition. The New York edition being published a month sooner. Autograph presentation copy from Andrew Lang. It originally appeared in "Young Folks," the author's name being given as *Captain George North.*

423 STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS (and Lloyd Osbourne). The Wrong Box. 12mo, original red cloth, uncut.
London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1889

Fine copy of the very rare First Edition.

424 STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. Father Damien. An Open Letter to the Reverend Doctor Hyde, of Honolulu, from. Crown 8vo, original printed, paper cover, uncut.
London: Chatto & Windus, 1890

The exceedingly scarce First London Edition in separate book form. There were thirty copies published on vellum, at Edinburgh, at about the same time.

425 STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. The Letters of. To his Family and Friends. Selected and Edited, with Notes and Introductions, by Sidney Colvin. *Portrait.*
2 vols. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt. New York, 1899

426 STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. Catalogue of a Collection of the Books of. In the Library of George M. Williamson, Grand View on Hudson. *Portrait* in two states, one a signed proof. Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut.
The Marion Press, Jamaica, N. Y., 1901

No. 21 of twenty-five copies printed on Japan paper.

Joseph Spence.

427 STRAWBERRY-HILL PRESS.—SPENCE, JOSEPH. A Parallel; In the Manner of Plutarch; Between a Most Celebrated Man of Florence, And One, scarce ever heard of, in England. Medallion *portrait* of Magliabechi on title.
Small 8vo, contemporary russia. (Cracked.)
Printed at Strawberry-Hill, by William Robinson: 1758

Presentation copy from Horace Walpole, with his autograph inscription on fly-leaf, "from Mr. Walpole."

The Florentine referred to was Magliabechi; the Englishman, Robert Hill.

JONATHAN SWIFT.

First Edition of Gulliver's Travels.

428 (SWIFT, JONATHAN.) Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World. In Four Parts. By Lemuel Gulliver, First a Surgeon, and then a Captain of Several Ships. *Portrait and plates.*
2 vols. 8vo, original contemporary paneled calf. (Cracked.)
London: Printed for Benj. Motte, at the Middle Temple-Gate, in Fleet-Street. MDCCXXVI.

Fine, clean copy of the first edition, exceedingly rare, with both titles, dated 1726. The title of Volume 2 differs from that in Volume 1, in the printer's address, on Volume 2 "in Fleet-Street" is left off. This is a peculiarity of the first edition, each volume is separately pagenated. This copy is in a remarkably clean condition. The book being very popular, most copies through that reason are in a dilapidated or imperfect condition.

SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

429 SWIFT, JONATHAN. An Imitation of the Sixth Satire of the Second Book of Horace. The First Part done in the Year 1714, by Dr. Swift. The Latter Part now first added and never before printed. London, 1738.—Verses on the Death of Doctor Swift. Written by himself, Nov., 1731. London, 1739.—The Life and Genuine Character of Dr. Swift. Written by himself. London, 1733.—Dean Swift for ever; or, Mary the Cock-Maid to the Earl of Orrery. To which are added, Thoughts on Various Subjects, from the Dean's Manuscript in Miss Mary's Possession. London, N. D.
4 vols. Folio, uncut. London, 1733–39

Four curious tracts relating to the author of Gulliver's Travels. Very scarce.

William Makepeace Thackeray.

430 THACKERAY, W. M. The Virginians. A Tale of the Last Century. With *illustrations on steel and wood* by the author. The two volumes in the twenty-four parts as issued, with the original yellow printed wrappers.
London: Bradbury & Evans, 1848–1850

The First Edition. In the original numbers as issued. Rare in this state.

431 (THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE). The Kickleburys on the Rhine. By Mr. M. A. Titmarch.
Square 8vo, original lettered pink boards.
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1850

First Edition. Contains fifteen full-page etchings, tinted, including frontispiece, "The Interior of Hades," and sketch on title. With the rare preliminary leaf containing list of illustrations, and Page of Adventures. The covers are rubbed.

TRAVELS

INTO SEVERAL

Remote NATIONS

OF THE

WORLD.

In FOUR PARTS.

By *LEMUEL GULLIVER*,
First a SURGEON, and then a CAPTAIN of several SHIPS.

VOL. I.

LONDON:

Printed for BENJ. MOTTE, *at the Middle* Temple-Gate *in* Fleet-street.
MDCCXXVI.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 428.

432 THACKERAY. The Newcomes. Memoirs of a most Respectable Family. Edited by Arthur Pendennis, Esq. With *illustrations on steel and wood* by Richard Doyle.
The two volumes in the twenty-four numbers, with the original printed yellow wrappers as issued, uncut.
London: Bradbury & Evans, 1853–1855

First Edition in the original parts as issued. Very rare in this condition.

433 (THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE.) The Rose and The Ring; or, The History of Prince Giglio and Prince Balbo. A Fire-Side Pantomime for Great and Small Children. By Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. With *eight full-page plates, including title, and numerous woodcuts*, all by Thackeray.
Small 4to, original lettered pink boards. (Loose.)
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1855

The First Edition of this now very scarce Christmas book. The covers of which are loose and somewhat rubbed, but a fine, clean copy inside.

434 THACKERAY, W. M. The Virginians: A Tale of the Last Century. With *illustrations on steel and wood* by the author.
The two volumes in the twenty-four numbers, with the original printed yellow wrappers as issued, uncut.
London: Bradbury & Evans, 1857–59

First Edition in the original parts as issued. Very rare in this state.

435 THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Etchings of the late, while the Cambridge. Illustration of University Life. Now First Published from the Original Plates, in colors.
8vo, printed boards. London, 1878

First Edition. Rare in this form. Only a few copies were colored, which consist of eleven etchings.

James Thomson.

436 THOMSON, MR. (JAMES). The Seasons. A Poem.
8vo, old calf. London, 1730

The First Edition, with name on half title. Somewhat stained.

Izaak Walton.

437 WALTON, IZAAK, The Life of Dr. Sanderson, late Bishop of Lincoln. Written by. To which is Added some Short Tracts or Cases of Conscience. Written by the said Bishop.
8vo, contemporary calf. (Broken.) London, 1678

First Edition.

William Watson.

438 WATSON, WILLIAM. Epigrams of Art, Life and Nature. Square 16mo, cloth, uncut. Liverpool, 1884

First Edition.

439 WATSON, WILLIAM. Lachrymæ Musarum and other Poems. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1892

First Edition. Very rare. Only one hundred copies printed for private distribution.

Isaac Watts.

440 (WATTS, ISAAC.) A Treatise of Humane Reason (by Ma: Clifford, Esq.). 16mo, contemporary calf.
London: Printed for Henry Brome, at the Gun at the West end of St. Paul's, 1675.

This book at one time belonged to Dr. Isaac Watts, the hymnologist, and besides containing his signature, "I. Watts, 1705," it also contains several pages of manuscript and numerous notes throughout in the autograph of Dr. Watts. SEE FACSIMILES OF TITLE AND FLY-LEAF.

Letter of Isaac Watts.

441 WATTS, ISAAC. Eminent Divine and Hymnologist. Autograph Letter, signed. 4to. Newington, April 11, 1741. To Rev. Dr. Doddridge. With address.

Fine specimen. "I should also acquaint you that Mr. Cowards Trustees have appointed Mr. Orton £10 pranm. as your assistant in ye Academy. But the Lawyers Suppose we cannot do it as Teaching Mr. Cowards Pupills, because ye £18 a year distributed to each of them is supposed to include all other Instruction. So that it must be assign'd him under some other Title, if you can furnish us with an Agreeable some, implying some Service which he doth it is probable we shall make use of it, but this is only inter nos." Etc.

Isaac Watts' items are now very scarce.

Evans Waugh.

442 WAUGH, EVANS. Poems and Lancashire Songs. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1859

First Edition.

Oscar Wilde.

443 WILDE, OSCAR. Newdigate Prize Poem, Ravenna. Recited in the Theatre, Oxford, June 26, 1878. 12mo, original printed paper cover. Oxford, 1878

Original Edition. Very scarce.

444 WILDE, OSCAR. Salome. A Tragedy in One Act. Translated from the French of. Pictured by Aubrey. Square 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1894

Only five hundred copies printed for England. Very rare.

A Treatise OF HUMANE REASON

By Ma: Clifford Esq:

LONDON,

Printed for *Henry Brome*, at the *Gun* at the West end of St. *Pauls*, 1675.

Facsimile of Title, Lot 440.

651

Note: all my Remarks on this Book are marked thus ✓

J. Watts
1705: pag 8

Note —

This Book when first publisht did perhaps modify the Spirits of some Men that were set upon Persecution of the Dissenters, but it Exalts Reason as ye Rule of Religion, to a degree very dangerous: wch occasiond some Writings Pro & Con at that time.

It has many worthy notions in it, yet well worth the Guidance pag. 87.

A Book call'd Plain Dealing by a Scholar at Cambridge was publisht in opposition to it, whose Design seems tending toward Persecution —

An Answer thereto Came out by One Albertus Warren, call'd An apology for the discourse of Humane Reason &c with

Facsimile of Fly-leaf, Lot No. 440.

445 WILDE. Oscariana Epigrams.
Square 12mo, original paper cover, uncut. London, 1895

Very rare. Privately printed.

446 WILDE, OSCAR. The Portrait of Mr. W. H.
Small 4to, original printed paper wrapper, uncut. N. P., N. D

Privately printed. Very rare. No. 38 of two hundred copies printed. This is a strenuous effort of Oscar's to establish the identity of Skakespeare's "Willie Hughes."

William Wordsworth.

447 WORDSWORTH, W. Lyrical Ballads, with other Poems in two volumes.

2 vols. 12mo, original boards, uncut, in handsome blue crushed levant morocco case, elaborately gilt, made to represent two bound volumes.

London: Printed for T. N. Longman and O. Rees, Paternostre-Row, by Briggs & Co., Bristol, 1800.

Very rare. An unusually choice copy in the original uncut condition of the earliest edition of the Lyrical Ballads, in two volumes, with the missing lines inserted at *pp. 210 Vol. 2*, with the bookplate of Rev. Wm. L. Nichols, The Wyke, Grasmere, Westmoreland, in each volume. The sum offered by Longmans for two editions of two volumes did not exceed 100£, and the author's own anticipations were sufficiently indicated by the motto prefixed to *this* edition, and the two following ones of 1805 and 1805, "*quam nihil ad genium Papiniane, tuum!*"

448 WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. The Excursion; being a Portion of the Recluse. A Poem. 4to, boards, uncut.
London, 1814

Large-paper copy. First Edition. The lower corner of the title and first few leaves of preface scorched. With "Ex Libris" of J. M. Gray.

449 WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. The River Duddon, a Series of Sonnets; Vandracour and Julia; and other Poems. To which is annexed, a Topographical Description of the Country of the Lakes, in the North of England.
8vo, original boards, uncut, with printed label.
London, 1820

First Edition.

450 WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. The Prelude; or, Growth of a Poet's Mind. An Autobiographical Poem.
8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Edward Moxon, 1850

First Edition.

Letters of William Wordsworth.

451 WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. Autograph Letter, signed, on the last page of an autograph letter of his wife's. Addressed to Edward Moxon.

"I have this moment received the intelligence that I have just been elected an honorary member of the Royal Irish Academy, as I was not long ago of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Perhaps it would be well to add these distinctions to the Title page of the next Edition of the Poems." Etc.

452 WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM. Eminent Poet. Autograph Sentiment, signed. 4to. Sept. 10, 1844.

"So fair, so sweet, withal so sensitive,
Would that the little Flowers were born to live
Conscious of half the pleasure which they give."

Edward Young.

453 YOUNG, EDWARD. A Poem on the Last Day. *Vignette on title.* 8vo, unbound. Oxford, 1713

First Edition.

THE DOVES PRESS.

The Doves Press is conducted by T. J. Cobden-Sanderson and Emery Walker; the latter was connected with Mr. Morris in the Kelmscott Press. They have succeeded in making it, by carrying out the late Mr. Morris' ideas, notwithstanding the claims of others, the only legitimate continuation of the Kelmscott Press, and the beauty of their publications fully entitle them to such a distinction.

---

454 CORNELII TACITI de Vita et Moribus Iulii Agricolæ Liber. Edited by J. W. Mackail.
Small 4to, vellum, uncut. The Doves Press, 1900.
One of three hundred and twenty-five copies on paper.

455 THE IDEAL BOOK; or, Book Beautiful. A tract on Calligraphy Printing and Illustration, and on the Book Beautiful as a whole. 8vo, vellum, uncut. The Doves Press, 1900
One of three hundred copies on paper.

455½ ON VELLUM. WILLIAM MORRIS. An Address delivered the XIth November, MDCCCC, at Kelmscott House, Hammersmith, before the Hammersmith Socialist Society, by J. W. Mackail. 8vo, vellum. The Doves Press, 1901
A VELLUM COPY. Being one of fifteen copies so printed.

456 WILLIAM MORRIS. An Address delivered the XIth November, MDCCCC, at Kelmscott House, Hammersmith, before the Hammersmith Socialist Society, by J. W. Mackail. 8vo, vellum. The Doves Press, 1901
One of three hundred copies on paper.

457 SEVEN POEMS and Two Translations. Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Small 4to, vellum. The Doves Press, 1902
One of three hundred copies on paper.

458 PARADISE LOST. A Poem in XII Books. The Author, John Milton. Thick small 4to, vellum, uncut.
The Doves Press, 1902

ESSEX HOUSE PRESS.

459 THE TREATISES OF BENVENUTO CELLINI on Goldsmithing and Sculpture. Made into English from the Italian of the Marcian Codex, by C. R. Ashbee. *Full-page illustrations.* Folio, buckram, uncut. Essex House Press, 1898

The first book printed at the Essex House Press. One of six hundred copies printed.

460 THE HYMN OF BARDAISAN. Rendered into English by F. Crawford Burkitt. Square 12mo, gray boards, uncut. Essex House Press, 1899

One of three hundred copies printed.

461 THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS from this World to that which is to come, delivered under the Similitude of a Dream, wherein is Discovered the manner of his setting out; His Dangerous Journey and Safe Arrival at the Desired Country. By John Bunyan. Square 12mo, vellum, uncut. Essex House Press, 1899

One of seven hundred and fifty copies printed.

462 THE POEMS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, According to the text of the Original copies, Including the Lyrics, Songs, and Snatches found in the Dramas. Arranged and carefully collated with the Originals, by F. S. Ellis. Small 4to, vellum, ties, uncut. Essex House Press, 1899

One of four hundred and fifty copies printed.

463 ON VELLUM. THE EVE OF ST. AGNES. By John Keats. With a *frontispiece* by Reginald Savage. *Hand illuminated.* 8vo, vellum. Essex House Press, 1900

One of only one hundred and twenty-five copies printed, and all on vellum.

464 ON VELLUM. GRAY'S ELEGY Written in a Country Churchyard. The *frontispiece* showing the Tomb of the Poet at Stoke Pogis Church, by George Thomson. *Hand illuminated.* 8vo, vellum. Essex House Press, 1900

One of only one hundred and twenty-five copies printed, and all on vellum.

465 ON VELLUM. WALT WHITMAN'S Hymn on the Death of Lincoln. *Hand illuminated.* 8vo, vellum. Essex House Press, 1900

One of only one hundred and twenty-five copies printed, and all on vellum.

466 THE COURTYER OF COUNT BALDESSAR CASTILIO, Divided into Foure Bookes, very necessary and Profitable for Yonge Gentilmen & Gentilwomen, Abiding in Court, Palaice or Place. Done into Englyshe by Thomas Hoby. Edited from the Cambridge Library copy of the Editio Princeps of 1561. By Janet E. Ashbee. 4to, vellum, ties, uncut.
Essex House Press, 1900

One of only two hundred copies printed.

467 AN ENDEAVOUR Towards the Teaching of John Ruskin and William Morris. Being An Account of the Work and Aims of the Guild of Handicraft. By C. R. Ashbee.
8vo, vellum, uncut. Essex House Press, 1901

One of three hundred and fifty copies printed. The first book printed in the new type designed by C. R. Ashbee.

468 A JOURNAL of the Life and Travels of John Woolman in the Service of the Gospel. *Frontispiece.* By Reginald Savage.
Square 12mo, vellum, uncut. Essex House Press, 1901

One of only one hundred and fifty copies printed.

469 SOME FRUITS OF SOLITUDE ; or, Reflections and Maxims relating to the Conduct of Human Life. By William Penn.
Square 12mo, vellum, uncut. Essex House Press, 1901

One of only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

470 AMERICAN SHEAVES and English Seed Corn. Being a Series of Addresses Mainly Delivered in the United States. 1900–1901. By C. R. Ashbee. 8vo, vellum, uncut.
Essex House Press, 1901

One of only three hundred copies printed.

471 THE PRAISE OF FOLIE, Moriæ Encomium. A Booke made in Latin by that Great Clerke Erasmus Roterodame. Englished by Sir Thomas Chaloner, Knight, Anno. MD.-XLIX. Edited from the Black Letter Edition of 1549 by Janet E. Ashbee. The *woodcuts and ornamental borders* by Wm. Strang and cut by Bernard Sleigh.
Folio, vellum back, illuminated sides, uncut.
Essex House Press, 1901

One of only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

472 A LETTER FROM PERCY B. SHELLEY to T. Peacocke, July, 1816. 8vo, boards, uncut. Essex House Press, 1901

One of only forty-five copies printed on paper.

473 ON VELLUM. THE EPITHALAMION OF SPENSER. *With a woodcut* by Reginald Savage. *Hand illuminated.* 8vo, vellum.
Essex House Press, 1901

One of one hundred and fifty copies printed, and all on vellum.

474 ON VELLUM. ROBERT BURN'S Tam O'Shanter. *With a woodcut. Hand illuminated.* 8vo, vellum.
Essex House Press, 1902

One of one hundred and fifty copies printed, and all on vellum.

475 ON VELLUM.—CHAUCER'S FLOWER AND THE LEAF. *With woodcut. Hand illuminated.* 8vo, vellum.
Essex House Press, 1902

One of one hundred and sixty-five copies printed, and all on vellum.

The Vellum Psalter.

476 THE PSALTER. Edited from the Cramner Bible of MDXL, by Janet E. Ashbee. *Woodcuts*, designed by C. R. Ashbee, in black and red. Folio, green vellum, ties.
Essex House Press, 1902

This work was begun at the suggestion of the late Mr. F. S. Ellis, who had kindly offered to edit it. It is illustrated with some forty historiated woodcut bloomers and ornaments, specially designed by Mr. Ashbee, and it is issued as an introduction to the great prayerbook of King Edward VII.

One of only ten copies printed on vellum.

477 THE PSALTER. Edited from the Cramner Bible of MDXL, by Janet E. Ashbee. *Woodcuts* designed by C. R. Ashbee, in black and red. Folio, green vellum, ties.
Essex House Press, 1902

One of two hundred and fifty copies printed on paper.

478 THE DOINGS OF DEATH. By William Strang. A series of *twelve large wood engravings*, in the style of the early German Masters. In portfolio. Essex House Press, 1901

One of a limited number printed.

479 THE MASQUE OF THE EDWARDS, OF ENGLAND. Being a Coronation Pageant to Celebrate the Crowning of the King. Written by C. R. Ashbee. *The drawings* are by Edith Harwood, being in part printed from the stones, and in part touched by hand. Oblong 4to, buckram. Essex House, 1902

One of three hundred copies on paper.

480 THE TRINITY HOSPITAL in Mile End. An Object Lesson in Natural History. By C. R. Ashbee. *Illustrated.* 4to, uncut. London: Essex House Press, 1896

481 SAINT MARY, STRATFORD BOW. By Osborne C. Hills, with an Introductory Chapter by C. R. Ashbee. *Illustrated.* 4to, paper. London: Essex House Press, 1900

Only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

482 THE OLD PALACE OF BROMLEY-BY-BOW. By Ernest Godman. *Illustrated.* 4to, paper.
London: Essex House Press, 1902

One of three hundred and fifty copies printed.

The above three lots were published for the Survey Committee for the Memorials of Greater London, and are books of great historic interest.

THE VALE PRESS.

With the completion of the Shakespeare, the Vale Press will cease publishing.

483 THE DIAL. An Occasional Publication. Edited by Ch. Shannon and C. Ricketts. Containing *original lithographs, woodcuts and pen drawings* by C. H. Shannon, C. S. Ricketts and others. Nos. 2, 4 and 5. 4to, paper.
Vale Press, London, 1889–97

With the five numbers, the publications of "The Dial" ceased.

Only two hundred copies printed.

484 THE QUEEN OF THE FISHES. An Adaptation in English of a Fairy Tale of Valois. By Margaret Rust. *Illustrations* designed on wood, cut and printed by Lucien Pissarro, in colors. 8vo, vellum.
Printed by Lucien Pissarro, at his Press in Epping, Essex, 1894

One hundred and fifty copies printed. Very rare.

485 FIFTY SONGS. By Thomas Campion. Chosen by John Gray. *The border and decorations* designed and engraved by Charles Ricketts. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1896

Two hundred and ten copies printed.

486 NYMPHIDIA, and the Muses Elizium. By Michael Drayton, Esq. Edited from the Earliest Editions by John Gray. With *woodcut frontispiece and border* by Charles Ricketts. 8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1896

Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

487 THE POEMS AND SONGS of Sir John Suckling. Edited by John Gray. With *woodcuts, border and initials* by Charles Ricketts. 8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1896

Only three hundred and ten copies printed.

488 SPIRITUAL POEMS. Chiefly done out of Several Languages by John Gray. With *frontispiece and border* designed by Charles Ricketts. 8vo, boards, uncut
Vale Press, London, 1896

Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

489 EMPEDOCLES ON ETNA. By Matthew Arnold. With *engraved decorations* by Chas. Ricketts. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, 1896

Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

490 THE PASSIONATE PILGRIM, and the Songs in Shakespeare's Plays. Edited by T. Sturge Moore. *Decorated with woodcut and border* by Chas. Rickett's. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, 1896

Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

491 VAUGHAN'S SACRED POEMS. Being a Selection. With *frontispiece, border, etc.* Engraved by C. S. Ricketts.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1897

Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

492 FAIR ROSAMUND. By Michael Field. *The decorations designed and cut on wood* by Chas. Ricketts.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, 1897

Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

493 THE BOOK OF THEL. Songs of Innocence and Songs of Experience. By Wm. Blake. With *decorations designed and cut on wood* by Chas. Ricketts. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1897

Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

494 THE EXCELLENT NARRATION OF THE MARRIAGE OF Cvpide and Psyches. By Lucius Apuleius. Translated out of Latin into English by William Adlington. The Text of M.D.LXVI being followed in this edition. The *woodcuts* engraved by Chas. S. Ricketts. 8vo, buckram, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1897

Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

495 DE LA TYPOGRAPHIE ET DE L'HARMONIE DE LA PAGE Imprimée. William Morris et son Influence sur les Arts et Metiers, par Charles Ricketts et Lucien Pissarro.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1898

Only two hundred and fifty-six copies printed.

496 SONNETS, from the Portuguese. By Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Square 12mo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1897

497 THE ROWLEY POEMS of Thomas Chatterton. Edited by Robert Steele. *Decorated* by Charles Ricketts.
2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1898
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

498 THE SONNETS of Sir Philip Sidney. The Text Carefully Prepared from the Earliest Editions, by John Gray. The *ornaments* designed and cut by Charles S. Ricketts.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1898
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

499 THE POEMS of John Keats. Edited by Charles J. Holmes and *decorated* by Charles Ricketts.
2 vols. 8vo, buckram, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1898
Only two hundred and seventeen copies printed.

500 THE BLESSED DAMOZEL. By Dante Gabriel Rossetti.
Oblong 12mo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1898
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

501 JULES LAFORGUE. Moralites Legendaries. *Le Frontispice les Bordurs des Lettres Ornées ont été dessines* par Lucien Pissarro, *et gravés sur Bois* par Esther Pissaro.
2 vols. 8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1892
Only two hundred and twenty copies printed.

502 THE WORLD AT AUCTION. A Play. By Michael Field. The *decorations* designed and cut by Charles Ricketts.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1898
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

503 A DEFENCE of the Revival of Printing. By Charles Ricketts. With *decorations and borders* designed and cut by Chas. Ricketts. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1899
Only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

504 THE CENTAUR. The Bacchante. Translated from the French of Maurice de Guérin by T. S. Moore. With *woodcuts* by T. S. Moore. 8vo, buckram, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1899
Only one hundred and fifty copies printed.

505 DRAMATIC ROMANCES AND LYRICS. By Robert Browning. *Decorated with woodcut border and initials* by Charles Ricketts.
8vo, buckram, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1899
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

282212

506 EPICURUS, LEONTION AND TERNISSA. By Walter Savage Landor. The *decorations* by Charles Ricketts.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

507 MILTON. Early Poems. The *decorations designed and cut on wood* by Charles Ricketts. 4to, buckram, uncut.
Vale Press, London (1899)
Only three hundred and ten copies printed.

508 POETICAL SKETCHES. By William Blake. With *decorations designed and cut on wood* by Charles Ricketts.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1899
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

509 THE RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER. By S. T. Coleridge. *Decorated* by Charles Ricketts. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1899

510 SHAKESPEARE'S SONNETS. Reprinted from the Edition of 1609. *Decorated with engravings on wood* by C. S. Ricketts.
8vo, buckram, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1899

511 LA BELLE AU BOIS DORMANT ET LE PETIT CHAPERON Rouge. Deux Contes de ma Mere Loye, par C. Perrault. Les *Illustrations, et les lettres ornées ont été desinés* par Lucian Pissarro. 8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1899
Only two hundred and twenty-four copies printed.

512 THE PLAYS OF SHAKESPEARE. Based upon the folio editions, but conveniently printed in modern spelling. Edited by T. S. Moore. Beautifully printed in the new fount of "Avon" type, upon which Mr. Ricketts has long been engaged, and which will not be used for any other book (at least until the Shakespeare is complete), *with special borders and half borders, cut in brass and wood from Mr. Ricketts' designs*. Containing Hamlet, Pericles, Antony and Cleopatra, Corilanus, Timon, Julius Cæsar, King Lear, Troilus and Cressida, Romeo and Juliet, Othello, A Midsummer Night's Dream, Cymbeline, Titus Andronicus, Twelfth Night, Macbeth, The Taming of the Shrew, Comedy of Errors, The Winter's Tale, All's Well that Ends Well, Two Gentlemen of Verona, Love's Labours Lost, The Merry Wives of Windsor, Much Ado About Nothing, King Henry IV., Parts I and II, Measure for Measure, The Tempest, As You Like It, The Merchant of Venice, King John, King Richard II, King Henry V. and King Henry VI., Part I. Together, 33 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1900–1903
Only three hundred and ten copies printed. When issued, the balance of the volumes will be delivered to the purchaser at the sale price.

513 LES BALLADES de Maistre Francois Villon. *Le frontispice a été dessine et gravé sur bois* par Lucian Pissarro. 8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1900
Only two hundred and twenty-six copies printed.

514 IN MEMORIAM. By Alfred Lord Tennyson. With border designed by C. S. Ricketts. 8vo, buckram, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1900
Only three hundred and twenty copies printed.

515 LYRIC POEMS. By Alfred Lord Tennyson. With border designed by C. S. Ricketts. 8vo, buckram, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1900
Only three hundred and twenty copies printed.

516 THE LIFE OF BENVENUTO CELLINI. Translated by John Addington Symonds. *Decorated* by C. S. Ricketts. 2 vols. Folio, half holland, uncut. Vale Press, Lon., 1900
Only three hundred copies printed.

517 GUSTAVE FLAUBERT. La Légende de Saint Julien L' Hospitalier. *Frontispice a été desiné et grave* par Lucien Pissarro. Square 12mo, half holland. Vale Press, London, 1900
Only two hundred and twenty-six copies printed.

518 THE POEMS OF PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. *Decorated* by Charles Ricketts. 3 vols. 8vo, buckram, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1901
Only three hundred and ten copies printed.

519 POEMS. By William Wordsworth. Chosen and Edited by T. Sturge Moore. *Illustrated by woodcuts* by T. S. Moore. Vale Press, London
Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

520 AUTRES POESIES de Maistre Francois Villon et de Son Ecolé. *Le frontispice a été dessine et gravé* par Lucien Pissarro. 8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1901
Only two hundred and twenty-six copies printed.

521 GUSTAVE FLAUBERT. Hérodias. *Le frontispice a été dessiné et gravé* par Lucien Pissarro. Square 12mo, half holland. Vale Press, London, 1901
Only two hundred and twenty-six copies printed.

522 GUSTAVE FLAUBERT. Un Coeur Simple. *Le frontispice a été dessiné et gravé* par Lucien Pissarro. Vale Press, London, 1901
Only two hundred and twenty-six copies printed.

523 EMILE VERHAEREN. Les Petits Vieux. *Le frontispice en couleur et les lettres ornées ont été dessinés* par Lucien Pissarro. Oblong 12mo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1901

Only two hundred and thirty copies printed.

524 DE CUPIDINIS ET PSYCHES AMORIBUS Fabula Anilis, e Lucii Apulei Metamorphose on Libris, Textum recensuit, C. I. Holmes. *Woodcuts*, by C. Ricketts.
Folio, half holland. Vale Press, London, 1901

Only three hundred and ten copies printed.

525 THE RACE OF LEAVES. A Play. By Michael Field. The *decorations* designed by Charles Ricketts. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1901

Only two hundred and eighty copies printed.

526 RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM. Translated by Edward Fitzgerald. The *decorations* designed by Charles Ricketts.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1901

Only three hundred and ten copies printed.

527 OF GARDENS. An Essay. By Francis Bacon. *Frontispiece* designed by Lucien Pissarro. 12mo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, London, 1902

Only two hundred and twenty-six copies printed.

528 CHARLES PERRAULT. Histoire de Peau D'Ane. (Conte de ma Mère Loye.) *Illustrations* par T. Sturge Moore.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1902

Only two hundred and thirty copies printed.

529 CHOIX DE SONNETS, de P. De Ronsard. *Le frontispiece a été dessiné et gravé sur bois* par Lucien Pissarro.
8vo, boards, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1902

Only two hundred and twenty-six copies printed.

530 RELIGIO MEDICI. Urn Burials, Christian Morals, and other Essays. By Sir Thomas Browne. Edited by C. J. Holmes. *Decorated* by C. S. Ricketts.
Folio, half holland, uncut. Vale Press, London, 1902

Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

531 A CATALOGUE of Mr. Shannon's Lithographs, with Prefatory Note by Charles Ricketts and a *portrait* engraved by Charles Ricketts. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Vale Press, London, N. D, (1902)

532 ECCLESIASTES; or, The Preacher and the Song of Solomon. Composed in the Fount known as the King's Fount. Designed by Charles Ricketts. Folio, half holland, uncut.
Vale Press, London, N. D

Only two hundred and ten copies printed.

Edward Fitzgerald.

533 FITZGERALD, EDWARD. The Variorum and Definitive Edition of the Poetical Works and Prose Writings of. Including a Complete Bibliograpy and Interesting Personal and Literary Notes. The whole Collected and Arranged by George Bentham, and with an Introduction by Edmund Gosse. 7 vols. Imperial 8vo, boards, uncut.
Doubleday, Page & Co., New York, 1892–1902

Japan paper copy. One of twenty-five copies.

534 THE SAME. 7 vols. Imperial 8vo, boards, uncut.

One of one hundred copies on hand-made paper.

535 FITZGERALD, ——. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia. Rendered into English Verse. Third Edition. (Title loose.) 4to, half roan. Lon., 1872

536 FITZGERALD, EDWARD. The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia. With a Biographical Preface. Fitzgerald's Sketch of the Life of Omar, and a Foreword by Talcott Williams. *Frontispiece.*
Small 8vo, limp calf, gilt, top edge gilt. Philadelphia, 1898

537 FITZGERALD, EDWARD. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. Rendered into English Verse. 12mo, vellum boards, uncut.
Mosher, Portland, Me., 1897

Japanese vellum copy. One hundred copies printed.

538 FITZGERALD, EDWARD. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia. Rendered into English Verse by, and into Latin by Herbert W. Greene.
16mo, full green limp levant, gilt. Boston, 1898

Privately printed. Fifty copies printed on Japan paper.

539 FITZGERALD, ——. Edward Fitzgerald's Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, with their Original Persian Source. Collected from his own Manuscript, and Literally Translated by Edward Heron-Allen. *Frontispiece.*
Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, uncut. London, 1899

540 FITZGERALD, EDWARD. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia. Rendered into English Verse by. Edited by William A. Brown.
8vo, half buckram, uncut. Houghton & Co., Boston, 1900
Three hundred copies printed in black and red.

541 FITZGERALD. EDWARD. The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. Translated by. *Decorated* with the designs by Charles Ricketts. 8vo, half holland, uncut. Vale Press, Lon., 1901
Only three hundred copies printed.

542 —— Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. A Paraphrase from Several Literal Translations by Richard Le Gallienne.
8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1897
Twelve hundred and fifty copies signed by Richard Le Gallienne.

543 FITZGERALD. The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. Translated by Edward Fitzgerald, of whose work this is the French Version. With *colored borders on every page.*
Imperial 4to, decorated vellum boards, uncut.
Printed at the Launntian Press, New York, 1902
Japan vellum copy. Only fifteen copies printed.

544 THE SAME. 4to, decorated vellum boards, uncut.
New York, 1902
Whatman paper copy. Only ninety-five copies printed.

CRANBROOK PRESS.

545 THE FIRST Published Life of Abraham Lincoln. Written in the Year 1860, by John Locke Scripps. *Portrait of author and vignette of Lincoln.* 4to, half vellum, uncut.
Cranbrook Press, Detroit, 1900
Only two hundred and forty-five copies printed.

546 THE REVELATION of St. John, the Divine. From the First Printed English Translation, by William Tyndale in 1525. With the *numerous facsimiles of the woodcuts* by Albert Durer, 1498. 4to, half vellum, uncut.
Cranbrook Press, Detroit, 1901
Only two hundred and forty copies printed.

547 THREE WISE MEN. Extracts from the Celebrated Works of M. Aurelius Antonius, Francis Bacon, and Benjamin Franklin. *Frontispiece.* 4to, half vellum, uncut.
Cranbrook Press, Detroit, 1901
Only one hundred and ten copies printed.

548 THE DICTES and Sayings of the Philosophers. First Printed in the English Language, by William Caxton in the Year 1477, and now emprinted anew by Ancient Process. *Frontispiece, borders and capital letters.* 4to, half vellum, uncut.
Cranbrook Press, Detroit, 1901
Only two hundred and forty-four copies printed.

549 CRANBROOK PAPERS, by the Cranbrook Society, Detroit, Michigan. First Book. *Numerous facsimiles of old woodblocks, hand illuminated capital letters and elaborate borders, etc.* 4to, half vellum, uncut. Cranbrook Press, Detroit, 1901
Only a limited number printed.

550 THE CRANBROOK PRESS. George G. Booth. Something about the Cranbrook Press, and on Books and Bookmaking; also a List of Cranbrook Publications. With *some facsimile pages from the same.* 8vo, half buckram, uncut.
Cranbrook Press, 1902

THE ROYCROFTERS.

551 IN THE TRACK of the Book-worm. By Irving Browne. Thoughts, Fancies, and Gentle Gibes on Collecting and Collectors, by one of them. 8vo, boards, uncut.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1897
Only five hundred and ninety copies printed.

552 AS IT SEEMS TO ME. Being Some Philistine Essays Concerning Several Things. By Elbert Hubbard. *Portrait.* 8vo, half leather, satin boublé, uncut.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1898

553 A DREAM OF JOHN BULL. Being an Idyll in Prose. By William Morris. 8vo, half leather, uncut.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1898
Only six hundred and fifty copies printed.

554 CONFESSIONS OF AN OPIUM-EATER. By Thomas De Quincey. 8vo, half leather, uncut.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1898
Only nine hundred and twenty copies printed.

555 LITTLE JOURNEYS to the Homes of Famous Women. Wherein are Facts Bigraphical and Critical, with other Mention more Intimate Gathered in Stray Places on Various Sunshiny Days. By Elbert Hubbard. With *hand-illuminated capital letters.* 4to, half leather, uncut.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1898
Only four hundred and seventy-five copies printed.

556 TIME AND CHANCE. A Romance and a History. Being the Story of the Life of a Man. By Elbert Hubbard. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 8vo, half leather, uncut.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1899

557 BALLADS OF A BOOK-WORM. Being a Rythmic Record of Thoughts, Fancies and Adventures. A Collection by Irving Browne. *Illuminated by hand.* 8vo, boards, uncut.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1899

Only eight hundred and fifty copies printed.

558 THE RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM. As Rendered into English by Edward Fitzgerald. *Hand illuminated capital letters.*
Oblong, small 4to, limp leather, satin doublé, uncut.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1899

Only nine hundred and twenty copies printed.

559 THE INTELLECTUAL LIFE. By Philip Gilbert Hamerton. With *hand illuminated capital letters.*
4to, half leather, uncut.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1899

Only nine hundred and sixty copies printed.

560 SO THIS THEN IS YE Rime of ye Ancient Mariner. Written by Samuel Taylor Coleridge. *Illustrated.*
8vo, limp leather, silk doublé, uncut.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1899

561 THE SONNETS OF SHAKESPEARE. With *hand-illuminated capital letters.* 8vo, half leather, uncut.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1899

Only nine hundred and eighty copies printed.

562 THE ESSAY ON FRIENDSHIP. By Ralph Waldo Emerson. 8vo, limp leather, satin doublé, uncut.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1899

563 SO THIS THEN IS THE APPRECIATION OF ALI BABA of East Aurora, as discreetly and delectably done by his Friend and Coadjutor, Fra Elbertus. *Illuminated capital letters.*
8vo, half leather, uncut.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1899

Only six hundred and twenty copies printed.

564 AUCASSIN AND NICOLETE. Being a Love Story Translated out of the French by Andrew Lang. *Hand-illuminated capital letters.* 8vo, limp leather, satin doublé, uncut.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1899

565 LITTLE JOURNEYS to the Homes of English Authors. By Elbert Hubbard. "William Morris" *illuminated.* Small, 4to, limp leather, satin doublé, uncut.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1900

Only nine hundred and twenty-five copies printed.

566 THE KING OF THE GOLDEN RIVER. A Legend of Stiria. Writen in 1841 by John Ruskin. *Portrait.* 8vo, limp leather, satin doublé, uncut.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1900

567 THE ROYCROFT BOOKS. A Catalog and Some Comment Concerning the Shop and Works at East Aurora, New York. *Illustrated.* 8vo, limp leather, satin doublé, uncut.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1900

568 A MESSAGE TO GARCIA. Being a Preachment, by Elbert Hubbard. 8vo, paper. The Roycrofters, East Aurora, N. D

569 LITTLE JOURNEYS to the Homes of Famous Artists. By Elbert Hubbard. (Gainsborough Corot, Velasquez, Thorwaldsen, Botticelli, Leonardo, Raphael, Correggio, and Bellini.) *Portraits.* 11 vols. Small 4to, paper.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1902

570 THE ROYCROFT BOOKS. A Catalog and Some Remarks. *Illustrated.* Small 4to, paper.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1892

571 SOME BOOKS for Sale at at Our Shop. 1899 and 1901. 2 vols. Small 4to, paper.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1899–1901

572 THE PHILISTINE. Vols. 11 to 15. 5 vols. Square 12mo, half leather, uncut.
The Roycrofters, East Aurora, 1900–1902

573 DITTO. 13 odd numbers.

Bewick's Birds.

574 HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS. The Figures Engraved on Wood by T. Bewick. Containing the History and Description of Land and Water Birds.

2 vols. 8vo, full crushed levant, gilt, polished gilt edges, by Ramage. Newcastle, 1804

Fine, tall copy of the very rare first edition, with beautiful impressions of the many exquisite wood engravings by the celebrated Bewick.

575 A GENERAL HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS. The Figures Engraved on Wood by T. Bewick. Fourth Edition.

8vo, full crushed levant, gilt, polished gilt edge, by Ramage. (Broken.) Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1800

Very rare.

AMERICAN FIRST EDITIONS.

Aitken's New Testament.

576 AITKEN New Testament. The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Newly Translated out of the Original Greek; and with the former Translations Diligently compared and revised.
12mo, original old sheep.
Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by R. Aitken, Bookseller, Three Doors above the Coffee-House, in Market Street, 1781

The very rare first edition of the Aitken New Testament, and the first English version printed in America. Very fine copy, and exceedingly scarce.

SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

Bronson A. Alcott.

577 ALCOTT, A. BRONSON. Sonnets and Canzonets.
16mo, cloth. Boston, 1882

First Edition.

Louisa M. Alcott.

578 ALCOTT, LOUISA M. Moods. 12mo, cloth.
Boston, 1895

Second Edition.

Thomas Bailey Aldrich.

579 ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY. The Bells. A Collection of Chimes. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1855

First Edition. Title defaced with red library stamp.

580 ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY. The Poems of.
16mo, cloth, blue and gold. Boston, 1865

First Edition, with the omission of the word "been," which should end the third line, first stanza, p. 102.

581 ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY. May. A Song. Set to Music by Daniel Gregory Mason. 4to. N. P., N. D

First Edition.

582 ALDRICH. The Second Son. A Novel, by M. O. W. Oliphant and T. B. Aldrich. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1888

First Edition.

THE NEW

TESTAMENT

OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR

JESUS CHRIST:

Newly tranſlated out of the

ORIGINAL GREEK;

And with the former

TRANSLATIONS

Diligently compared and reviſed.

PHILADELPHIA:
PRINTED AND SOLD BY R. AITKEN, BOOKSELLER,
THREE DOORS ABOVE THE COFFEE-HOUSE,
IN MARKET-STREET.
M.DCC.LXXXI.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 576.

583 ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY. An Old Town by the Sea. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1894
First Edition.

584 ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY. The Story of a Bad Boy. *Illustrated* by A. B. Frost. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1895

585 ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY. Ungarded Gates and other Poems. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1895
First Edition.

William R. Alger.

586 ALGER, WILLIAM R. The Poetry of the East. *Frontispiece*. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1856
First Edition.

Washington Allston.

587 (ALLSTON, WASHINGTON). Monaldi. A Tale. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1841
First Edition.

588 ALLSTON, WASHINGTON. Monaldi: A Tale. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1856

Mrs. H. E. G. Arey.

589 AREY, MRS. H. E. G. Household Songs, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1855
First Edition.

George Bancroft.

590 BANCROFT, GEORGE. An Oration Delivered on the Fourth of July, 1826, at Northampton, Mass. 8vo, paper, uncut. Northampton, 1826
First Edition. Name cut from upper corner of cover.

591 BANCROFT, GEORGE. To the Voters of Massachusetts. Governor Andrews' Letter of Acceptance. Letter from George Bancroft, Esq. Charles Sumner as a Statesman. 8vo, uncut. Boston, 1862
First Edition.

592 BANCROFT, GEORGE. Oration on the 22d of February, 1862. 12mo, uncut. New York, 1862
First Edition.

John Kendrick Bangs.

593 BANGS, JOHN KENDRICK. Coffee and Repartee. *Illustrated.* 16mo, cloth. New York, 1893
First Edition.

594 BANGS, JOHN KENDRICK. A House-Boat on the Styx. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1896
First Edition.

595 BANGS, JOHN KENDRICK. The Pursuit of the House Boat. *Illustrated* by Peter Newell. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1897
First Edition.

596 BANGS, JOHN KENDRICK. The Enchanted Typewriter. *Illustrated* by Peter Newell. 12mo, cloth, top edge trimmed, uncut. New York, 1899
First Edition.

597 BANGS, JOHN KENDRICK. The Booming of Acre Hill and other Reminiscences. *Illustrated* by C. Dana Gibson. 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt. New York, 1900
First Edition.

598 BANGS, JOHN KENDRICK. The Idiot at Home. *Illustrated* by F. T. Richards. 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt. New York, 1900
First Edition.

599 BANGS, JOHN KENDRICK. Mr. Munchausen. Being a True Account of some of the Recent Adventures beyond the Styx of the late Late Hieronymus Carl Friedrich, sometime Baron Munchausen, etc. *Illustrated in colors* by Peter Newell, 12mo, ornamented cloth. Boston, 1901
First Edition.

William Barnes.

600 BARNES, WILLIAM, Rural Poems. *Illustrated.* 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1869
First Edition.

David Bates.

601 BATES, DAVID. Poems by. 12mo, boards. Philadelphia, 1853
First Edition.

Henry Ward Beecher.

602 BEECHER, HENRY WARD. Eyes and Ears. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1862

First Edition.

603 BEECHER, HENRY WARD. The Overture of Angels. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1870

First Edition.

John Bigelow.

604 BIGELOW, JOHN. Molinos, the Quietist. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1882

First Edition.

Miss Bowdler.

605 BOWDLER, MISS. Poems and Essays by. 8vo, old calf. New York, 1811

First American Edition. Published for the benefit of the Orphan Asylum Society of New York.

M. H. Bright.

606 (BRIGHT, M. H.) Dies Irae. 8vo, paper, uncut. New York, 1866

Privately printed. A new version of the famous old Monkish song.

Charles Brockden Brown.

607 BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN. The American Register; or, General Repository of History, Politics and Science. Vols. 1 to 5 and 7. 6 vols. 8vo, roan and boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1807–11

Edited by Charles Brockden Brown, who was the chief contributor.

Charles F. Brown.

608 (BROWN, CHARLES F.) Artemus Ward. His book. With *many comic illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1862

First Edition.

William Cullen Bryant.

610 BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN. Poems by. 12mo, original boards, white label, uncut. New York, 1832

First collected edition, with the "Ex Libris" of Frederick Locker.

611 BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN. Poems by. 12mo, original cloth. Boston, 1834

The Third Edition. Containing poems not in the first edition.

612 BRYANT. The United States Magazine and Democratic Review. For April, 1839. 8vo, original covers.
Washington, 1839
Contains a poem, "The Fountain," by Wm. C. Bryant.

613 BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN. The Fountain, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1842
First Edition. Fine copy.

614 BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN. Letters of a Traveller; or, Notes of Things Seen in Europe and America.
12mo, half roan. New York, 1850
First Edition.

615 BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN. Letters of a Traveller; or, Notes of Things Seen in Europe and America.
2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1850–59
First Edition of both series.

616 BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN. A Discourse on the Life, Character and Genius of Washington Irving. 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1860
First Edition.

617 BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN. The Little People of the Snow. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, gilt. New York, 1873

618 BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN. Greek Amazon. The Poem. With Original Music by E. Ives, Junr. 4to.
Cincinnati, N. D.
With vignette on title. The first edition with music.

619 BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN. A Blography of. With Extracts from his Private Correspondence. *Portrait.*
2 vols. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt. New York, 1883

Letter of William Cullen Bryant.

620 BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN. Autograph Letter, signed. 8vo. N. P., N. D.
Fine specimen.

John Burroughs.

621 BURROUGHS, JOHN. Wake-Robin. 12mo, cloth.
New York, 1871
First Edition. With *a. l. s.* of the author inserted.

622 BURROUGHS, JOHN. Signs and Seasons.
16mo, cloth, top edge gilt. Boston, 1886
First Edition.

623 BURROUGHS, JOHN. The Light of Day. 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1900

First Edition.

624 BURROUGHS, JNO. The Works of. *Illustrated with frontispieces and vignettes on titles.* 9 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, 1895

The Riverside Edition.

Mark Twain.

625 CLEMENS, SAMUEL L.) Mark Twain's (Burlesque) Autobiography and First Romance. 16mo, paper. New York (1871)

First Edition.

626 (CLEMENS, SAMUEL L.) Mark Twain's Sketches, New and Old. Square, 8vo, sheep. Hartford, 1875

First Edition.

627 (CLEMENS, SAMUEL L.) Punch, Brothers, Punch! and other Sketches. By Mark Twain, 16mo, cloth. New York (1878)

First Edition.

628 ANOTHER COPY. 16mo, original printed red covers. New York (1878)

First Edition.

629 (CLEMENS, SAMUEL L.) The Stolen White Elephant, etc. By Mark Twain. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1882

First Edition.

630 (CLEMENS, SAMUEL L.) Life on the Mississippi. By Mark Twain. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1883

631 (CLEMENS, SAMUEL L.) A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court. *Illustrated.* Square 8vo, cloth. New York, 1889

First Edition.

Letter of "Mark Twain," Samuel L. Clemens.

632 CLEMENS, SAMUEL L. Autograph Letter, signed "Mark." Hartford, February 13, 1874. To Mr. Redpath.

"I am going to reach the St James Hotel, Boston about 4 or 5 Monday afternoon to be at the Wilkie Collins Dinner, & I hope you'll be there, I want to show you the MS of a queer play I have written."

634 CLEMENS, SAMUEL L. "Mark Twain." Autograph Letter, signed "Mark." 2 pp. 8vo. Hartford, April 11, 1874. To Mr. Redpath.

In reference to an intended libel suit, "How would it do to go for a blatant, characterless paper, & place the damages at *three dollars*, as justly representing all the harm that such a paper is able to do a body? I think I'd enjoy that."

635 CLEMENS, SAMUEL L. Autograph Letter, signed "Mark." 4 pp. 8vo. Hartford, no date. To Mr. Redpath.

"Sitting in church today, thinking (as usual) of everything but the Sermon, I got to feeling ashamed of always making agreements with you & breaking them & so I said to Mrs. Clemens afterward that if she could go to Boston for a day or two, some time, I think I would like to deliver & repeat 'Roughing It,'" Etc.

636 CLEMENS, SAMUEL L. Autograph Letters, signed "Mark." 2 pp. 8vo. Feby. 23, no year. To Mr. Ridpath.

"If we are to lecture, it would be a good item to start afloat that I have been offered $20,000 to lecture 30 times & declined." Etc.

637 CLEMENS, SAMUEL L. Autograph Letter, signed "Mark." 8vo. Hartford, Oct. 11, 1871.

Rose Terry Cooke.

638 (COOKE, ROSE TERRY.) Poems. By Rose Terry. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1861

First Edition.

J. Fenimore Cooper.

639 (COOPER, J. FENIMORE.) Sketches in Switzerland. By an American. Part Second. 2 vols. 12mo, original cloth. Philadelphia, 1836

First Edition.

640 (COOPER, J. FENIMORE.) Home as Found. By the author of Homeward Bound, The Pioneer, etc., etc. 2 vols. 12mo, original cloth. Philadelphia, 1838

First Edition.

641 COOPER, J. FENIMORE. The Wing-and-Wing; or, Le Feu-Follet. A Tale. 2 vols. 12mo, original paper covers. Philadelphia, 1842

First Edition.

Frederic S. Cozzens.

642 (COZZENS, FREDERIC S.) Prismatics. By Richard Hayward. *Illustrated* by Darley and others. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1853

First Edition and Cozzens' first book.

643 COZZENS, FREDERIC S. The Sparrowgrass Papers; or, Living in the Country. With *frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1856

First Edition.

Christopher P. Cranch.

644 CRANCH, CHRISTOPHER P. The Bird and the Bell, with other Poems. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1875

First Edition.

George William Curtis.

645 (CURTIS, GEORGE WILLIAM.) Nile Notes of a Howadji. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1851

First Edition.

646 CURTIS, GEORGE WILLIAM. The Howadji in Syria. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1852

First Edition.

647 CURTIS, GEORGE WILLIAM. Lotus-Eating. A Summer Book. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1852

First Edition. Foxed.

648 CURTIS, GEORGE WILLIAM. Prue and I. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1856

First Edition.

649 CURTIS, GEORGE WILLIAM. Trumps: A Novel. *Illustrated* by Hoppen. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1861

First Edition.

650 CURTIS, GEORGE WILLIAM. "Party and Patronage." 8vo, printed cover. New York, 1892

First Edition.

Richard H. Dana.

651 DANA, RICHARD H. A Poem Delivered Before the Porter Rhetorical Society in the Theological Seminary, Andover, September 27, 1829. 8vo. Boston, 1829

First Edition.

652 (DANA, RICHARD H., JR.) Two Years Before the Mast. 16mo, cloth. New York (1840)

First Edition. No. 106 of the Harper's Family Library.

653 DANA, RICHARD HENRY, JR. To Cuba and Back. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1859

First Edition.

Lucretia Maria Davidson.

654 DAVIDSON, LUCRETIA MARIA. Amir Khan, and other Poems. The Remains of, who Died at Plattsburgh, N. Y., August 27, 1825, aged 16 years and 11 months. With a Biographical Sketch of Samuel F. B. Morse. 12mo, original printed boards, uncut. New York, 1829

Manuscript Poem by Margaret Davidson.

654½ DAVIDSON, MARGARET. Poetess. "Protegé" of Washington Irving. Autograph Poem of 27 stanzas. "To my brother L. P. D. on leaving home to join his regiment at Fort Leavenworth Missouri." 4 pp. Folio. Dated Aug. 5, 1837.

Margaret Davidson was a young poetess of exeptional ability, and recognized by Washington Irving. She died when in her "teens," and any specimens of her writings are exceedingly rare. Collectors, as a rule, have only a line or two; fine specimens like this being absolutely unobtainable.

Joseph Denney.

655 DENNEY, JOSEPH. The Poetry of the Port Folio. 16mo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1818

First Edition. Rare.

George H. Derby.

656 DERBY, GEORGE H. The Squibob Papers. By John Phœnix. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1865

William Giles Dix.

657 DIX, WILLIAM GILES. Pompeii, and other Poems. 12mo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1848

First Edition.

Joseph Rodman Drake.

658 DRAKE, JOSEPH RODMAN. The Culprit Fay, and other Poems. *Portrait and engraved title.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1835

First Edition.

Timothy Dwight.

659 DWIGHT, TIMOTHY. The Conquest of Canaan: A Poem. 12mo, boards. Hartford, 1785

First Edition. Dedicated to General Washington.

660 DWIGHT, TIMOTHY. Greenfield Hill: A Poem, in Seven Parts. I. The Prospect; II. The Flourishing Village; III. The Burning of Fairfield; IV. The Destruction of the Pequods; V. The Clergyman's Advice to the Villagers; VI. The Farmer's Advice to the Villagers; VII. The Vision; or, Prospect of the Future Happiness of America. 8vo. New York, 1794

First Edition. With signature of Judge Walter Franklin on title.

Ralph Waldo Emerson.

661 EMERSON. A Sermon Delivered at the Ordination of Rev. Chandler Robbins, in Boston, December 4, 1833. By Rev. Henry Ware. 8vo. Boston, 1833

Contains the ordination poem, by R. W. Emerson. "We Love the venerable house."

662 EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. An Oration Delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at Cambridge, August 21, 1837. 8vo. Boston, 1837

First Edition. Very rare.

663 EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. An Address Delivered before the Senior Class in Divinity College, Cambridge, Sunday Evening, 15 July, 1838. Boston, 1838

First Edition. Very scarce.

664 EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. The Method of Nature. An Oration Delivered before the Society of the Adelphi, in Waterville College, in Maine, Aug. 11, 1841. Boston, 1841

First Edition.

665 EMERSON, R. W. Essays by. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1841

First Edition. Name cut from title.

666 EMERSON. The New Hampshire Book.
12mo, cloth. Nashua, 1842

Contains contributions by R. W. Emerson.

667 (EMERSON, RALPH WALDO). Past and Present. By Thomas Carlyle. With Editor's Notice by R. W. Emerson.
12mo, boards. Boston, 1843

First Edition.

668 EMERSON, R. W. An Address Delivered in the Court House in Concord, Massachusetts, on 1st August, 1844, on the Anniversary of the Emancipation of the Negroes in the British West Indies. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1844

First Edition. With the original printed covers bound in. Very scarce. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

669 EMERSON. The Gift, for 1844. *Illustrated.*
8vo, morocco, gilt. Philadelphia, 1844

Contains the first appearance in print of "The Garden of Plants," by R. W. Emerson, and "A Requiem" by J. R. Lowell.

670 EMERSON, R. W. Nature : Addresses and Lectures by.
12mo, cloth. Boston, 1850

First Edition.

671 EMERSON. Kossuth in New England. A Full Account of the Hungarian Governor's Visit to Massachusetts. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1852

Contains R. W. Emerson's address to Kossuth.

672 EMERSON, R. W. English Traits. 12mo, cloth.
Boston, 1856

First Edition. Presentation copy from the author to William B. Scott, with "Ex Libris."

673 EMERSON, R. W. The Conduct of Life. 12mo, cloth.
Boston, 1860

First Edition.

674 (EMERSON.) Lyrics of Loyalty. Edited by Frank Moore.
16mo, new boards, uncut, and (with few exceptions) leaves unopened. New York, 1864

Perhaps unique in this state. The editions have been bound in half morocco, gilt tops; contains the first appearance in book form of Emerson's Boston Hymn, "The Flower of Liberty;" "Trumpet Song," etc., by Holmes. "The Voice of the North," etc., by Whittier; "The Cumberland" by Longfellow, and "Our Country's Call" by Bryant.

AN

ADDRESS

DELIVERED IN

THE COURT-HOUSE IN CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS,

ON 1ST AUGUST, 1844,

ON THE

ANNIVERSARY OF THE EMANCIPATION

OF THE

NEGROES IN THE BRITISH WEST INDIES.

BY R. W. EMERSON.

Published by Request.

BOSTON:
JAMES MUNROE AND COMPANY.
1844.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 668.

675 EMERSON, R. W. Poems by. *Portrait.* 16mo, cloth, blue and gold. Boston, 1865

First Edition. Rare.

676 EMERSON. Dedication of the New Building for the Free Public Library of Concord, Mass. 8vo, original wrapper. Boston, 1873

First Edition. Fine copy. Contains address by Emerson not included in any edition of his writings.

677 EMERSON, RALPH W. Fortune of the Republic. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1880

Second Edition.

678 EMERSON. Ralph Waldo Emerson. A Paper Read Before the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, December 14, 1883. By William Hague. 8vo, paper. New York, 1884

679 EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. A Memoir of. By James E. Cabot. *Portrait.* 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, top edges gilt. Boston, 1887

680 EMERSON IN CONCORD. A Memoir. By Edward Waldo Emerson. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1889

Letter of Ralph Waldo Emerson.

681 EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. Autograph Letter, signed 4 pp. 8vo. Concord, no date. To Mr. Conway.

In reference to a lecture in Concord.

Eugene Field.

682 FIELD, EUGENE. Tribune Primer. 16mo, original printed cover. (Denver, 1882)

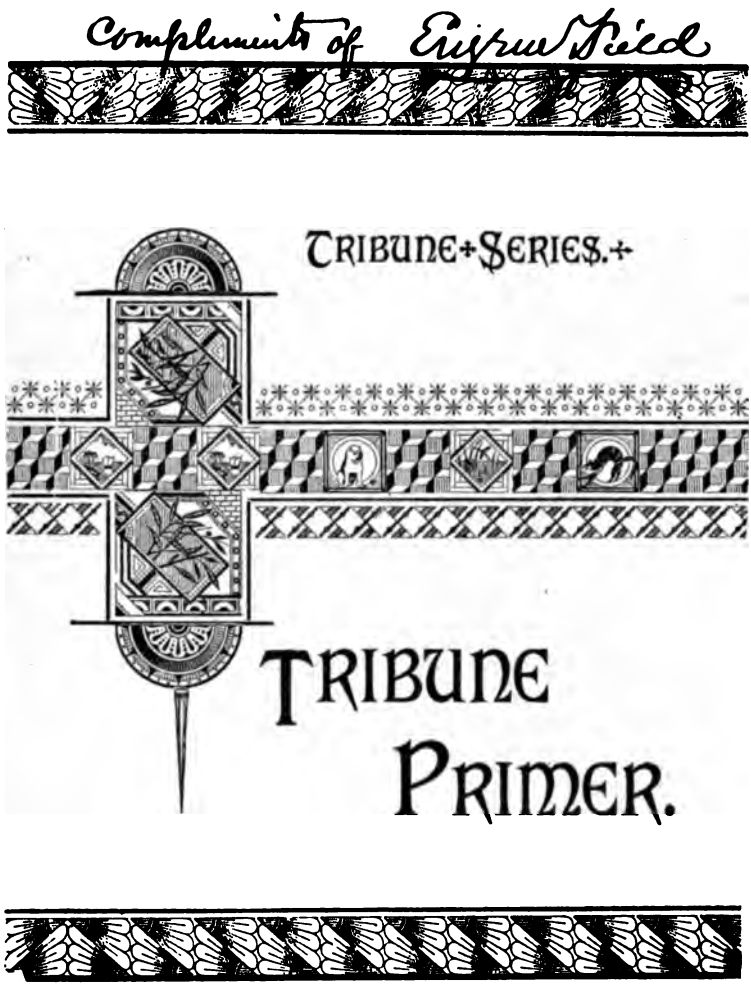
The excessively rare First Edition. Fine copy. Presentation copy from the author, with autograph signed inscription. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

683 FIELD, EUGENE. The Model Primer. *Illustrated.* Small 4to, original paper cover. Brooklyn, 1882

Fine copy of the very rare second edition.

683½ FIELD, EUGENE. The Tribune Primer. 16mo, original printed cover, uncut. Boston, 1900

Privately printed.



Facsimile of Outside Cover, Lot No. 682.

684 FIELD. Eugene Field's First Book. The Tribune Primer, with Additional Sketches now First Collected from the Denver Tribune. Small 4to, half calf, uncut.
Privately printed at the Marion Press, Jamaica, New York, 1900.

Only ninety copies printed on hand-made paper.

685 FIELD, EUGENE. Symbol and the Saint: A Christmas Tale. *Illustrated* by J. L. Selanders.
Small 4to, tied with silk. 1886

This is probably the rarest First Edition of Eugene Field, and the first copy of the book we have ever seen. Unknown to Foley or Stone. Not in the French collection.

SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

686 FIELD, EUGENE. Culture's Garland. Being Memoranda of the Gradual Rise of Literature, Art, Music and Society in Chicago, and other Western Ganglia. With an Introduction by Julian Hawthorne. *Illustrated*. 12mo, original cloth.
Boston, 1887

First Edition.

687 FIELD, EUGENE. A Little Book of Western Verse.
Small 8vo, white cloth backs, black label, top edge gilt, uncut. Chicago, 1889

First Edition. Large paper. Only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

688 FIELD, EUGENE. A Little Book of Profitable Tales.
8vo, white cloth back, black label, top edge gilt, uncut.
Chicago, 1889

First Edition. Large paper. Only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

689 FIELD, EUGENE, AND ROSWELL, MARTIN. Echoes from the Sabine Farm. Being Certain Horatian Lyrics now for the first time Discreetly and Delectably done into English Verse, with Sundry Little Picturings by Edmund H. Garrett, and Published in this Pleasant wise by Francis Wilson.
Small 4to, white cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, uncut.
The Orchard, New Rochelle, 1891

First Edition. Privately printed. Japan paper copy. Only thirty privately printed with the autograph manuscript verse by Eugene Field and Roswell M. Field. Signed by Francis Wilson.

690 FIELD, EUGENE. With Trumpet and Drum.
Small 8vo, half vellum, cloth case, top edge gilt, uncut.
New York, 1892

First Edition. Large-paper copy. Only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 685.

691 FIELD, EUGENE. Second Book of Verse.
Small 8vo, white cloth back, black label, top edge gilt, uncut. Chicago, 1892
First Edition. Large-paper copy. Only two hundred and fifty printed.

692 FIELD, EUGENE, AND ROSWELL MARTIN. Echoes from the Sabine Farm. *Illustrated.*
4to, cloth, extra, top edge gilt, uncut, Chicago, 1893
Only five hundred copies printed.

693 FIELD, EUGENE. The Holy Cross, and other Tales.
Small 4to, full vellum, gilt, top edge gilt, uncut.
Cambridge and Chicago, 1893
First Edition. Japan paper copy. Only twenty printed, and only five for sale.

694 FIELD, EUGENE. The Holy Cross, and other Tales.
Square 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge and Chicago, 1893
First Edition. Only one hundred and ten copies printed on large paper.

695 FIELD, EUGENE. First Edition of American Authors. A Manuel for Book-Lovers. Completed by Herbert Stuart Stone. With an Introduction by Eugene Field.
4to, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1893
Only fifty copies printed on large paper.

696 FIELD, EUGENE. Love Songs of Childhood.
8vo, vellum, gilt, top edge gilt, uncut. New York, 1894
First Edition. Large paper. Only one hundred and six copies printed on Van Gelder paper.

697 FIELD, EUGENE. The House. An Episode in the Lives of Reuben Baker, Astronomer, and of his Wife Alice. *Frontispiece.*
Small 8vo, half vellum, cloth cover, top edge gilt, uncut.
New York, 1896
First Edition. Large paper. Only one hundred and fifty copies printed.

698 FIELD, EUGENE. Second Book of Tales.
Small 8vo, half vellum, cloth cover, top edge gilt, uncut.
New York, 1896
First Edition. Large-paper copy. Only one hundred and fifty copies printed.

699 FIELD, EUGENE. The Love Affairs of a Bibliomaniac.
12mo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. New York, 1896
First Edition.

700 FIELD, EUGENE. The Love Affairs of a Biliomaniac.
Small 8vo, half vellum, cloth cover, top edge gilt, uncut.
New York, 1896

First Edition. Large paper. Only one hundred and fifty copies printed.

701 FIELD, EUGENE. Songs and Other Verses.
Small 8vo, half vellum, cloth cover, top edge gilt, uncut.
New York, 1896

First Edition. Large paper. Only one hundred and fifty copies printed.

702 FIELD, EUGENE. Florence Bardsley's Story. The Life and Death of a Remarkable Woman. *Illustrated.*
16mo, boards, uncut. Chicago, 1897

Only one hundred and fifty copies printed on Dutch hand-made paper.

703 FIELD, EUGENE. The Temptation of the Friar Gonsol.
12mo, boards, uncut. Printed at the Cadmus Press,
New York, 1900

Only one hundred copies printed.

704 FIELD, EUGENE. Dibdin's Ghost.
12mo leaflet of four pages, deckel edges. N. D.

Only twenty-five copies printed separately from the types of the Book Lovers' Almanack. In the almanack there is printing on the fourth page. It is signed in Field's autograph, and is exceedingly scarce.

705 FIELD. Eugene Field: An Auto-Analysis.
Small 4to, boards. Chicago, 1896

Japan paper copy, of which only one hundred and fifty were printed with capitals illuminated by hand.

This copy contains autograph remarks on Eugene Field, in the handwriting of, and signed by, Francis Wilson on the fly-leaf.

706 FIELD. Eugene Field: An Auto-Analysis.
Square, 16mo, boards. Chicago, 1896

Only three hundred and fifty copies printed.

707 FIELD. Eugene Field to Francis Wilson. Some Attentions. *Illustrated.* Square 12mo, boards, uncut.
New Rochelle, 1896

Only one hundred copies privately printed, and signed by Francis Wilson.

708 FIELD. Eugene Field in His Home. By Ida Comstock Below. *Portrait.* 16mo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut.
New York, 1898

709 FIELD. The Eugene Field I Knew. By Francis Wilson. *Portrait and illustrations.*
Small 8vo, half vellum, top edge gilt, uncut.
New York, 1898

Only two hundred and four copies printed on Rinsdael paper.

710 FIELD. Eugene Field: An Auto-Analysis. How One Friar Met the Devil and Two Pursued Him. *Portrait.* Square 16mo, illuminated boards. New York, 1901

711 FIELD, EUGENE. Sharps and Flats. Collected by Slason Thompson.
2 vols. 12mo, cloth, top edges gilt, uncut. New York, 1900

711½ FIELD, EUGENE. A Study in Heredity Contradictions. By Slason Thompson. With *portraits, views and facsimile illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo, half vellum, top edges gilt, uncut. New York, 1901

The authorized Life. Only two hundred and sixty copies printed on Holland paper.

712 FIELD. Field Flowers. A Small Bunch of the most Fragrant of Blossoms Gathered from the Broad Acres of Eugene Field's Farm of Love. *Illustrated,* 4to, cloth, gilt. Chicago, N. D

Eugene Field Monument Souvenir.

LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS OF EUGENE FIELD.

Autograph Copy of "Willie."

713 FIELD, EUGENE. Original Autograph Manuscript, signed, of a Poem, of five verses, entitled "Willie." Beautifully written in Field's neat hand, with colored capital letters and a Sketch on the first page of "Little Willie."
2 pp. Small 8vo. On the back of the last page Field has written, "Wm. T. Carleton 1888."

"When Willie was a little boy—
Not more than five or six—
Right constantly did he annoy
His mother with his tricks." Etc.

714 FIELD, EUGENE. Original Autograph Poem of seven Verses, signed and dated London, February 17, 1890, entitled "Crumpets and Tea." Beautifully written and illuminated in Field's characteristic manner. Addressed to "Leigh S. Lynch." With addressed envelope.

"There are happenings in life that are destined to rise,
Like dear, hallowed visions before a mans eyes,
And the passage of years shall not dim in the least
The glory and joy of our Sabbath-day feast—
The Sabbath-day luncheon that's spread for us three,
My worthy companions, Teresa and Leigh,
And me, all so hungry for crumpets and tea." Etc.

715 FIELD, EUGENE: Autograph Poem. "The Waistcoat." Signed. May, 1892.

"Of waistcoats there are divers kinds, from those severely chaste
To those with fancy color bright or with fair figures traced;
Those that are high as liver-pads, as chest-protectors serve,
While others proudly sweep away in substomachic curve,
But the grandest thing in waistcoats in this great and wondrous west
Is that which folk are wont to call the Will J. Davis vest."

716 FIELD, EUGENE. Autograph Poem and Music, entitled "Love's Delight." 4to. Nov. 19, 1888.

Rare and unique specimen, asking for a box at the theatre.

"Dear Stevens, will you me, de-light—de-light
By letting me have a Box for to-night?
Box for to-night—to-night—box—to-night!"

Kate Field.

717 FIELD, KATE. Hap-Hazard. 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1873

First Edition.

James T. Fields.

718 FIELDS, JAMES T. Anniversary Poem, delivered before the Mercantile Library Association of Boston, September 13, 1838. 8vo, uncut. Boston, 1838

First Edition. Very rare.

719 FIELDS, JAMES T. Poems by. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1849

First Edition. Presentation copy from the author. With autograph inscription.

720 FIELDS, JAMES T. Poems by. *Illustrated.* 16mo, cloth. Cambridge (1854)

First Edition.

721 FIELDS, JAMES T. Ballads, and other Verses. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1881

First Edition.

Philip Freneau.

722 FRENEAU, MR. PHILIP. The Miscellaneous Works of. Containing his Essays and Additional Poems. 12mo, contemporary sheep.

Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, at Yorick's Head, in Market Street, 1788.

First Edition, and of much greater rarity than his poems. Has name of former owner on the advertisement to the printer.

Richard Watson Gilder.

723 GILDER, RICHARD WATSON. The Poet and his Master, and other Poems by.
12mo, cloth, gilt. New York, 1878

First Edition. Presentation copy from the author to William Carey, with autograph signed inscription, and "Ex Libris" of William Carey.

724 GILDER, RICHARD WATSON. Two Worlds, and other Poems by. 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt. New York, 1891

First Edition.

725 GILDER, RICHARD WATSON. Civic Patriotism.
12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1894

First Edition. Privately printed. Presentation copy from the author, with autograph signed inscription.

Edward Everett Hale.

726 HALE, E. E. The Man Without a Country.
16mo, original paper wrapper. Boston, 1865

First Edition.

727 HALE, EDWARD EVERETT. The Man Without a Country. *Portrait.* 8vo, vellum, tucks, silk ties, uncut.
New York, 1902

The Birthday Edition. Only eighty copies printed on Imperial Japanese paper, and signed by Edward E. Hale on his eightieth birthday.

728 ANOTHER COPY. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1902

One of two thousand copies on fine paper.

729 HALE, EDWARD E. If, Yes and Perhaps. 12mo, cloth.
Boston, 1868

First Edition.

730 HALE, EDWARD E. Sybaris, and other Homes.
12mo, cloth. Boston, 1869

First Edition.

731 HALE, EDWARD E. Our New Crusade. A Temperance Story. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1875

First Edition.

Fitz-Greene Halleck.

732 HALLECK, FITZ-GREENE. Alnwick Castle, and other Poems. *Frontispiece.*
12mo, original boards, cloth back, white label.
New York, 1845

Contains additions not in any other edition.

715 FIELD, EUGENE: Autograph Poem. "The Waistcoat." Signed. May, 1892.

"Of waistcoats there are divers kinds, from those severely chaste
To those with fancy color bright or with fair figures traced;
Those that are high as liver-pads, as chest-protectors serve,
While others proudly sweep away in substomachic curve,
But the grandest thing in waistcoats in this great and wondrous west
Is that which folk are wont to call the Will J. Davis vest."

716 FIELD, EUGENE. Autograph Poem and Music, entitled "Love's Delight." 4to. Nov. 19, 1888.

Rare and unique specimen, asking for a box at the theatre.

"Dear Stevens, will you me, de-light—de-light
By letting me have a Box for to-night?
Box for to-night—to-night—box—to-night!"

Kate Field.

717 FIELD, KATE. Hap-Hazard. 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1873

First Edition.

James T. Fields.

718 FIELDS, JAMES T. Anniversary Poem, delivered before the Mercantile Library Association of Boston, September 13, 1838. 8vo, uncut. Boston, 1838

First Edition. Very rare.

719 FIELDS, JAMES T. Poems by. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1849

First Edition. Presentation copy from the author. With autograph inscription.

720 FIELDS, JAMES T. Poems by. *Illustrated.* 16mo, cloth. Cambridge (1854)

First Edition.

721 FIELDS, JAMES T. Ballads, and other Verses. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1881

First Edition.

Philip Freneau.

722 FRENEAU, MR. PHILIP. The Miscellaneous Works of. Containing his Essays and Additional Poems. 12mo, contemporary sheep.

Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, at Yorick's Head, in Market Street, 1788.

First Edition, and of much greater rarity than his poems. Has name of former owner on the advertisement to the printer.

741 HARTE, BRET. Poems by. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1871
First Edition.

742 HARTE, BRET. East and West Poems. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1871
First Edition.

743 HARTE, BRET. Mrs. Skaggs's Husbands, and other Sketches. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1873
First Edition.

744 HARTE, BRET. A Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready and Devil's Ford. 16 mo, cloth. Boston, 1887
First Edition.

745 HARTE, BRET. Susy: A Story of the Plains. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1893
First Edition.

746 HARTE, BRET. Three Partners; or, The Big Strike on Heavy Tree Hill. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1897
First Edition.

747 HARTE, BRET. From Sand Hill to Pine. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1900
First Edition.

Nathaniel Hawthorne.

748 HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Liberty Tree: with the Last Words of Grandfather's Chair. *Illustrated.* 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1842
Second Edition, revised.

Hawthorne's Mosses from an Old Manse.

749 HAWTHORNE. Wiley and Putnam's | Library of American Books | No. XVII. | Mosses from an Old Manse | by Nathaniel Hawthorne | Part I. | New York and London | Wiley and Putnam, 161 Broadway, 6 Waterloo Place. | Price, Fifty Cents | (outside covers). Wiley & Putnam's | Library of | American Books. | Mosses from an Old Manse. | by Nathaniel Hawthorne. | Part I. (Half Title) Mosses | from | An Old Manse | by Nathaniel Hawthorne. | in two parts. | Part I. | New York | Wiley and Putnam | 1846 (Title.)

Contents, p 1. Mosses from an Old Manse, pp. 1–207. Advertisements, 8 pp.

Vol. II. The same description as above. Half Title. Title. Contents, p. 1, Mosses from an Old Manse, pp. 1–211. Advertisements, 5 pp.

2 vols. 12mo, original printed wrappers, uncut. New York, 1846

An immaculate copy of the exceedingly scarce first edition, in the two parts as issued, of which Arnold says. "But one other set of the first edition of this work in two separate volumes, with the original paper covers, is known."

733 HALLECK, FITZ-GREENE. The Poetical Writings of. With Extracts from those of Joseph Rodman Drake. Edited by James Grant Wilson.
Imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1869
Large paper. Only one hundred and fifty copies printed.

734 HALLECK. Fitz-Greene Halleck. By Ernest A. Duyckinck. *Portrait.*
4to, three-quarter straight-grained morocco, top edge gilt.
New York, 1868
Large paper. Only fifty privately printed for W. L. Andrews.

735 HALLECK, FITZ-GREENE. Lines to the Recorder.
Imperial 8vo, paper, uncut.
Edition of seventy-five copies printed for W. L. Andrews, of which this is No. 6.

736 HALLECK, FITZ-GREENE. Autograph Letter, signed.
3 pp. 8vo. Guilford, Conn., March 7, 1862.

737 HALLECK, FITZ-GREENE. Fourteen Manuscript Poems in his Autograph. 32 pp. 4to. Containing: I. Lines in Miss De Kays Album. II. Lines Written at Schooley's Mountain. III. Lines Written at Wyoming. IV. Lines to a Boy of Three Years Old. V. Versification of the 137th Psalm. VI. Lines on the Quarterly Review. VII. Lines Written on the North River. VIII. Song for Miss Johnson. IX. Lines from the German. X. Translations from the French of General Lallemand. XI. Lines in Miss Brunson's Album. XII. Lines on Love. XIII. The Blue Stocking. XIV. Translations from the Italian of Da Ponti. All written before 1818 and 1822. With Index.
The second poem, written at Schooley's Mountain, is unpublished. The sixth poem does not appear among Halleck's poetical writings, but is included in Wilson's biography of the Poet. (New York, 1869.) *Fine specimen.*

Francis Bret Harte.

738 HARTE. Fourteenth Anniversary of the Society of California Pioneers. Oration by Rev. H. Wm. Bellows. Poems by Frank Bret Harte. 8vo, original printed wrapper.
San Francisco, 1864
First Edition. Very rare.

739 HARTE, F. BRET. Condensed Novels and other Papers. With cover *illustrated* by Frank Bellew. 12mo, cloth.
New York, 1867
First Edition.

740 HARTE, BRET. The Heathen Chinee. With *illustrations* by S. Eytinge, Jr.
16mo, original, illustrated colored wrapper. Boston, 1871
First Edition. Scarce.

761 HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Passages from the American Note-Books. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1868
First Edition.

762 HAWTHORNE. The Christmas Locket. A Holiday Number of Old and New. 8vo, original wrapper. Boston, 1870
Contains a prose article, "Father Time," by Nathaniel Hawthorne.

763 HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Passages from the French and Italian Note-Books. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1872
First Edition.

764 HAWTHORNE'S FIRST DIARY. With an Account of its Discovery and Loss. By Samuel T. Pickard. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1897

765 HAWTHORNE. Nathaniel Hawthorne. By George E. Woodbury. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1902

John Hay.

766 HAY, JOHN. Castilian Days. 12mo, half morocco. Boston, 1871
First Edition. Presentation copy from the author, with autograph signed inscription.

767 HAY, JOHN. Pike County Ballads, and other Pieces. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1871
First Edition.

768 HAY, JOHN. Jim Bludso of the Prairie Belle, and Little Breeches. *Illustrated.* 12mo, original paper cover. Boston, 1871
First Edition.

Thomas W. Higginson.

769 (HIGGINSON, THOMAS W.) Thalatta: A Book for the Sea-side. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1853
First Edition. Edited anonymously by Higginson and Samuel Longfellow.

J. G. Holland.

770 HOLLAND, J. G. Bitter-Sweet. A Poem. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1859
First Edition.

771 HOLLAND, J. G. The Mistress of the Manse. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1874
First Edition.

Oliver Wendell Holmes.

772 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Homœopathy, and its Kindred Delusions. Two Lectures Delivered before the Boston Society for Deffusion of Useful Knowledge. 12mo, original boards, white label. Boston, 1842

First Edition.

773 HOLMES. The Berkshire Jubilee. Celebrated at Pittsfield, Mass., August 22 and 23, 1844. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1845

First Edition. With the poem, "Come back to your mother ye children, for shame," by Oliver W. Holmes.

774 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. An Introductory Lecture. Delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College, Nov. 3, 1847. 8vo, original printed paper wrapper. Boston, 1847

First Edition.

775 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Poems by. New and Enlarged Edition. *Vignettes.* 12mo, original boards, uncut. Boston, 1849

The Second Edition. With the prefatory note dated, and with the poem, "Cambridge Churchyard" and "Old Ironsides" indexed, which is not the case in the First Edition.

776 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Astræa: The Balance of Illusions. A Poem Delivered before the Phi Kappa Society of Yale College, August 14, 1850. 12mo, original printed glazed boards, uncut. Boston, 1850

First Edition.

777 HOLMES. The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table (by Oliver Wendell Holmes). 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1858

First Edition.

778 HOLMES. Addresses at the Inauguration of Cornelius Conway Felton, LL.D. as President of Harvard College, July 19, 1860. 8vo, original printed wrapper. Cambridge, 1860

With address by Oliver W. Holmes, and signatures of Prof. F. J. Child on cover.

779 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. The Professor at the Breakfast-Table; with the Story of Iris. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1860

First Edition. Name on title.

761 HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Passages from the American Note-Books. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1868
First Edition.

762 HAWTHORNE. The Christmas Locket. A Holiday Number of Old and New. 8vo, original wrapper. Boston, 1870
Contains a prose article, "Father Time," by Nathaniel Hawthorne.

763 HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. Passages from the French and Italian Note-Books. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1872
First Edition.

764 HAWTHORNE'S FIRST DIARY. With an Account of its Discovery and Loss. By Samuel T. Pickard. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1897

765 HAWTHORNE. Nathaniel Hawthorne. By George E. Woodbury. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1902

John Hay.

766 HAY, JOHN. Castilian Days. 12mo, half morocco. Boston, 1871
First Edition. Presentation copy from the author, with autograph signed inscription.

767 HAY, JOHN. Pike County Ballads, and other Pieces. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1871
First Edition.

768 HAY, JOHN. Jim Bludso of the Prairie Belle, and Little Breeches. *Illustrated.* 12mo, original paper cover. Boston, 1871
First Edition.

Thomas W. Higginson.

769 (HIGGINSON, THOMAS W.) Thalatta: A Book for the Sea-side. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1853
First Edition. Edited anonymously by Higginson and Samuel Longfellow.

J. G. Holland.

770 HOLLAND, J. G. Bitter-Sweet. A Poem. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1859
First Edition.

771 HOLLAND, J. G. The Mistress of the Manse. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1874
First Edition.

Oliver Wendell Holmes.

772 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Homœopathy, and its Kindred Delusions. Two Lectures Delivered before the Boston Society for Deffusion of Useful Knowledge. 12mo, original boards, white label. Boston, 1842

First Edition.

773 HOLMES. The Berkshire Jubilee. Celebrated at Pittsfield, Mass., August 22 and 23, 1844. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1845

First Edition. With the poem, "Come back to your mother ye children, for shame," by Oliver W. Holmes.

774 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. An Introductory Lecture. Delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College, Nov. 3, 1847. 8vo, original printed paper wrapper. Boston, 1847

First Edition.

775 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Poems by. New and Enlarged Edition. *Vignettes.* 12mo, original boards, uncut. Boston, 1849

The Second Edition. With the prefatory note dated, and with the poem, "Cambridge Churchyard" and "Old Ironsides" indexed, which is not the case in the First Edition.

776 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Astræa: The Balance of Illusions. A Poem Delivered before the Phi Kappa Society of Yale College, August 14, 1850. 12mo, original printed glazed boards, uncut. Boston, 1850

First Edition.

777 HOLMES. The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table (by Oliver Wendell Holmes). 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1858

First Edition.

778 HOLMES. Addresses at the Inauguration of Cornelius Conway Felton, LL.D. as President of Harvard College, July 19, 1860. 8vo, original printed wrapper. Cambridge, 1860

With address by Oliver W. Holmes, and signatures of Prof. F. J. Child on cover.

779 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. The Professor at the Breakfast-Table; with the Story of Iris. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1860

First Edition. Name on title.

780 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Currents and Counter-Currents on Medical Sciences. Post 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1861

First Edition.

781 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Elsie Venner: A Romance of Destiny. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1861

First Edition.

782 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Songs in Many Keys. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1862

First Edition.

783 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Border Lines of Knowledge in Some Provinces of Medical Science. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1862

First Edition.

784 HOLMES. Medical Directions Written for Governor Winthrop, by Ed. Stafford, of London, in 1643. With Notes by O. W. Holmes. 8vo, original printed wrapper. Boston, 1862

First Edition.

785 HOLMES. Sermon on the Death of Cornelius Conway Felton, President of Harvard University, by A. P. Peabody. 8vo, original paper wrapper. Cambridge, 1862

Contains the Proceedings of the Faculty of the Museum of Comparative. Zoology by O. W. Holmes, as Secretary.

786 HOLMES. Oration Delivered Before the City Authorities of Boston on the Fourth of July, 1863. 8vo, original printed wrapper. Boston, 1863

First Edition.

787 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Soundings from the Atlantic. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1864

First Edition.

788 HOLMES. The Bryant Festival at "The Century," Nov. 5, 1864. Small 4to, original glazed boards. New York, 1865

Contains a poem, "Bryant's Seventieth Anniversary," by Oliver W. Holmes, and poems by J. G. Whittier, J. R. Lowell, and others.

789 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Poems by. With *illustrations* by Sol Eytinge, Jr. Square 16mo, original printed wrapper. (Loose.) Boston, 1865

First Edition. Damaged in the lower corners.

790 HOLMES. Reception and Entertainment of the Chinese Embassy by the City of Boston.
8vo, original printed wrapper. Boston, 1868

Contains a poem, "Brothers, whom we may not Reach," by O. W. Holmes, and Addresses by R. W. Emerson.

791 (HOLMES, OLIVER W.) Lectures Delivered in a Course before the Lowell Institute, in Boston, by Members of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1869

Contains the first edition of "The Medical Professor in Massachusetts," by Oliver W. Holmes.

792 HOLMES. Address Delivered on the Centennial Anniversary of the Birth of Alexander von Humboldt. By Louis Agassiz. 8vo, original paper wrapper. Boston, 1869

Contains a poem; Bonaparte, August 15, 1769; Humboldt, September 14, 1769, by O. W. Holmes; Eulogy, by R. W. Emerson; and a Letter, by J. G. Whittier.

793 HOLMES. Harvard College. Services on the Laying of the Corner Stone of Memorial Hall, October 6, 1870. 8vo. 1870

Contains a hymn by Oliver W. Holmes.

794 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Mechanism in Thought and Morals. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1871

First Edition.

795 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL The Claims of Dentistry. 8vo, original paper wrapper, uncut. Boston, 1872

796 HOLMES. The Poet at the Breakfast-Table. (By Oliver Wendell Holmes.) 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1872

First Edition. Title defaced.

797 HOLMES. Centennial of the Boston Pier, or the Long Wharf Corporation. 8vo, original printed wrapper.
Cambridge, 1873

With an address in reference to the Sentiment "The Poetry of Boston Pier: Good Dividends," and the poem beginning "Dear Friends, we are strangers," etc., by O. W. Holmes.

798 HOLMES. Proceedings of a Special Meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society, December 16, 1873. Being the One Hundreth Anniversary of the Destruction of the Tea in Boston Harbor. 8vo, original printed wrapper.
Boston, 1874

Contains "A Ballad of the Boston Tea Party," by Oliver W. Holmes.

799 HOLMES. Memorial of Bunker Hill. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, original paper cover. Boston, 1875

First Edition. With the poem, "Grandmother's Story of Bunker-Hill Battle," by Oliver W. Holmes.

800 HOLMES. [Tribute of the Massachusetts Historical Society to the Memory of Edmund Quincey and John L. Motley. 8vo, uncut. Boston, 1877

Contains the address of Oliver Wendell Homes.

801 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL John Lothrop Motley. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1879

First Edition.

802 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. The School Boy. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1879

First Edition.

803 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. The Iron Gate, and other Poems. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt. Boston, 1880

First Edition.

804 HOLMES. Addresses and Exercises at the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Foundation of the Medical School of Harvard University, October 17, 1883. 8vo, original printed paper wrapper. Cambridge, 1884

With an address by Oliver W. Holmes.

805 HOLMES. Addresses at the Complimentary Dinner to Dr. Benjamin Apthorp Gould. 8vo, original printed paper wrappers. Lynn, 1885

With the poem, "A Welcome to Benjamin Apthorp Gould," by Oliver W. Holmes.

806 HOLMES. Commemorative Services, King's Chapel, Boston, upon the Completion of Two Hundred Years, December 15, 1886. 8vo. Boston, 1886

With the hymn, "O'ershadowed by the Walls that Climb," by O. W. Holmes.

807 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Our Hundred Days in Europe. 12mo, sheets, unopened. Boston, 1887

First Edition.

808 ANOTHER COPY. 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt. Boston, 1887

First Edition.

809 HOLMES. Proceedings on the Occasion of Laying the Corner-Stone of the New Library Building of the City of Boston, November 28, 1888. 8vo, original cloth.
Boston, 1889

With the poem, "Proudly Beneath Her Glittering Dome," by Oliver W. Holmes.

Autograph Letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes.

810 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Autograph Letter and a Poem of Two Verses, entitled "The Pilgrim's Vision." Signed. 2 pp. 4to. Boston, January 14, 1846

"'Printers devils, with their little smutty thumbs, make more havoc with poets' manuscripts than canker worms upon the leaves of the elm," * * * on the next page you will find a few lines from a poem called the Pilgrim's Vision, lately read at the anniversary celebration at Plymouth.

"The weary Pilgrim slumbers
His resting place unknown,
His hands were crossed, his lids were closed
The dust was o'er him strown
The drifting soil, the mouldering leaf
Along the sod were blown
His mound has melted into earth,
His memory lives alone." Etc.

811 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Autograth Letter, signed. 2 pp. 8vo. Boston, March 15, 1860.

I received yesterday your interesting letter, and shall at once transmit it to the Editors of the Atlantic Monthly. Although I have been the largest contributor to that Magazine, having written in every number, and having myself given it its name, I have never had any connection whatever with editing it." Etc.

812 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Autograph Letter, signed. 8vo. 2 pp. Boston, January 16, 1878.

"I have this day received the copy of the Halleck Memorial Volume which you have kindly sent to me. I have read the accounts in the paper, of course, but I found much in the Volume which was new to me." Etc.

813 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Autograph Letter, signed. Boston, October 18, 1874. To Messrs. Welsh and Bigelow.

"If not too late, I should like to have one word added to the "Contents" on p. x. I should prefer instead of "Shakespeare," to have it read Shakespeare Tercentennial. If this change can be made, well, if not, I shall not be greatly troubled."

814 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. 8vo. Boston, January 21, 1856.

"I hasten to thank you for the paper." I hope there is nothing sour enough about me to turn it red with shame, or wrath when I look at it. Indeed I observe I have had the honor of staining a leaf or two of it for you, myself, I thought these blushed a little when I looked at them—perhaps it was only the reflection of my own cheeks coloring at the unexpected honor the verses had obtained." Etc.

Julia Ward Howe

815 (HOWE, JULIA WARD.) Words for the Hour. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1857
First Edition.

W. D. Howells.

816 HOWELLS, W. D. Italian Journeys. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1867
First Edition.

817 HOWELLS, W. D. Their Wedding Journey. With *illustrations* by Augustus Hopper. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1872
First Edition.

818 HOWELLS, W. D. Poems by. 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1873
First Edition.

819 HOWELLS, W. D. A Foregone Conclusion. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1875
First Edition.

820 HOWELLS, WILLIAM D. Sketch of the Life and Character of Rutherford B. Hayes. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1876

821 HOWELLS, WILLIAM D. A Day's Pleasure. *Illustrated.* 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1876
First Edition.

822 HOWELLS, W. D. The Lady of the Aroostook. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1879
First Edition.

823 HOWELLS, W. D. The Undiscovered Country. 12mo, cloth Boston, 1880
Last Edition.

824 HOWELLS, W. D. Doctor Breen's Practice. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1881
First Edition.

825 HOWELLS, W. D. A Modern Instance. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1882
First Edition

826 HOWELLS, W. D. Their Silver Wedding Journey. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. Crown 8vo, cloth. New York, 1899
First Edition.

827 HOWELLS, W. D. Literary Friends and Acquaintances. A Personal Retrospect of American Authorship. *Illustrated.* Crown, 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt. New York, 1900

Letter of W. D. Howells.

828 HOWELLS, WILLIAM D. Autograph Letter, signed. 8vo. Boston, August 6, 1869. To John G. Whittier.
"It falls to me, in Mr. Fields' absence to thank you for your poem, which I'm sorry to have come a day or two too late for our September number. It will be printed in October, however, and I will send you a proof as soon as it is in type."

Washington Irving.

829 IRVING, WASHINGTON.) Salmagundi; or, The Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq., and others. *Frontispiece.*
2 vols. 16mo, contemporary sheep. New York, 1807
Third Edition.

830 (IRVING, WASHINGTON.) The Manuscript of Diedrich Knickerbocker, Jun. 8vo, original printed wrapper, uncut. New York, 1824
First Edition. Excessively rare. Fine copy.

831 IRVING, WASHINGTON. A History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. With *map.*
3 vols. 8vo, original boards, uncut. New York, 1828
First Edition.

832 IRVING, WASHINGTON. A History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. With *map.*
4 vols. 8vo, original cloth. London, 1828
First English Edition.

833 IRVING, WASHINGTON. Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus. 8vo, original boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1831
First Edition.

834 IRVING, WASHINGTON. The Crayon Miscellany (A Tour on the Prairies and Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey).
2 vols. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1835
First Edition. Each volume with both titles.

835 IRVING, WASHINGTON. Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise Beyond the Rocky Mountains.
2 vols. 8vo, original cloth, almost uncut. Phila., 1836

First Edition. Very scarce.

836 IRVING. The Knickerbocker, for July, August, October, November and December, 1840, in 1 vol. 8vo, half roan.
New York, 1840

Contains contributions by Washington Irving; a poem, "The Village Blacksmith," by H. W. Longfellow. Etc.

837 IRVING, WASHINGTON. Biography and Poetical Remains of the late Margaret Miller Davidson by. 12mo, cloth.
Philadelphia, 1841

First Edition.

838 IRVING, WASHINGTON. Oliver Goldsmith. A Biography. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1849

First Edition.

839 IRVING, WASHINGTON. Woolfert's Roost and other Papers, now first Collected. *Frontispiece and vignette.*
12mo, cloth. New York, 1855

First Edition.

840 IRVING, WASHINGTON. Life of George Washington. *Illustrated with steel engravings.* 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.
New York, 1855–9

First Edition.

841 IRVING, WASHINGTON. Spanish Papers and other Miscellanies. Hitherto Unpublished or Uncollected. Arranged and Edited by Pierre M. Irving. *Portrait.*
2 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1866

First Edition.

Letter of Washington Irving.

842 IRVING, WASHINGTON. Autograph Letter, signed.
2 pp. 4to. Sheffield, October 18, 1831. To Col. Aspenwall. With address.

"I am waiting to hear from you relative to the printing of my works, as despatch is all important to me. I am sorry you left the MS with Mr. Murray until the agreement was made, as I would wish to have the work published by some other person, or in some other manner. If he cannot accommodate me by prompt attention to them, Mr. Murray's want of punctuality in his business has always been tormenting to me." Etc.

Helen M. H. Jackson.

843 JACKSON, HELEN M. H.) Bits of Travel at Home. By H. H. *Frontispiece.* 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1878
First Edition.

Maria James.

844 JAMES, MARIA. Wales, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1839
First Edition.

Frances Anne Kemble.

845 KEMBLE, FRANCES ANNE. Journal of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation in 1838–1839. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1863
First Edition.

Albert Laighton.

846 LAIGHTON, ALBERT. Poems by. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1859
First Edition.

Henry C. Lea.

847 LEA, HENRY C. Translations and other Rhymes. Square 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1882
Frst Edition. Privately printed.

Letters of Charles G. Leland.

848 LELAND, CHARLES GODFREY. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. 8vo. London, July 7, 1887. To Jno. Hollingshead.
In refrence to a dictionary, to which both are to contribute.

849 LELAND, CHARLES GODFREY. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. 8vo. London, July 2, 1887. To Jno. Hollingshead.
Desiring that he will join Mr. Coleman in supplying the theatrical terms to slang dictionary.

Lofland.

850 LOFLAND. The Harp of Delaware; or, The Miscellaneous Poems of the Milford Bard. 16mo, half roan, printed boards. Philadelphia, 1828
First Edition. Rare.

Henry W. Longfellow.

851 (LONGFELLOW, HENRY W.) The United States Literary Gazette. Vol. 1. from April, 1824 to April, 1825.
4to, original boards, uncut. Boston, 1825

Exceedingly scarce. Many of Longfellow's earliest poems first appeared in this Volume, viz: "Autumnal Nightfall," "Woods in Winter," "Thanksgiving," "The Lunatic Girl," "Venetian Gondoliers," "Song of Savoy," Etc.
SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE, reduced.

852 LONGFELLOW. French Exercises; Selected Chiefly from Wanostrocht and Adopted to the Elements of French Grammar by M. Lhomond; by an Instructor,
12mo, original cloth, uncut. Samuel Colman, Portland, 1830

Fine copy of the exceedingly rare book. Translated by H. W. Longfellow, with the errata slips pasted in on pages 21 and 39.
SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

853 LONGFELLOW. Novelas Españolas, el Seranno del las Alpujarras y el Cuadro Misterioso. Edited with a Preface by H. W. Longfellow. 12mo, boards. Brunswick, 1830

First Edition. Very scarce.

854 LONGFELLOW, H. W. Syllabus de la Grammaire Italienne. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. Boston, 1832

First Edition. Fine copy.

855 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. Outre-Mer; A Pilgrimage Beyond the Sea. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1835

This is the complete work; the publication was commenced in 1833. The new matter consists of two chapters in Vol. I. and the whole of Vol. II.
Name torn from top of title of Vol. I, somewhat spotted throughout. The binding is also soiled.

856 LONGFELLOW. Anti-Slavery Melodies for the Friends of Freedom. Prepared for the Hingham Anti-Slavery Society. By Jarius Lincoln. 12mo, original paper cover.
Hingham (1843)

Very scarce. Contains songs, set to music, writen by Longfellow, Whittier, and others.

857 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. The Poems by. Complete in one volume. 8vo, uncut. New York, 1846

First Edition. Very rare.

858 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. The Belfry of Bruges, and other Poems.
12mo, original ornamented paper cover (loose), uncut.
Cambridge, 1846

First Edition. Very rare. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

THE

UNITED STATES

LITERARY GAZETTE.

Vol. I.

FROM APRIL 1824, TO APRIL 1825.

BOSTON:
PUBLISHED BY CUMMINGS, HILLIARD, & CO.
1825.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 851.

FRENCH EXERCISES:

SELECTED

CHIEFLY FROM WANOSTROCHT

AND ADAPTED

TO

THE ELEMENTS OF FRENCH GRAMMAR,

BY M. LHOMOND,

Professeur Emérite in the University of Paris.

BY AN INSTRUCTER.

SAMUEL COLMAN:
PORTLAND.
GRIFFIN'S PRESS: BRUNSWICK.
1830.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 852.

859 LONGFELLOW. The Estray. A Collection of Poems. 12mo, glazed boards, uncut. (Front cover missing.) Boston, 1847

Edited by Henry W. Longfellow, who contributed the poem, "Once in a Quiet Village." Also contributions by J. G. Whittier and W. C. Bryant.

860 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. Kavanagh. A Tale. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1849

First Edition.

861 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. The Seaside and the Fireside. 12mo, cloth, gilt edge. Boston, 1850

First Edition.

862 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. The Seaside and the Fireside. 12mo, original boards, white paper label, uncut. Boston, 1850

First Edition.

863 LONGFELLOW HENRY W. The Golden Legend. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1851

First Edition.

864 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. The Golden Legend. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1852

Second Edition.

865 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. The Song of Hiawatha. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1855

First Edition.

866 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. The Courtship of Miles Standish and other Poems. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1858

First Edition.

867 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. The Courtship of Miles Standish and other Poems. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1859

Second Edition.

868 LONGFELLOW. Irvingiana: A Memorial of Washington Irving. 4to, paper, uncut. New York, 1860

First Edition. Contains the address of Henry W. Longfellow and George Bancroft. Contributions by James Russell Lowell, George W. Curtis, etc.

869 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. Tales of a Wayside Inn. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1863

First Edition.

870 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. Household Poems. 16mo. Boston, 1865

First Edition.

THE

BELFRY OF BRUGES

AND

OTHER POEMS.

BY

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

CAMBRIDGE:
PUBLISHED BY JOHN OWEN.

1846.

Facsimile of Title, Lot 858.

871 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. Flower-de-Luce. *Illustrated.* 16mo, original cloth. Boston, 1867
First Edition.

872 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. The New England Tragedies. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1868
First Edition.

873 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. The Building of the Ship. *Illustrated.* Square 12mo, morocco antique, gilt edge. Boston, 1870
First Edition.

874 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. The Divine Tragedy. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1871
First Edition.

875 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. Christus: A Mystery. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1872
First Edition. Poor copy.

876 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. Three Books of Song. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1872
First Edition.

877 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. Aftermath. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1873
First Edition.

878 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. The Mask of Pandora and other Poems. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1875
First Edition.

879 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. The Hanging of the Crane. *Illustrated.* 16mo, original cloth, gilt. Boston, 1875
First Edition in book form. First published in "The New York Ledger."

880 THE SAME. With additional *illustrations*, the whole work mounted on Guards. 8vo, cloth, gilt. Boston, 1875

881 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. The Skeleton in Armor. *Illustrated.* Square 8vo, full morocco, antique. (Scraped.) Boston, 1877
First Edition.

882 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. Excelsior. *Illustrated.* Square 12mo, morocco, antique, gilt edge. Boston, 1878
First Edition.

883 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. Keramos, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1878
First Edition.

884 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. Ultima Thule. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt. Boston, 1880
First Edition.

885 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. In the Harbor: Ultima Thule. Part II. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1882

886 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. Twenty Poems from. *Illustrated from paintings* by his son, Ernest W. Longfellow. 8vo, tree calf, gilt, gilt edge. Boston, 1884

887 LONGFELLOW Collector's Hand-book (The). A Bibliography of First Editions. 12mo, boards, uncut. New York, 1885
Only two hundred and fifty copies published.

888 LONGFELLOW. Henry Wadsworth Lonfellow. By Thomas W. Higginson. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1902
Only three hunred copies printed.

Letters of Henry W. Longfellow.

889 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. 4to. Cambridge, March 23, 1843. To Rufus W. Griswold. With Address.

"I send you here an outline of myself, with accessories drawn on the spot, the light-stand, the Olmisted stove, the round mirror over it, and Dutch tiles behind it, pipe &c. I hope it will not be entirely effaced before it reaches you. There is a reality in this, the other wants antiquity, I still hope Graham will suppress the old one and take this. . . . I send you also a story by J. L. Motley author of Morton's Hope, He is a vigorous writer and if you can bring it about, in regard to making the remuneratiou satisfactory, he will be a very able contributor. . . . Thanks for your notice of the Spanish Student. It will be ready soon, . . as soon as it is out I will send you a copy."

890 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. Small 8vo. Cambridge, June 10, 1877.

"I send you by Express half a Stilton Cheese, just received from England. Keep it in a damp cloth, and it will be all the fresher."

891 LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. Autograph Letter, signed. 3 pp. 8vo. Portland, Aug. 13, 1849.

James Russell Lowell.

892 (LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL.) Class Poem. 8vo, original boards, white label. Cambridge, 1838
First Edition. Very rare.
SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

CLASS POEM.

"Some said, John, print it; others said, Not so:
Some said, It might do good; others said, No."

BUNYAN.

M DCCC XXXVIII.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 892.

893 (LOWELL, JAMES R.) The Liberty Bell. By Friends of Freedom. *Fontispiece.* 12mo, original printed boards. Boston, 1842

First Edition. With three sonnets, "Great Truths are portions of the soul of man;" "If ye have not the one great lesson learned:" "The hungry flame did never yet seem hot." By James R. Lowell.

894 LOWELL. The Liberty Bell. By Friends of Freedom. *Portrait.* 12mo, original red cover, uncut. Boston, 1846

First Edition. A different work from the preceding. Containing a poem, "The Falconer," by James R. Lowell, and a poem, "The Poet of Miletus," by H. W. Longfellow.

895 LOWELL. The Liberty Bell. By Friends of Freedom. 12mo, original cloth. Boston, 1847

First Edition. A different work entirely from the two preceding works. Contains a poem, "Extreme Unction," by James R. Lowell.

896 LOWELL. Reports: Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. (14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20 and 21.) 7 vols. 8vo, original printed cover. Boston, 1846–53

In the reports, 1847–1851, inclusive, Lowell's name appears as a "counsellor" of the society, and during these years he is supposed to have collaborated with his friend Edmund Quincy in preparing the reports.

897 (LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL.) A Fable for Critics. 12mo, original boards, uncut. New York, 1848

First Edition. Very scarce.

898 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. Poems of. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1849

First Edition. Fine copy.

899 LOWELL. Memory and Hope. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1851

Contains the first appearance in print of "The First Snow-fall," by James R. Lowell.

900 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. Fireside Travels. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1864

First Edition. Name on title.

901 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. The Biglow Papers. Second Series. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1867

First Edition. Presentation copy from the author, with autograph inscription.

902 LOWELL. Tribute to the Memory of John P. Kennedy. 8vo, original paper wrapper. (Boston, 1870)

Privately printed from the proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, with address of James R. Lowell.

903 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. Among my Books. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1870
First Edition.

904 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. Among my Books. Second Series. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1876
First Edition.

905 LOWELL. Old South Meeting House. Report of a Meeting in Memorial Hall, Harvard College, Jan. 18, 1877. 8vo, original wrapper. Boston, 1877
First Edition. Address by James R. Lowell.

906 LOWELL. On Democracy. An Address Delivered in Birmingham, Oct. 6, 1884. By Jas. R. Lowell. 8vo. Birmingham, 1884
First Edition.

907 LOWELL. Proceedings at the Dedication of the New Library Building, Chelsea, Mass., Dec. 22, 1885. With the Address by Jas R. Lowell. 8vo, original printed wrapper. Cambridge, 1886
First Edition.

908 LOWELL. Arbor Day. Edited and Compiled by Robert W. Furnas. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lincoln, 1888
With a letter by James R. Lowell to H. L. Wood. "A tribute of friendly gratitude for the inventor of Arbor Day."

909 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. Address at the Dinner Given by the Society of Authors, July 25, 1888. 8vo, original printed wrapper. London, 1888
First Edition.

910 LOWELL. The Washington Centenary. Celebrated in New York, April 29–30, May 1, 1889. 8vo, original paper wrapper. New York, 1889
First Edition. Contains "Literatures part in the celebration," by James R. Lowell, and Poem, by James G. Whittier.

911 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. A Fable for Critics by. With *vignette portraits* of the Authors De Quibus, Fabula, Narratur. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1891

912 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. American Ideas for English Readers. *Portrait.* Narrow, 16mo, cloth. Boston (1892)
First Edition.

913 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. Letters of. Edited by Charles E. Norton. *Portrait.*
2 vols. 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, uncut. New York, 1894

First Edition.

914 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. Last Poems. *Portrait.*
12mo, cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. Boston, 1895

First Edition.

915 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. A Biography by Horace E. Scudder. *Portrait.*
2 vols. Post 8vo, red buckram, uncut. Boston, 1901

916 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. The Anti-Slavery Papers of.
2 vols. 8vo boards, uncut.
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, 1902

The first collected edition, of which only a limited numbers were published.

917 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. Early Prose Writings of. With a Preparatory Note by Dr. Hale, and an Introduction by Walter Littlefield. *Portrait.*
12mo, half buckram. London and New York, 1902

First Edition.

Letters of James Russell Lowell.

918 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. Autograph Letter, signed.
2 pp. 8vo. London, January 14, 1882, to Mr. Ireland.

"Your recollection of Emerson interested me very much, but there is a slip of memory which Mr. Conway should have corrected, you make Emerson speak of Browning in 1833. This must be wrong, I think, for *Pauline*, B's first poem was not published till that year and attracted very little attention."

919 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. Autograph Lines, written on Returning a Pair of Sleeve Buttons, Loaned him by Philip Smalley. Dated August 29, 1882, and with *a. l. s.* of Mr. Smalley explaining the same.

"Dear Phillip, I would win no cent
By ways other than innocent,
If the morn bring dejection,
'T brings also reflection,
And your penitent buttons,
Like Bopeep's stray mutions,
Their vagaries finished,
Come back undiminished."

920 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. Autograph Letter, signed with initials. 2 pp. Small 8vo. May 25, 1854.

"I have heard such a good thing about Page——He painted a portrait of Thomas Crawford, taking about a year to do it, & only painting when in his best mood. He told C that the price would be $500, but when it was done, it was so fine and everybody admired it so much. that C sent him $1000." Etc.

921 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. 8vo. To Mr. Bigelow.

Probably refers to his article in the "Atlantic Monthly" for January, 1865, which, in his collected works, has the title, "New England Two Centuries Ago."

922 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. Three Autograph Letters, signed. 3 pp. each. Dated Cambridge, May 2, May 17, and May 27, 1890. To Miss Mary A. Clark.

Three interesting letters to Miss Clark, regarding a passage in his "My Garden Acquaintance," and published in the "Century Magazine," February, 1896.

923 LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. Autograph Letter, signed with initials. 4 pp. 8vo. Elmwood, February 9, 1855.

"I write now because I have something pleasant to tell, & do not wish you to hear it first from any one but me. You are always seem to live at one end of an Ear of Dionysius, that brings you all the news of itself. The news is this, The Corporators of the College have asked me to take Longfellow's place, & my nomination will go to the Overseers next Thursday.

"The Thing has come about in the pleasantest way, and the place has sought me, not I, it. There were seven applicants for the place, but I was not one of them, on the Contrary, I had refused to be a Candidate when it was proposed to me." Etc.

924 LOWELL, MARIA. Wife of James Russell Lowell. Autograph Letter, signed. 3 pp. 8vo. N. P., N. D. To Mr. Briggs.

In reference to a nurse for her child to accompany her and family on an European tour. 'I should prefer an Italian above all others, but any European would answer, An Irishwoman I should object to, from my present experience, for they never know their own mind, and are liable to a change at any moment, but a healthy American woman if there be such a wonder, I should not object to." Etc. *Rare.*

Robert T. S. Lowell.

925 (LOWELL, ROBERT T. S.) The New Priest in Conception Bay. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1858

First Edition.

926 (LOWELL, ROBERT T. S.) Fresh Hearts that Failed Three Thousand Years Ago; with other Things. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1860

First Edition.

Brander Matthews.

927 MATTHEWS, BRANDER. Cheap Books and Good Books. 8vo, original boards. New York, 1888

First Edition. Presentation copy from the author, with autograph inscription by the author on fly-leaf, and *a. l. s.* of the author, presenting the book to William Carey, in which he says it is one of the copies he had printed on better paper.

928 MATTHEWS, BRANDER. American Authors and British Pirates. 12mo, paper. New York, 1889

First Edition. Presentation copy from the author, with autograph inscription in pencil on the outside cover.

Edward Maturin.

929 MATURIN, EDWARD. Lyrics of Spain and Erin. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1850

First Edition.

Granville Mellen.

930 MELLEN, GRANVILLE. The Martyr's Triumph; Buried Valley, and Other Poems. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1833

First Edition.

Donald G. Mitchell.

931 (MITCHELL, DONALD G.) Dream Life. A Fable of the Seasons by Ik Marvel. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1851

First Edition.

932 (MITCHELL, DONALD G.) My Farm of Edgewood: A County Book. By the author of "Reveries of a Bachelor." 12mo, cloth. New York, 1863

First Edition.

S. Weir Mitchell.

933 MITCHELL, S. WEIR. A Masque and Other Poems. 8vo, half vellum, top edge gilt. Boston, 1887

First Edition.

934 MITCHELL, S. WEIR. The Mother, and other Poems. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1893

Second Edition.

935 MITCHELL, S. WEIR. The Wager, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt. New York, 1900
First Edition.

936 MITCHELL, S. WEIR. The Autobiography of a Quack and the Case of George Dedlow. *Illustrated* by Keller. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1900
First edition in book form.

937 MITCHELL, S. WEIR. Circumstance. 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt. New York, 1901
First Edition.

H. Phillips Montgomery.

938 MONTGOMERY, H. PHILLIPS. Tadmor, the Pride of the Desert. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth, gilt. Boston, 1865

George P. Morris.

939 MORRIS, GEORGE P. The Deserted Bride and other Poems. *Illustrated.* 8vo, boards. New York, 1843
Second Edition.

Thomas P. Moses.

940 MOSES, THOMAS P. Leisure Thoughts in Prose and Verse. 12mo, cloth. Portsmouth, N. H., 1849
First Edition.

Louise Chandler Moulton.

941 MOULTON, LOUISE CHANDLER. Poems by. 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1878
First Edition. Binding damaged.

942 MOULTON, LOUISE C. Random Rambles. 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1881
First Edition.

Samuel Osgood.

943 OSGOOD, SAMUEL. Student Life. Letters and Recollections for a Young Friend. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1861
First Edition.

Thomas Nelson Page.

944 PAGE, THOMAS NELSON. Social Life in Old Virginia Before the War. 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt. New York, 1897

First Edition.

Francis Parkman.

945 PARKMAN, FRANCIS. Our Common Schools. 8vo. Boston, 1890

First Edition. Very scarce.

Edgar Allan Poe.

946 POE. The Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym, of Nantucket, North America. Comprising the Details of a Meeting, Famine and Shipwreck, during a Voyage to the South Seas: Resulting in Various Extraordinary Adventures and Discoveries in the Eighty-fourth Parallel of Southern Latitude. Post 8vo. full light calf, gilt, inside gold borders, top edge gilt, by Riviere. London, 1838

Fine copy of the rare First English Edition, written by Edgar A. Poe.

947 POE, EDGAR A. The Conchologist's First Book: or, A System of Testaceous Malacology. *Illustrated with twelve plates.* 12mo. half roan. Philadelphia, 1839

First Edition.

948 POE. Graham's Magazine of Literature and Art, for 1842 and 1843. 2 vols. 8vo. half russia. Philadelphia, 1842–43

Poe edited, for a short time, Graham's Magazine, and in a letter, enumerated in this catalogue (See No. 963), he gives the reason why he did so, and why he relinquished the editorial chair.

These two volumes contain several writings of Poe, and which are their first appearance in print, viz: "An Appendix of Autographs," "A Few Words About Brainard," "Life and Death," "The Mask of the Red Death," "To One Departed," "The Poetry of Rufus Dawes," "Our Amateur Poets," "Flaccus," "The Worm Conqueror," also many contributions, for the first time printed, by James Russell Lowell, Henry W. Longfellow, William Cullen Bryant, James K. Paulding, N. P. Willis, J. Fenimore Cooper and others. In fine condition. Rare.

949 POE, EDGAR A. The Raven, and other Poems. 12mo. original printed paper cover, uncut. New York, 1845

First Edition. Very rare. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

THE RAVEN

AND

OTHER POEMS

BY

EDGAR A. POE.

NEW YORK:
WILEY AND PUTNAM, 161 BROADWAY.

1845.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 949.

950 POE, EDGAR A. Eureka: A Prose Poem. 12mo, original cloth. New York, 1848

Fine copy of the first edition. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

951 POE. The Moral for Authors, as Contained in the Autobiography of Eureka, a Manuscript Novel, as Discovered by J. E. Tuel. 8vo, original paper wrapper. New York, 1849

"Have you seen the *Moral for Authors*," writes Poe. "The book is unusually stupid, He has a long parody of the Raven—in fact nearly the whole thing seems to be aimed at me."—Ingram's Life of Poe. This copy belonged to Mr. Ingram himself, and bears his signature on the title.

952 POE, EDGAR ALLAN. The Poetical Works of. With a Notice of his Life and Genius, by James Hannay. *Illustrated*. 12mo, cloth. London, 1859

Letters and Manuscripts of Edgar A. Poe and Relatives.

953 POE, EDGAR ALLAN. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. 4to. Philada., July 6, 1842. To Dr. Thos. H. Chivers. With address, and an autograph manuscript by Dr. Chivers.

Fine specimen. "In more important respects I now deeply feel that I have wronged you by a hasty opinion, You will not suppose me insincere in saying that I look upon some of your late pieces as the finest I have *ever read*. . . . . Your last favor is dated June 11. and, in writing it, you were doubtless unaware of my having resigned the editorial chair of "Graham's Magazine." . . . . It is my intention now to resume the project of the "Penn Magazine" I had made every preparation for the issue of the first number in January 1841, but relinquished the design at Mr. Graham's representation of joining me in July, provided I would edit his Mag: in the meantime. In July he put me off until January, and in January until July again. He now finally declines, and I am resolved to push the matter forward for myself." Etc.

954 POE, NEILSON. Cousin of Edgar Allan Poe. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. 4to. Baltimore, Nov. 1, 1849. To Rufus W. Griswold. With address.

An exceedingly interesting letter in relation to the disposal of the effects of Edgar A. Poe, left with him, and in speaking of his last moments he says, "The history of the last few days of his life is known to no one so well as to myself and is of touching & melancholy interest, . . . I think I can demonstrate that he passed, by a *single indulgence*, from a condition of perfect sobriety, to one bordering upon the madness usually occasioned only by long continued intoxication, and that he is intitled to a far more favorable judgment upon his last hours than he has received. . . . I have opened his trunk & find it to contained few manuscripts of value. The chief of them is a lecture upon the politic principle, & some paragraphs prepared apparently, for some literary souvenir. There are however, a number of books, his own works, which are full of corrections by his own hand." Etc.

The Bells.

By Edgar A. Poe.

I.

Hear the sledges with the bells —
Silver bells!

950 POE, EDGAR A. Eureka: A Prose Poem. 12mo, original cloth. New York, 1848

Fine copy of the first edition. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

951 POE. The Moral for Authors, as Contained in the Autobiography of Eureka, a Manuscript Novel, as Discovered by J. E. Tuel. 8vo, original paper wrapper. New York, 1849

"Have you seen the *Moral for Authors*," writes Poe. "The book is unusually stupid, He has a long parody of the Raven—in fact nearly the whole thing seems to be aimed at me."—Ingram's Life of Poe. This copy belonged to Mr. Ingram himself, and bears his signature on the title.

952 POE, EDGAR ALLAN. The Poetical Works of. With a Notice of his Life and Genius, by James Hannay. *Illustrated*. 12mo, cloth. London, 1859

Letters and Manuscripts of Edgar A. Poe and Relatives.

953 POE, EDGAR ALLAN. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. 4to. Philada., July 6, 1842. To Dr. Thos. H. Chivers. With address, and an autograph manuscript by Dr. Chivers.

Fine specimen. "In more important respects I now deeply feel that I have wronged you by a hasty opinion, You will not suppose me insincere in saying that I look upon some of your late pieces as the finest I have *ever read*. . . . . Your last favor is dated June 11. and, in writing it, you were doubtless unaware of my having resigned the editorial chair of "Graham's Magazine." . . . . It is my intention now to resume the project of the "Penn Magazine" I had made every preparation for the issue of the first number in January 1841, but relinquished the design at Mr. Graham's representation of joining me in July, provided I would edit his Mag: in the meantime. In July he put me off until January, and in January until July again. He now finally declines, and I am resolved to push the matter forward for myself." Etc.

954 POE, NEILSON. Cousin of Edgar Allan Poe. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. 4to. Baltimore, Nov. 1, 1849. To Rufus W. Griswold. With address.

An exceedingly interesting letter in relation to the disposal of the effects of Edgar A. Poe, left with him, and in speaking of his last moments he says, "The history of the last few days of his life is known to no one so well as to myself and is of touching & melancholy interest, . . . I think I can demonstrate that he passed, by a *single indulgence*, from a condition of perfect sobriety, to one bordering upon the madness usually occasioned only by long continued intoxication, and that he is intitled to a far more favorable judgment upon his last hours than he has received. . . . I have opened his trunk & find it to contained few manuscripts of value. The chief of them is a lecture upon the politic principle, & some paragraphs prepared apparently, for some literary souvenir. There are however, a number of books, his own works, which are full of corrections by his own hand." Etc.

The Bells.

By Edgar A. Poe.

I.

Hear the sledges with the bells —
Silver bells:

1909

Hear the tolling of the bells —
Iron bells!

What a world of solemn thought their monody compels!
In the silence of the night
How we shiver with affright
at the melancholy menace of their tone!
For every sound that floats
from the rust within their throats
~~From out their ghastly throats~~

1902

EUREKA:

A PROSE POEM.

BY

EDGAR A. POE.

NEW-YORK:
GEO. P. PUTNAM,
OF LATE FIRM OF "WILEY & PUTNAM,"
155 BROADWAY.
MDCCCXLVIII.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 950.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1909

EUREKA:

A PROSE POEM.

BY

EDGAR A. POE.

NEW-YORK:
GEO. P. PUTNAM,
OF LATE FIRM OF "WILEY & PUTNAM,"
155 BROADWAY.
MDCCCXLVIII.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 950.

955 POE. Document, signed by Maria Clemm, Mother-in-law to Edgar A. Poe. Folio. Oct. 15, 1849.

Power of attorney to Rufus W. Griswold, giving to him the right to publish the works of Edgar A. Poe, according to the poets wish. She being "the sole owner and lawful possessor of the writings and Literary Remains of the late Edgar A. Poe."

956 POE. Autograph Letter, signed, of Maria Clemm, Mother-in-law of Edgar A. Poe. 8vo. Dated, Milford, Jan. 26, 1853.

"I most sincerely hope you will not think me importunate, when I ask you to lone me $15 or 20, for a short time. I have accidently heard to-day that a friend who owes me more money than I can afford to lose, is now in New York. I hope if I can go there and see her, I can get part of it." Etc.

FROM THE COLLECTION OF WILLIAM NELSON, OF PATERSON, NEW JERSEY.

Original Manuscript of "The Bells."

957 POE, EDGAR A. THE BELLS. The Original Manuscript of this Famous Poem.

It is written in the usual manner of Poe's long manuscripts, on slips of blue writing paper, pasted on, after another, so as to form a long roll. For more convenient perservation it has been for many years folded flat. Opened out, it forms a continuous sheet, 8 inches wide and 37½ inches long. It lacks the last fourteen lines of the poem as finally printed, but it does not look as if those lines ever formed part of this sheet. It will be remembered that this poem was "built up," having but eighteen lines as first sent to Sartain's Magazine, then (six months later) enlarged and altered to near its final form, and about three months later the author sent in another alteration and enlargment, in which condition the poem was left at the time of his death. The Manuscript now offered—which is the final one sent to Sartain's—shows several alterations made by Poe, in his own handwriting. For example, in the fourth stanza, the 8th line reads

"From out their ghostly throats,"

which has been changed in the manuscript to

"From the rust within their throats."

In the same stanza, a repulsive line (the nineteenth) appears:

"They are pestilential carcases disparted from their souls,"

which was eliminated in the proof. There are other changes in the manuscript, showing the pains the author took in polishing his work to the last moment before sending it to the printer. A very good account of this manuscript is given in Gill's Life of Poe, pages 206 8, with a facsimile of the last twenty-four lines, which is also reproduced in the Amontillado edition of Poe's Works, Vol. I., opposite page 324. A facsimile of the first stanza, never before reproduced, is given herewith.

It is unnecessary to speak of the extraordinary interest of this Manuscript. Next to "The Raven," Poe's "Bells" is his most famous poem, and by far the most popular of all. The Manuscript of the former is not known to exist, so that this is the most important Manuscript of any of his poems.

Poe's Manuscript of "For Annie."

958 POE, EDGAR A. "FOR ANNIE." The Complete Poem, in Poe's own autograph.

It is not written in the form of a roll, but on a sheet of commercial letter paper, in double columns on the first page, and in one column on the verso. This shows that it was not the copy for the printer. In the printed version the punctuation has been changed throughout, commas being substituted for dashes, as a rule; the fifth and sixth stanzas being transposed, the lines frequently changed to make the number of feet in each more even, several words have been altered, as "Passion" for "Glory," in the fifth stanza as printed. Altogether, the indications are that this was an original draft of the poem, which the author carried about in his pocketbook (see folds) for some time, until he made a final revision for the press. The latter copy is not known to exist. A facsimile of six stanzas on the upper half of the first page of the manuscript is reproduced herewith.

In the opinion of many readers of Poe, he never wrote anything finer than this exquisitely tender poem, "For Annie." He himself said: "I think the lines 'For Annie,' much the *best* I have ever written."

An Unpublished Manuscript Poem, by Poe.

959 POE, EDGAR A. ELIZABETH. An Acrostic, spelling the name Elizabeth Rebecca, dedicating an "Autograph Album" of his cousin's.

Elizabeth—it is most fit
[Logic and common usage commanding]
In thy own book that *first* thy name be writ,
Zeno and other sages notwithstanding. Etc.

The poem is signed "Edgar—." It is unquestionably in Poe's handwriting, but written in his early days, before he acquired that exquisite chirography which characterized his later writings. The paper is stained, and in one corner is slightly charred, but the poem is unmarred.

Another Unpublished Manuscript Poem, by Poe.

960 POE, EDGAR A. An acrostic (without title), spelling the name "Elizabeth."

Elizabeth, it is in vain you say
"Love not"—thou says't it so sweet a way. Etc.

The poem is written on a stained and slightly charred leaf that has evidently been cut out of an "Autograph Album." It is thoroughly Poe-esque in its delicate imagery, it classic grace, and quaint turns of expression. It is signed "E. A. P." The handwriting, though apparently of an early period, approximates that of his later years.

Neither of these two acrostics has ever appeared in any of Poe's works, and it is believed they have never been published.

961 AL AARAAF, | TAMERLANE, | AND MINOR POEMS. By Edgar A. Poe. | Baltimore: | Hatch & Dunning. | 1820. | 8vo. Pp. 71.

Collation: Title, 1 p.; verso: [COPY RIGHT SECURED.] In lower right-hand corner: [Matchett & Woods, printers.] P. 3: Presentation inscription:—

For my cousin Elizabeth—
E. A. Poe.

Also the printed quotation:

Entiendes, Fabio, lo que voi deciendo?
Toma, si, lo entendio:—Mientes, Fabio.

P. (4), blank, P. (5), half-title: AL AARAAF. Verso (p. 6):

What has night to do with sleep? COMUS.

P. (7):

DEDICATION.

Who drinks the deepest?—here's to him.
CLEVELAND.

P. (8), blank. P. (9): "A star was discovered by Tycho Brahe which burst forth, in a | moment, with a splendor surpassing that of Jupiter—then gradually | faded away and became invisible to the naked eye." | P. (10), blank. Pp. (18)–21: AL AARAAF, Part I. P. (22), blank. P. (23), half-title, AL AARAAF; verso, blank. Pp. (25)–38: AL AARAF, Part II. P. (39), half-title, TAMERLANE. P. (40):

Advertisement:

This Poem was printed for publication in Boston, in the year | 1827, but suppressed through circumstances of a private nature. |

P. (41), dedication, printed in one size of capitals: To | JOHN NEAL | THIS POEM | IS | RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED. | P. (42), blank. Pp. (43)–54:

TAMERLANE | P. (55): half-title, MISCELLANEOUS POEMS. | P. (56):

My nothingness—my wants—
My sins—and my contrition—
SOUTHEY E PERSIS. [An error for Southey's Persis.]
And some flowers—but no bays.
MILTON.

P. (57), poem, Romance. P. (58), blank. Pp. 59–71, Poems, numbered 1 to 9.

But three copies of AL AARAAF have been offered at auction during the last thirty years or more, this being one of them, so that it seems to be as rare as TAMERLANE, of which only three copies are known in America, and one in the British Museum.

The copy now offered is of unique and extraordinary interest. The facsimile of the title page shows the date printed as 1820, instead of 1829, the actual year of publication. The facsimile of p. 3 shows that it was a presentation copy from the poet to his favorite Cousin Elizabeth. What more probable than that the young author stood by the press as the first copy of the final sheet (usually that with the title page) was run off, and hurried with a set of the sheets to the binder, and had him put them into covers of delicate pink cloth—the edition was issued in boards, with pale blue paper wrappers—the best his straitened purse could afford, and with all the pride of authorship sped on his way to lay his offering at the feet of the fair Elizabeth? And all before the error in the imprint was discovered.

But of still greater interest is the fact that this identical copy was used by Poe in getting out the 1831 edition of his Poems, that published in New York. All through the book, in his unmistakable chirography, are scores of his own corrections and alterations, the latter invariably for the better. Some changes which he made tentatively he ultimately rejected. Seldom have the workings of a great author's mind been shown as strikingly as in this thin, shabby, dingy little volume, with its numerous marginal markings in pen or pencil. Here was his workshop, and in the crucible of his genius we see the pure gold, the product of his marvelous pen, again and again refined.

Another quaint and curious touch is the handiwork of the printer. On an upper margin of one page he has figured the probable size of the new volume:

	25 p.
Other Juveniles	7
	32 p.

The "takes" apportioned to "Richard" and "Moran," the two compositors who evidently comprised the staff of the printery, are carefully marked with their names, and "Richard" and "Moran" have painstakingly signed their work when "set up," and have figured out the number of lines put in type. Their grimy fingermarks are still impressed on the paper, so that the book bears not only traces of the author's work, but of the printers' as well. For greater convenience of handling, the printers have partly taken the volume apart, and two of the half-titles have been lost, but these have been supplied from another copy, so that the book is perfect, as appears by the collation above.

962 (POE, EDGAR ALLAN). THE NARRATIVE OF ARTHUR GORDON PYM, | OF NANTUCKET.

COMPRISING THE DETAILS OF MUTINY AND ATROCIOUS BUTCHERY | ON BOARD THE AMERICAN BRIG GRAMPUS ON HER WAY TO | THE SOUTH SEAS IN THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1827.

WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE RECAPTURE OF THE VESSEL BY THE | SURVIVORS, THEIR SHIPWRECK AND SUBSEQUENT HORRIBLE | SUFFERING FROM FAMINE, THEIR DELIVERANCE BY | MEANS OF THE BRITISH SCHOONER JANE GUY THE | BRIEF CRUISE OF THIS LATTER VESSEL IN THE | ANTARCTIC OCEAN; HER CAPTURE AND THE | MASSACRE OF HER CREW AMONG A GROUP OF ISLANDS IN THE EIGHTY-FOURTH PARALLEL OF SOUTHERN LATITUDE, | TOGETHER WITH THE INCREDIBLE ADVENTURES AND | DISCOVERIES | STILL FARTHER SOUTH | TO WHICH THAT DISTRESSING CALAMITY GAVE RISE | NEW YORK: | HARPER & BROTHERS, 82 CLIFF ST. | 1838.

968 BROWN, CAPTIAN THOMAS. The Conchologists Text-Book, Embracing the Arrangements of Lamarck and Linnæus, with a Glossary of Technical Terms. *Illustrated by nineteen engravings on steel.* Glasgow: Archibald Fullarton & Co. MDCCCXXXIII. 12mo, pp. 180. *Nineteen full-page plates, not colored.* Half calf.

This book is of the same size and type as Poe's, and some of the introductory of the latter closely follows the former. Poe's arrangement and classification differ from Captain Brown's, and but four of the steel plates are alike.

969 POE, EDGAR A. Tales of the Grotesque and Arabesque. In two volumes. Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard, 1840. 12mo, pp. 243, 228.

Perfectly clean and fresh, in the original brown cloth binding, with paper title-labels on the back. Very seldom found in such good condition. This is the first edition of his tales. Prefixed to Vol. II. are four pages of commendatory notices from prominent writers and newspapers of the day.

970 POE, EDGAR A. [Cover Title.] Wiley and Putnam's Library of American Books. No. II. Tales. By Edgar A. Poe. New York and London. Wiley and Putnam, 161 Broadway: 6 Waterloo Place. *Price, Fifty Cents.* [Title Page:] TALES BY EDGAR A. POE. New York: Wiley and Putnam, 161 Broadway, 1845. 12mo pp. (6), 228. Half title, one leaf; title, one leaf; contents, one leaf. Pp. 1–228. Advertisements of Wiley and Putnam's Books, pp. (8), xii.

Clean and fresh as the day of issue; in the original paper wrappers.

971 POE, EDGAR A. TALES. BY EDGAR A. POE. London: Wiley and Putnam, 6 Waterloo-Place, 1845. [Entered at Stationers' Hall]. 8vo. Pp., 228. Title, one leaf; contents, one leaf. Tales by Edgar A. Poe, pp. (1)–228. Advertisements of books published by Wiley and Putnam, pp. (4).

Printed from the same type as the American edition, with which it is identical in all respects, save that it very naturally omits the half-title; in the advertisements it omits announcements of new books.

Uncut, in the original stamped geen cloth cover, slightly broken in the back. The book is perfectly clean and fresh in condition.

972 POE, EDGAR A. The American Whig Review, No. II., February, 1845. Containing "The Raven," in its first authorized publication, the poem having been written for that periodical. In the original wrappers.

AL AARAAF,

TAMERLANE,

AND

MINOR POEMS.

BY EDGAR A. POE.

BALTIMORE:
HATCH & DUNNING.

1829.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 901.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
1905

PREFACE.

1

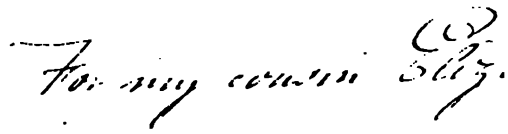
ROMANCE who loves to nod and sing
With drowsy head and folded wing
Among the green leaves as they shake
Far down within some shadowy lake
To me a painted paroquet
Hath been—a most familiar bird—
Taught me my alphabet to say—
To lisp my very earliest word
While in the wild wood I did lie
A child—with a most knowing eye.

2

Of late, eternal Condor years
So shake the very air on high
With tumult, as they thunder by,
I hardly have had time for cares
Thro' gazing on th' unquiet sky'
And, when an hour with calmer wings
Its down upon my spirit flings—
That little time with lyre and rhyme
To while away—forbidden things!
My heart would feel to be a crime
Did it not tremble with the strings!

Facsimile of Preface, Lot No. 961.

NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1908



Entiendes, Fabio, lo que voi deciendo?
Toma, si, lo entendio:—Mientes, Fabio.

Facsimile of the quotation facing preface, Lot No. 901.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
1908

973 POE, EDGAR A. [Cover title]: Wiley and Putnam's Library of American Books. No VIII. THE RAVEN, AND OTHE POEMS. By Edgar A. Poe. New York and London: Wiley and Putnam, 161 Broadway; 6 Waterloo Place. *Price, Thirty-one Cents.* [Half-title]: Wiley and Putnam's Library of American Books. The Raven, and other Poems. [Title page]: THE RAVEN | AND OTHER POEMS. | BY | EDGAR A. POE. | New York: | Wiley and Putnam. 161 Broadway. | 1845. 12mo, pp. (8), 91. Half-title, one leaf; title, one leaf; dedication, one leaf, "TO THE NOBLEST OF HER SEX—TO THE AUTHOR OF 'THE DRAMA OF EXILE'—TO MISS ELIZABETH BARRETT BARRETT, OF ENGLAND, I dedicate this volume, with the most enthusiastic admiration and with the most sincere esteem. E. A. P." Preface, and contents, one leaf. The Raven, and other Poems, pp. 1–91. Advertisements of "New and Valuable Books, published by Wiley and Putnam," pp. (12).

The fourth edition of Poe's Poems, but the first appearance of THE RAVEN in book form.

Clean and fresh as the day of issue, in the original paper wrappers.

974 EUREKA: A PROSE POEM. BY EDGAR A. POE. New York: GEORGE P. PUTNAM, OF LATE FIRM OF "WILEY & PUTNAM," 155 BROADWAY, MDCCCXLVIII, 16mo. Pp. 143. Advertisements of books published by George P. Putnam, pp. 16. Type page, 3½ x 6⅞ inches. Black cloth.

This copy is very neat and fresh in condition. It has apparently belonged to Poe, as it has a number of pencil notes in his handwriting in the margins, making verbal changes, and in some cases whole sentences are written in. Here are some instances: P. 27, 4th line from bottom, dele "as." P. 29, 4th line from top, dele "to-night;" 5th line from bottom, substitute a period for the second ? mark. All through the book, dele "ir" in "irradiated," and "irradiation." P. 54, 6th line from bottom, change "equally" to "equably." P. 60, 10th line from top, after "straight line," and before the dash, insert, "joining it, the atom, and any point within the sphere." P. 62, 7th line, for "circumference" read "surface." P. 74, add the foot-note, "When this work went to press it was not definitely ascertained that Neptune had a *ring*." P. 76, for "eight," in 12th and 13th lines from the top, read "nine." After the word "others," in the 15th line, insert an asterisk, and at the bottom of the page add the foot-note: "An additional asteroid has been discovered since the book went to press." P. 94, 4th line, change "sixteen" to "seventeen," and also in the 6th line in p. 97, and p. 104, 2d line. P. 110, 5th and 4th lines from bottom, dele "a great circle of." P. 118, 7th line from top, the word "nebulosity" has been changed to "visibility," and then the alteration has been erased. P. 140, 14th line, for "dreams" read "thoughts." There are corrections and alterations on fifty-eight of the one hundred and forty-three pages.

It is well known that "Eureka" was a great favorite with its author, farmore so than with the public, and he fondly hoped to issue a new edition. It would seem not unlikely that this copy was annotated by him with that object in view. At all events, it is extremely interesting as having been used by the gifted writer, and as showing the care and precision with which he revised his works.

975 POE, EDGAR A. The Poems of Edgar Allan Poe. With an Essay on his Poetry. By Andrew Lang [Cut] London: Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. MDCCCLXXXI.

[Certificate, one leaf] *** This large-paper edition, consisting of fifty copies, all of which are numbered, was printed in October, 1881. This copy is No. 48.

[Signed.] Ballantyne, Hanson & Co.

Half-title, EDGAR ALLAN POE, one leaf. Front. engraving on India paper, mounted, of the Raven. Title, rubricated, one leaf. Dedication, as in the 1845 edition, one leaf. Notes on Poe's Text, one leaf. Contents, pp. ix–xi. The Poetry of Edgar Allan Poe. [Essay by Andrew Lang] pp. (xiii)–xxvi. Poems, pp.(1)–172.

A typographical gem, uncut, top edge gilt. Bound by Zaehnsdorf, in his characteristic, simple elegance—crushed crimson Turkey Levant morocco, deep, broad lines of gilt on the sides, floriated inside borders, and silk lined.

976 GRESSET, J. B. Ver-Vert; or, The Parrot of Nevers: A Poem, in four cantos. Freely translated from the French of J. B. Gresset. The Second Edition.
Oxford. M DCC XCIII. 40 pp. vii, 48. Half roan, uncut.

977 GRESSET, J. B. L. Vert-Vert. A Poem. In Four Cantos. Translated from the French of J. B. L. Gresset. With illustratory notes, by M. Montagu.

London: Henry Starie, 23 Tichborne Street, M.D. CCC. XL. 16mo. pp. 66. Boards, uncut. Ex Libris Stephen J. W. Tabor. Lacks dedication, if it ever contained it, which is doubtful.

This exceedingly popular poem in France, describing the piety of a parrot brought up in the saintly atmosphere of a convent at Nevers, and how he fell from grace by reason of bad company on a voyage to edify the Nuns at Nantes, and sadly shocked his guests by the language aquired on the way, was first published in 1734. Some persons with a weird imagination have surmised that Poe's Raven was inspired by this trifling bit of facetiæ. Hence the place of these two editions of Vert-Vert in this collection.

978 POE, EDGAR A. Graham's Magazine for 1845. Containing the fine portrait of Poe, and Lowell's appreciative Biographical Sketch, in the February number. The volume is in good condition.

979 POE, EDGAR A. Edgar Poe. Histoires Extraordinaires traduites par Charles Baudelaire, Édition illustrée de treize gravures hors texte. [Cut.] Paris. A. Quantin, Imprimeur-Éditeur 1884. Uncut, stiff wrappers. 8vo. Pp. xxxii, 382.

The portrait of Poe is as curious as a Frenchman's idealization rather than an actual likeness. The ten etchings, the two heliogravures, and the portrait, are all brilliant impressions. Pp. xxxii contains Bandelairés admirable and appreciative essay. *Edgar Poe, Sa vie et ses œuvres.*

POE, EDGAR A. Edgar Poe. Nouvelles Histoires Extraordinaries traduites par Charles Baudelaire Édition illustrée de treize gravures hors texte. [Cut.] Paris. A. Quantin, Imprimeur–Éditeur, 1884. 8vo. Pp. (4), xix, 410 Uncut, stiff wrappers. Pp. (1), xix. *Notes nouvelles sur Edgar Poe* By Baudelaire.

The thirteen engravings in this second volume are even more striking than those in the first, and the artists seem to have caught the author's ideas to a marvellous degree. The heliogravures of *Le Chat Noir* and of *Le Puits et le Pendule*, are fully as well calculated to give one the horrors as Poe's tales so entitled. The tinted heliogravure, *Silence*, is another masterly interpretation, that illustrating *Le Diable Sans le Beffroi* has all the exuberant grotesquerie of the story itself.

The front cover of each volume has a miniature portrait of "Edgar Poe," after the etching in the first volume, surrounded by accessories illustrative of "The Gold Bug." Both volumes are scarce, and are not noticed in Stedman and Woodberry's bibliography.

William C. Prime.

980 (PRIME, WILLIAM C.) Late Years. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1854

First Edition.

William H. Prescott.

981 PRESCOTT, WILLIAM H. History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. *Portraits.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1838

First Edition.

982 PRESCOTT, WILLIAM H. History of the Conquest of Mexico. *Portraits.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1843

First Edition.

983 PRESCOTT, WILLIAM H. Biographical and Critical Miscellanies. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1845

First Edition.

984 PRESCOTT, WILLIAM H. History of the Conquest of Peru. *Portraits.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1847

First Edition.

Letter of William H. Prescott.

985 PRESCOTT, WILLIAM H. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. 8vo. Boston, Sep. 23, no year.

In reference to having corrections in the plate proofs of "Philip II." *Fine specimen.*

Thomas B. Read.

986 READ, THOMAS B. Poems by. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1852
First English Edition. Scarce.

987 READ, THOMAS B. The New Pastoral. A Poem. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1885
First Edition.

988 READ, THOMAS B. Sylvia; or, The Lost Shepherd. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1857
First Edition.

989 READ, THOMAS B. A Summer Story, Sheridan's Ride, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1865
First Edition.

---

990 ROSE OF SHARON (THE.) A Religious Souvenir for 1846. Edited by Miss S. C. Edgarton. *Illustrated.* 12mo, morocco, gilt. Boston, 1846
Contains contributions by Phœbe and Alice Carey.

John G. Saxe.

991 SAXE, JOHN G. The Money-King, and other Poems. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1860
First Edition.

992 SAXE, JOHN G. The Flying Dutchman; or The Wrath of Herr Vonstoppelnoze. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1862
First Edition.

993 SAXE, JOHN G. The Masquerade, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1866
First Edition.

994 SAXE, JOHN G. Leisure-Day Rhymes. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1875
First Edition.

B. P. Shillaber.

995 SHILLABER, B. P. Rhymes, with Reason and without. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1853

First Edition.

996 SHILLABER, B. P. Knitting-Work; a Web of many Textures. Wrought by Ruth Partington. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1859

First Edition.

997 SHILLABER, B. P. Social Rhymes Read at a Gathering of Old Portsmouth Boys in Boston, January 25, 1872, at the residence of Thos. J. Whidden. 12mo, blue paper cover. 1872

Privately printed. Presentation copy from the author, with autograph inscription on the cover.

Lydia H. Sigourney.

998 SIGOURNEY. Moral Pieces in Prose and Verse. By Lydia Huntley. 12mo, half bound. Hartford, 1815

First Edition, and the first book published by Mrs. Signourney before she married.

Edmund C. Stedman.

999 STEDMAN, EDMUND C. The Prince's Ball. A Brochure from "Vanity Fair." *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1860

First Edition. Frontispiece soiled.

1000 STEDMAN, EDMUND CLARENCE. Poems. Lyrical and Idyllic. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1860

First Edition.

1001 STEDMAN, EDMUND CLARENCE. The Blameless Prince and other Poems. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1869

First Edition.

1002 STEDMAN, EDMUND CLARENCE. Hawthorne and other Poems. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1877

First Edition.

1003 STEDMAN, EDMUND CLARENCE. Poets of America. *Portraits.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1885

First Edition. Only one hundred and fifty copies printed.

This copy has a fine autograph letter, signed, of the author to John G. Whittier, dated New York, June 2, 1885; in reference to his criticism on Whittier. "When a man writes an article, in the least critical, concerning a leader of his craft,—whom he cherishes with the love and honor which you know I entertain for you—he feels as if he were laying hands upon the Ark of the Covenant. * * * * To write of you was with me a labor of love, no one can ever usurp your place in the hearts of the American people. This I tried to express, and all my little talk about technical matters seemed to me of minor importance." Etc.

1004 STEDMAN, EDMUND CLARENCE. A Victorian Anthology. 1837–1895. Selections Illustrating the Editor's Critical Review of British Poetry on the Reign of Victoria. Edited by. With *portraits and illustrated titles on Japan paper.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1895

First Edition. Only two hundred and fifty copies printed.

1005 STEDMAN, EDMUND CLARENCE. An American Anthology. 1878–1900. Selections Illustrating the Editor's Critical Review of American Poetry in the Nineteenth Century. Edited by. *Portraits and titles on Japan paper.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1900

First Edition. Only three hundred copies printed.

1006 STEDMAN, EDMUND CLARENCE. Poems, now first Collected. By. 12mo, cloth, top edge gilt. Boston, 1897

First Edition.

1007 STEDMAN, EDMUND CLARENCE. Mater Coronata. Recited at the Bicentennial Celebration of Yale University, 23d October, 1901. 8vo, embossed boards, uncut. Boston, 1901

First Edition.

Richard Henry Stoddard.

1008 STODDARD, RICHARD HENRY. Town and Country, and the Voices in the Shells. *Illustrated.* Crown 8vo, cloth. New York, 1857

First Edition.

1009 STODDARD. Essays by the late George Brimley. With illustrations by R. H. Stoddard. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1861

First Edition.

1010 STODDARD, RICHARD HENRY. "Under Green Leaves." A Book of Rural Poems. Edited by. *Illustrated.* 12mo, paper. New York, 1865

First Edition.

Harriet Beecher Stowe.

1011 STOWE. The Christian Keepsake, and Missionary Annual. Edited by Rev. John A. Clark, 1839. *Illustrated.* 12mo, morocco. Philadelphia, 1839

Contains contributions for the first time in print by H. B. Stowe. "Let every man mind his own business."

1012 STOWE, MRS. HARRIET BEECHER. The Mayflower. A Sketch of Scenes and Characters Among the Descendants of the Pilgrims. 16mo, cloth. New York, 1843

First Edition.

1013 STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER. Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Life Among the Lowly. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1852

First Edition. Fine copy in the original cloth. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

1014 STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER. Uncle Tom's Cabin. With 27 illustrations on wood by George Cruikshank. Crown 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1852

The First English Edition. Of much greater rarity than the First American Edition.

1015 STOWE, H. B. Earthly Care: A Heavenly Discipline. 16mo, original printed green paper wrapper in morocco case. Boston, 1853

First Edition. Very rare. Unknown to Foley and Stone.

SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

1016 STOWE, MRS. HARRIET BEECHER. Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1854

First Edition.

1017 STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER. Dred: A Tale of the Great Dismal Swamp. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1856

First Edition.

Manuscript by Harriet Beecher Stowe.

1018 STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER. Original Autograph Manuscript by, Entitled "The Noble Army of Martyrs." 18 pp. 4to.

Published in "The Chimney Corner," Aug. 1865.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN;

OR,

LIFE AMONG THE LOWLY.

BY

HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.

VOL. I.

BOSTON:
JOHN P. JEWETT & COMPANY.
CLEVELAND, OHIO:
JEWETT, PROCTOR & WORTHINGTON.
1852.

Facsimile of Title, No. 1013.

Bayard Taylor.

1019 TAYLOR, BAYARD. A Book of Romances, Lyrics and Songs. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1852
First Edition. Scarce. Foxed.

1020 TAYLOR, BAYARD. A Visit to India, China and Japan, in 1853. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1855
First Edition.

1021 TAYLOR, BAYARD. Poems of Home and Travel. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1855
First Edition.

1022 TAYLOR, BAYARD. Poems of the Orient. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1855
First Edition.

1023 TAYLOR, BAYARD. Travels in Greece and Russia. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1859
First Edition.

1024 TAYLOR, BAYARD. The Poet's Journal. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1863
First Edition.

1025 TAYLOR, BAYARD. The Picture of St. John. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1866
First Edition.

1026 TAYLOR, BAYARD. The Story of Kennett. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1866
First Edition.

1027 TAYLOR, BAYARD. Joseph and his Friend. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1870
First Edition.

1028 TAYLOR, BAYARD. Lars: A Pastoral of Norway. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1873
First Edition.

1029 TAYLOR, BAYARD. The Prophet: A Tragedy. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1874
First Edition.

1030 TAYLOR, BAYARD. Home Pastorals, Ballads and Lyrics. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1875
First Edition.

EARTHLY CARE,

Heavenly Discipline.

H. B. STOWE.

BOSTON:
JOHN P. JEWETT & COMPANY,
CLEVELAND, OHIO:
JEWETT, PROCTOR & WORTHINGTON.
1853.

Facsimile of Title, Lot 1015.

James Thomson.

1032 THOMSON, JAMES. The Seasons. Containing Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter. With Poems on Several Occasions; to which are added an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. *Rare portrait* by Norman. 8vo, contemporary calf.
Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Robert Bell, in Third Street, next door to St. Paul's Church, MDCCLXXVII.
The very rare First American Edition.

Mortimer M. Thompson.

1033 (THOMPSON, MORTIMER M.) Plu-Ri-Bust-Tah: or, A Story thats-by-no-Author. Perpetrated by Q. K. Philander Doesticks, P.B. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1856
First Edition.

Henry D. Thoreau.

1034 THOREAU, HENRY D. Letters to Various Persons. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1865
First Edition. With a Preface by Ralph Waldo Emerson. Contains several poems at the back.

1035 THOREAU, HENRY D. A Yankee in Canada; with Anti-Slavery and Reform Papers. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1866
First Edition. Edited by Sophia Thoreau and W. E. Channing.

1036 THOREAU. The Personality of Thoreau. By F. B. Sanborn. 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1901
Only fifteen copies printed on Japan paper.

1037 ANOTHER COPY. 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1901
Only five hundred copies printed on French hand-made paper.

George Ticknor.

1038 TICKNOR, GEORGE. Life of William Hickling Prescott. *Portrait.* 4to sheets uncut. Boston, 1864
First Edition. Large-paper copy. Rare.

1039 ANOTHER COPY.
4to, green vellum cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. Boston, 1864

1040 TICKNOR, GEORGE. Life of William Hickling Prescott. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1864
The Second Issue.

1041 TICKNOR, GEORGE. History of Spanish Literature. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1849
First Edition.

Lew Wallace.

1042 WALLACE, LEW. The Prince of India; or, Why Constantinople Fell. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1893
First Edition.

Charles Dodley Warner.

1043 WARNER, CHARLES D. Saunterings. 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1873
Fiest Edition.

1044 WARNER, CHARLES DUDLEY. Backlog Studies. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1873
First Edition.

Letter of Charles Dudley Warner.

1045 WARNER, CHARLES DUDLEY. Autograph Letter, signed. 2 pp. 8vo. Hartford, October 24, 1872. To J. R. Osgood.
In reference to "Back-Log Studies."

Noah Webster.

1046 WEBSTER, NOAH. A Compendious Dictionary of the English Language. In which Five Thousand Words are added to the number found in the best English compends. The Orthography is, in some instances, corrected. Etc. 8vo, sheep. From Sidney's Press, New Haven, 1806
First Edition. Very scarce, and a fine, clean copy.

Richard Grant White.

1047 WHITE, RICHARD GRANT. National Hymns. How they are Written and How they are not Written. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1861
First Edition.

John Greeenleaf Whittier.

1048 WHITTIER. The American Common-Place Book of Poetry. With occasional Notes by George B. Cheever. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, roan, embossed. Boston, N. D. (1831)
Contains contributions of Poems, by Whittier.

1049 (WHITTIER, J. G.) History of Haverhill, Mass., by B. L. Mirick. Folding view of Haverhill, by Annin & Smith, Lith., Boston. Small 8vo, boards, uncut.
Haverhill, 1832

"That this rare town history was written by Whittier is not generally known. It is not mentioned in 'Bierstadt's Biography of Whittier,' or 'Foley's First Edition of American Authors.' The following advertisement appeared in the Haverhill Gazette, March 27, 1830:—

"'ADVERTISEMENT.

"'The subscriber proposes to publish a history of Haverhill, from its first settlement in 1640 to the present time. . . The price will be 87½ cents in case the number does not exceed two hundred; if, however, the material of history should swell the volume beyond this number of pages, the price will be $1.00.

"'JOHN G. WHITTIER.

"'HAVERHILL, March 27, 1830.'"

Very fine copy. Page 118 slightly torn. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

1050 WHITTIER, JOHN G. Anti-Slavery Reporter. A Periodical Containing Justice and Expediency; or, Slavery Considered with a View to its Rightful and Effective Remedy, Abolition. 8vo. New York, 1833

Second Edition. Scarce, being No. 4, Volume 1, of the Anti-Slavery Reporter.

1051 WHITTIER. Songs of the Free and Hymns of Christian Freedom. 12mo sheet. Boston, 1836

Contains Poem, "The Hunting of Men," by John G. Whittier; "Blessed are They That Mourn," by W. C. Bryant, etc,

1052 (WHITTIER, J. G.) Right and Wrong in Boston in 1836. 12mo, original printed wrapper. (Boston, 1836)

Contains two poems by Whittier, "To the Memory of Chas. B. Storrs," and "Clerical Oppressors," being their first issue in book form.

1053 WHITTIER, JOHN G. Poems by.
12mo, original cloth. Philadelphia, 1838

First Edition. Rare.

1054 ANOTHER COPY. 12mo, contemporary roan.
Philadelphia, 1838

First Edition. Fine, clean copy

1055 WHITTIER, JOHN G. Moll Pitcher and the Minstrel Girl. Poems by. Revised Edition.
16mo, original printed wrapper. Philadelphia, 1840

Second Edition of Moll Pitcher. Exceedingly scarce.

1056 WHITTIER, JOHN G. Lays of My Home, and other Poems. 12mo, original boards, uncut. Boston, 1843

Fine copy of the First Edition. Very scarce.

SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

THE

HISTORY OF HAVERHILL,

MASSACHUSETTS.

BY B. L. MIRICK

There was a time when red men climbed these hills,
And wandered by these glades, these plains, and rills;
Or rowed the light canoe along yon river,—
Or rushed to conflict, armed with bow and quiver,—
Or 'neath the forest leaves that o'er them hung,
They council held, or loud their war-notes sung.

MS. Poem.

HAVERHILL:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY A. W. THAYER.
1832.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 1049.

1057 WHITTIER, JOHN G. Voices of Freedom. 12mo, original cloth. Philadelphia, 1846

"Seventh and Complete Edition," all copies bear on the title page, a designation such as quoted, but as all copies are otherwise alike, it is quite probable that it was merely a device of the publisher, to create a fictitious impression of the popularity of the book.

1058 WHITTIER, J. G. The Supernaturalism of New England. 12mo, original printed wrapper, uncut. New York, 1847

First Edition. Fine copy, with autograph of author in pencil on title page. SEE FACSIMILE OF TITLE.

1059 WHITTIER, JOHN G. Old Portraits and Modern Sketches. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1850

First Edition.

1060 WHITTIER, JOHN G. Songs of Labor, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1850

First Edition.

1061 WHITTIER, JOHN G. The Chapel of the Hermits, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1853

First Edition.

1062 WHITTIER, JOHN G. A Sabbath Scene. *Illustrations* by Baker, Smith and Andrew. 16mo, half calf. Boston, 1854

The Third Edition. Scarce Name erased from title. Has bound with it, "Nebraska: a Poem, Personal and Political," Boston, 1854, and "Know Nothing; a Poem for Natives and Aliens," Boston, 1854.

1063 WHITTIER, JOHN G. Literary Recreations and Miscellanies. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1854

First Edition.

1064 WHITTIER, JOHN G. The Panorama, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth, top edge trimmed, others uncut. Boston, 1856

First Edition.

1065 WHITTIER. Proceedings at the Dedication of the Kenoza Club House, at Kenoza Lake (Great Pond), Monday afternoon, August 31, 1859. 8vo, original paper cover. Haverhill, 1859

Only thirty-five copies, for distribution, not for sale, were printed. The poem by Whittier, "Kenoza" (who was an honorary member of the club) differs from the version published in his complete works. Fine copy.

LAYS OF MY HOME,

AND OTHER

POEMS,

BY

JOHN G. WHITTIER.

BOSTON:
WILLIAM D. TICKNOR.
MDCCCXLIII.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 1056.

1066 WHITTIER, JOHN G. Oration by Thomas Chase and Poem by. Delivered before the Alumni Association of the Friends' School at Providence, 1860.
8vo, original printed wrapper. Philadelphia, 1860
First Edition.

1067 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. Home Ballads and Poems. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1860
First Edition.

1068 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. In War Time, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1864
First Edition.

1069 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. Snow-Bound. A Winter Idyl. *Portrait.* 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1866
First Edition. Presentation copy from the author to Bayard Taylor, with the autograph signed inscription.

1070 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. The Tent on the Beach, and other Poems. 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1867
First Edition.

1071 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. Among the Hills, and other Poems. *Frontispiece and vignettes.* 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1869
First Edition.

1072 WHITTIER, JOHN G. The Journal of John Woolman. With an Introduction by. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1871

1073 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. Miriam and other Poems. *Frontispiece and vignette.* 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1871
First Edition.

1074 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. The Pennsylvania Pilgrim, and other Poems. *Illustrated.* 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1872

1075 ANOTHER COPY. *Illustrated.* 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1873
Second Edition.

1076 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. Hazel-Blossoms. *Frontispiece and vignette.* 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1875
First Edition.

THE

SUPERNATURALISM

OF

NEW ENGLAND.

BY THE AUTHOR OF

"THE STRANGER IN LOWELL."

J. G. Whittier

NEW YORK & LONDON:

WILEY & PUTNAM.

1847.

Facsimile of Title, Lot No. 1058.

1077 WHITTIER. Souvenir of Lexington, 1775–1875. *Illustrated* with the Poem "Lexington," by J. G. Whittier. 8vo, original printed wrapper. (Boston, 1875)
First Edition.

1078 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. Mabel Martin. A Harvest Idyl. With *illustrations*. 12mo, cloth, gilt. Boston, 1876
First Edition.

1078½ ANOTHER COPY. 8vo, cloth, gilt. Boston, 1876

1079 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. Songs of Three Centuries. Edited by. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1876
First Edition.

1080 WHITTIER. Indian Civilization. A Lecture by Stanley Pumphrey, of England. With an Introduction by John G. Whittier. 8vo, original paper wrapper. Philadelphia, 1877
First Edition.

1081 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. The Vision of Echard and other Poems. 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1878
First Edition.

1082 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. The King's Missive, and other Poems. *Portrait*. 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1881
First Edition. With an "Ex Libris" of Charles B. Foote.

1083 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. The Bay of Seven Islands, and other Poems. *Portrait*. 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1883
First Edition.

1084 WHITTIER. One of the Signers: A Poem, with Autograph Verses. Read at the Unveiling of the Josiah Bartlett Statue at Amesbury, July 4, 1888. *Two portraits and vignette*. Small 4to, original wrapper. (Amesbury, 1888)
Genuine first edition. Reprinted at Newburyport the same year, but without facsimile or portraits.

1085 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. At Sundown. *Illustrated from designs*, by E. H. Garrett. Small 8vo, white cloth, top edge gilt, uncut. Cambridge, 1892
Large paper. No. 6 of two hundred and fifty copies printed.

1086 ANOTHER COPY. 12mo, white cloth, top edge gilt. Boston, 1893

1087 WHITTIER AS A POLITICIAN. Illustrated by his Letters to Professor Elizur Wright, Jr., now first Published. Edited, with Explanatory Text, by Samuel T. Pickard. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1900

Only one hundred and fifty copies printed.

Manuscripts and Letters of John Greenleaf Whittier.

1088 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. Autograph Poem of Two Verses, signed. Dated 22nd, 5mo, 1861.

"O Englishmen! In hope & creed,
In blood and tongue our brothers,
We too are heirs of Runnymede,
And Shakspeare's fame & Cromwell's deed
Are not alone our mother's

"Thicker than water in one rill
Though centuries of Story,
Our Saxon blood has flowed & still
We share with you the good & ill,
The Shadow & the glory."

1889 WHITTIER, JOHN G. Autograph Letter, signed. With Initials. 4 pp. 8vo. April 28, 1875. With Autograph Visiting Card.

Fine and interesting letter, speaks of being sick and unable to read proof, and says, "Warren has sent me a new photo., taken when I left Boston, It is a strong likeness, but it looks stern & firm as if I had been reading the Brooklyn trial, and was determined that nobody should have any temptation to kiss me and tell of it, I think I should be quite safe in the "City of Churches" O dear, I'm really in no joking mood, I am nearer sick than I've been for three years."

1090 WHITTIER, JOHN G. Autograph Letter, signed. 3 pp. 8vo. Amesbury, 4 mo., 28, 1888. To Lucy Larcom. With addressed envelope.

"I am looking over the proof of a new edition of my poems. I see a great deal that is wrong in them, but it is too late to mend them to any extent. I find all writing very difficult and tiresome."

Written after Whittier was eighty years of age. It was the last edition of his complete works of which he read proof, 1888, to which he refers in his letter.

1091 WHITTIER, JOHN G. Autograph Letter, signed. 8vo. Amesbury, 28, 6 mo., 1869. To Gen. J. G. Wilson.

"Owing to the state of my health I am not able to be present at the dedication of the monument to Fitz-Greene Halleck. To use his own words in one of his imperishable poems,

"'Such graves as his are pilgrim shrines,'

and it is fitting that a token of grateful appreciation should mark his resting place."

1092 WHITTIER, JOHN G. Autograph Letter, signed. 4 pp. 8vo. Amesbury, 12 mo, 26, 1875. To Lucy Larcom.

In reference to a volume of "Songs" they were publishing conjointly. Very fine specimen.

1093 WHITTIER, JOHN G. Autograph Letter, signed. 3 pp. 8vo. Oak Knoll, 12 mo, 12, 1884. To Lucy Larcom. With addressed envelope.

Sending a check to Miss Larcom, being a devision of the copyright of a book she had assisted him in editing.

1094 WHITTIER, JOHN G. Autograph Postal Card, signed. To Hon. Geo. W. Cate.

Nathaniel P. Willis.

1095 WILLIS, NATHANIEL P. The Poems—Sacred, Passionate and Humorous, of. *Portrait.* 16mo, cloth, blue and gold. New York, 1861

First collected edition.

William Winter.

1096 WINTER, WILLIAM. Poems by. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1855

First Edition, and the first book published by Winter.

1097 WINTER, WILLIAM. The Queen's Domain, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1859

First Edition.

1098 WINTER, WILLIAM. My Witness: A Book of Verse. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1871

First Edition.

1099 WINTER, WILLIAM. Henry Irving. *Portrait.* 12mo, vellum paper cover, uncut. New York, 1885

First Edition.

1100 WEAL-REAF (THE.) A Record of the Essex Institute Fair, held at Salem, September 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8; with two Supplementary Numbers, September 10 and 11, 1860. 4to, half calf. (Salem, 1860)

Contains contributions by George W. Curtis and others. Edited by George F. Chever, Abner C. Goodell, Robert S. Rantoul and Lincoln R. Stone.

1101 ARNOLD. A Record of First Editions of Bryant, Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Longfellow, Lowell, Thoreau and Whittier. Collected by William H. Arnold; with an Essay on Book-Madness by Leon H. Vincent. 4to, cloth. Marion Press, New York, 1901

One of ninety-six copies on hand made paper.

1102 ARNOLD. Catalogue of First Editions of Bryant, Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Longfellow, Lowell, Thoreau, and Whittier. Collected by William H. Arnold. Royal 8vo, original paper wrapper. Marion Press, New York, 1901

With List of Prices.

1103 FOLEY, P. K. American Authors. 1795-1895. A Bibliography of First and Notable Editions, Chronologically Arranged with Notes. With an Introduction by Walter L. Sawyer. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1897

Only five hundred copies printed.

1104 FRENCH, FREDERICK K. Catalogue of the Valuable Private Library of. Sold April 23, 24 and 25, 1901. 8vo, paper. Boston, 1891

Noted for its first editions.

1105 CATALOGUE of First Editions of American Authors. Unusual Sets of Emerson, Hawthorne, Irving, etc., from the Library of a Private Collector. Sold January 22, 1902. 8vo, paper, uncut. New York, 1902

1106 LEON & BROTHERS Catalogue of First Editions of American Authors, Poets, Philosophers, Historians, Statesmen, Essayists, Dramatists, Novelists, Travelers, Humorists, etc. 8vo, original ornamental cover, uncut. New York, 1885

BICKING PRINT
S. E. Cor. Tenth and Market Sts

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

Form 410